

-- J --

A.B.J. [identity unknown] American sculptor.

M E D A L S

1938 Falion (George M.) Memorial Medal (issued by Townsend
Harris High School)MAco **1938-070**

C.H.J. [identity unknown] Dutch sculptor.

M E D A L S

1939ca Royal Dutch Airlines Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 15:59

C.M.J. [identity unknown] engraver.

This artist, the Charbneau Gold Dollar and its
issuer, Jules Charbneau, was the subject of a book
by Jeff Shevlin and William D. Hyder (see below).
They speculated the engraver was Carl M. Johnson.

M E D A L S

1940 Charbneau Gold Dollar (designed by Jules Charbneau,
modeled by CMJ). . . **HK 487, HK 488, HK 489, HK 490**
Auctions:. . . PCA 46:135-136, PCA 49:255, PCA 61:129,
PCA 70:491

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **487-490**, p 72.

M66 {2011} Shevlin (Jeff) and Hyder (William D.) Charbneau So-Called Dollars.
Carmichael, CA: So-Called Books (2011) 74 pages, color illus.

C.W.J. [identity unknown] designer.

Signed with a monogram, uncertain letters and sequence.

M E D A L S

1970 Suffield Connecticut 300th Anniversary Medal (with
monogram on lower rev)Heath **CT139-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **CT139-1**.

D.J. [identity unknown] designer.

1976 Elgin National Watch Company Marriage Medal
(obv by Tom Rogers, rev signed D.J.) . . . MAco **1963-020-002**

E.R.J. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1965 Statue of Liberty Medal. FM NCS-6
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.112.2**
1967 Statue of Liberty Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.121.1**

H.R.J. [identity & dates unknown] artist.

M E D A L S

1918ca Horses and Dogs of War Blue Cross Medal . . .
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.38986**

H.S.J. [identity unknown] designer.

M E D A L S

1969 Litchfield Connecticut 250th Anniversary Medal
(designed by B.W.C. and H.S.J.). Heath **CT074-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **CT074-1**.

J.C.J. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1942 Pearl Harbor Medal (struck by Metal Arts Co)
Auctions:. J&J 21:1410

L.J. [identity unknown] sculptor.

W A T C H F O B S

1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Century of Progress
Watchfob Eglit **CP.14**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S19 {1965} Eglit (Century of Progress) **CP.14**.

L.J. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S



1955 Trujillo (Rafael Leonidas) Medal MAco **1955-081**
Auctions:. J&J 13:1027, J&J 23:363

S.J. [identity & location unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1894 California Midwinter Exposition San Francisco
Medal.
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC2002-72) . **144**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 144

JACKS, Ariston ()

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

2003 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Arkansas** State Reverse
(designed by Ariston Jacks, modeled by John Mercanti). . .

JACKSON, Carole () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

1988 Blue Heron Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 4

1989 Northern Giant Medallion

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2

1990 Oregon Hazelnuts Medallion

Exhibited: **AM3** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibititon (1988) p 4.

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2.

JACKSON, Hazel Brill (1894-1991) sculptor

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 15 December 1894

Died Newburgh, New York, 17 May 1991.

M E D A L S

1981 Springfield Museum of Fine Arts Fine Arts Medal (obv

by Jackson, rev by David Castruccio). . . . MAco **1981-165**

JACKSON, Joan Scott. See Bugbee, Joan Scott.

JACKSON, John Adams (1825-1879) sculptor.

Born Bath, Maine, 1825.

Died Pracchia, Tuscany, Italy, 1879.

R E L I E F S

1874 Medallion of Unknown Subject

Exhibited: **AE3** Boston Art Club (1874) no 113

1874 Medallion of Unknown Subject

Exhibited: **AE3** Boston Art Club (1874) no 114

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 446,

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne, et al, p 227.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1702.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 7:647 (born Massachusetts).

JACKSON, Paul () designer,

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

2003 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,

modified by William Cousins) **Missouri** State Reverse

(designed by Jackson, modeled by Alfred Maletsky). . .**(24)**

JACKSON, Zeleima Bruff (1843-1915) artist, designer.

Born Washington, DC, 1843.

Died Washington, DC, 1915.

M E D A L S

1889 Francis (Joseph) Congressional Lifesaving Medallion

(designed by Jackson, modeled by Louis Saint-

Gaudens reduced and retouched by Charles E.

Barber). Baxter **67**, Julian **LS-13**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5563; J&J 19:1238
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.20278**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **94.16.2**

L I S T M E D A L S

1889 Francis (Joseph) Congressional Lifesaving
Medallion (by Jackson and Saint-Gaudens) . . . **List 637**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1705.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M25 {1965} U.S. Mint **List 637**, p 260 (misattributed the modeling to Augustus instead of Louis Saint-Gaudens).

M37 {1977} Julian **LS-13**, 330-331.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 59.

M42 {1987} Baxter **67**, p 26.

D38 {1995} McMahan.

JACOB, Benjamin See JACOBS, Benjamin.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. (1790ca) Theater at New York (The) Token listed as **#89**, p 100.

JACOBS, Benjamin (fl 1796) British engraver.

M E D A L S

1796ca Theatre at New York Penny (engraved by Jacobs,
struck by Peter Skidmore, London; from a flat
engraving by Joel Allen from a drawing by
Elkanah Tisdale). Breen **1055**,
Rulau E NY-982, D&H Middx 167

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest **#89**

Illustrated: **P3** {2012} Coin World **54**:2766 (April 15) p 22

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:43-45.

O12 {1988} Breen **1055**, p 104-5.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 14; **NY 892** 41.

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. (1796ca) Theater at New York Token listed as **#89**, p 90 (last name spelled without the S at end).

P3 {2012} Bowers (Q. David) Theatre at New York, 18th Century Token Popular,
Coin World **54**:2766 (15 April 2012) p 22.

JACOBS, Joseph (ca1829-) Italian-American sculptor.

Born Italy, ca 1829.

R E L I E F S

1921 Long (Crawford Williamson) Relief Medallion. Storer **2257**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **2257**, p 317.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1706.

JACOBS, Joseph B. () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1986 Worcester NENA 42nd Convention Medal (designed by
Jacobs of Robert Goddard and his first liquid fueled
rocket; struck by Blackinton).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

JACOBS, Michel (1877-1958) Canadian-American sculptor, author, painter.

Born Montreal, Canada, 10 September 1877.

Served in American Army with rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

His portrait of Oscar W. Underwood in U.S. Capitol,

painted portraits of political, military figures.

Died Rumson, New Jersey, 4 February 1958.

D E C O R A T I O N S



1921 Military Order of the World War Badge. . . . MAcO **1921-017**

Auctions:. J&J 23:426

Illustrated: The Numismatist **35:5** (May 1922) page . 233

E M B L E M S



1935 Military Order of the World Wars Miniature

Emblem MAcO **1935-020**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1553, J&J 23:435

R E L I E F S

n.d. Anthony (Susan B.) Relief.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 186.

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 475.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:219],
1939 [**2ed**:271], 1941 [**3ed**:330],
1947 [**4ed**:242], 1953 [**5ed**:203].
1956 [**6ed**:227-228].

101 {1952} Jacobs (Michael) Epigramus of an Ignoramus; The Life of Michel Jacobs by Himself; An
interesting and amusing book of a celebrated artist's life in many lands. Rumson, NJ: Primatic Art Co (1953)
241 pages.

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 443.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 310.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 447.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:250.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 473.
D38 {1995} McMahan.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1706-1707.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 7:659.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1922} Insignia of the Military Order of the World War. *The Numismatist* **35**:5 (May 1922) p 233-4.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 117.

JACOBSSON, Sten (1899-1983) Swedish-American sculptor.

Full Name: Sten Wilhelm John Jacobsson.
 Born Stockholm, Sweden, 28 March 1899.
 Came to America 1925. Formed Detroit Artisan
 Guild 1929 with group of teaching artists in old
 Henry Ford Art School. Established art department
 Wayne State University 1930 and was instructor
 there and Detroit Country Day School.
 Died Detroit, Michigan June 1983.

MEDAL SERIES

Society of Medalists:

1972 Society of Medalists 85th Issue. **MAco 30-1-85**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:85, CAL 31:181, CAL 33:3085,
 CAL 35:2085; J&J 8:1118, J&J 9:399, J&J 11:1057;
 PCA 42:1109, PCA 45:1784, PCA 49:1264, PCA 58:1899,
 PCA 60:1526, PCA 63:1749, PCA 65:1790, PCA 68:1647,
 PCA 71:1317
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.172.2**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1988.013**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **SoM.85**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:220],
 1939 [**2ed**:271], 1941 [**3ed**:330],
 1947 [**4ed**:242], 1953 [**5ed**:204],
 1976 [**12ed**:275], 1978 [**13ed**:341],
 1980 [**14ed**:362], 1982 [**15ed**:462].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 311.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 448.
A33 {1993} Salmon, p 225-226, (biblio) 283.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1709.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 206.

JACOBUS, Peter H. (c1836-c1904) German-American engraver,

diesinker, Philadelphia.
 Born in Prussia about 1836.
 Came to America and Philadelphia before 1852.
 Partner in engraving firm Jacobus & Schell (1856-59)
 with John J. Schell. On his own after 1860. He engraved
 a crossbelt plate for several military organizations for

Civil War and after. He was captain in 2nd Regiment, Pennsylvania National Guard. Philip Jacobus (q.v.) also an engraver, was a younger brother of Peter's. Listed in city directories until at least 1904, but his date of death still remains unknown. Should not be confused with German miniaturist of 15th century, Jacobus, who produced medallions on bindings. Amerriican artist signed some dies with initials PHJ.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1852 Scott (Winfield) Portrait Shell (used on military uniforms as breastplate, Mexican War). DeWitt **WS 1852-15**
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Candidate Medal (rev initials S.H.Z. believed to be issuer, S.H. Zahn, a coin dealer of Lancaster, Pennsylvania) . DeWitt **USG 1868-15**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 56:1443, PCA 65:1467, PCA 71:1002
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [0000.999.40975
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Hope of the Nation Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-16**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 55:978, PCA 56:1444, PCA 68:1285
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40979**
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) First in Hearts of His Soldiers Medal DeWitt **USG 1868-17**
Auctions:. PCA 75:212
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [0000.999.40980
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) E Pluribus Unum Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-37**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 48:1250, PCA 56:1455, PCA 60:200, PCA 64:821-823, PCA 78:1209
- 1868 Seymour (Horatio) White Men To Govern Medal. DeWitt **HS 1868-5**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 63:13, PCA 64:142, PCA 64:831, PCA 70:255, PCA 71:203
- 1868 Seymour (Horatio) Eagle and Flags Medal. DeWitt **HS 1868-10**
- 1880 Grant (Ulysses S.) For President Medal (attributed to Jacobus by Charles McSorley). . . . DeWitt **JG 1880-4**
Auctions:. PCA 65:1017
- 1880 Hancock (Winfield Scott) For President Medal (attributed to Jacobus by Charles McSorley). . . . DeWitt **WSH 1880-1**
Auctions:. PCA 50:1015

D E C O R A T I O N S

- 1863 Kearny Cross
- #### M E D A L S
- n.d. Nonpareil Association Medal.
- 1858 Beston (S.J.) George Washington Storecard. . Baker **514**,
Miller **Pa 50, 51, 52**
- 1858 Washington (George) Perpetual Calendar Medal . Baker **386**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1932.999.849**
- 1858 Washington (George) Perpetual Calendar Medal . Baker **387**
Auctions:. . . CAL 29:795; J&J 10:1053; PCA 45:483-484, PCA 47:1586, PCA 55:909, PCA 58:1273, PCA 63:1138, PCA 65:1271, PCA 69:1271, PCA 80:1120-1121
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39340**
- 1863 Birney Medal
- 1863 Ladner (F & L) Philadelphia Storecard.
Collection: Newark Museum.

- 1863ca McAlpin (George) 11th Pennsylvania Calvary
Sutler Token Schenkman **C25C**
Auctions:. PCA 49:223
- 1864 Pennsylvania Volunteers Reserve Corps Medal. . . .
Auctions:. PCA 45:925-926
- 1870ca Matthew (Father) T.A.B. Temperance Medal. . . .
Auctions:. PCA 48:1479
- 1870ca Saint Aplhonsus Temperance Society Medal (un-
certain which Jacobus engraved, probably Peter). . .
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.46146**
- 1870ca Treusch (Charles) Baltimore Maryland
Storecard. Rulau **Md-Ba 97**

S H E L L M E D A L S

- 1855 Washington (George) New York Calendar Medal Mule
(Joseph Levine attrib to Jacobus or B. True) . Baker **610**
Auctions:. PCA 44:85
- 1855 Washington (George) Pennsylvania Calendar Medal Mule
(Joseph Levine attrib to Jacobus or B. True) . Baker **611**
Auctions:. PCA 44:86
- 1858 Washington (George) Perpetual Calendar Baker **387**
Auctions:. PCA 44:481, PCA 70:1069

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 345.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1709.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S11 {1959} DeWitt **WS 1852-15**, p 149; **USG 1868-15** 346; **USG 1868-37** 351; **HS 1868-5** 382; **HS 1868-10** 383.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **4**:3 (Fall 1970) p 8-9; **12**:4 (Winter 1978) p 133.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 59-60.

E18 {1985} McSorley (unpublished manuscript).

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **386-387**, p 182, **514** 270.

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 72.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 349; Miller **Pa 50** to **53**, p 296, **Md-Ba 97** 559.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

JACOBUS, Philip (fl 1856-1871) German-American engraver,

Philadelphia.

Born in Prussia 1844. Came to America ? Still in

Philadelphia in 1871. Brother of Peter Jacobus.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Match 'Em Medal. . DeWitt **USG 1868-15**

Auctions:. PCA 63:1249, PCA 64:800

1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Hope of The Nation

Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-16**

Auctions:. PCA 64:802

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 345.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1709.

JACQUES, J.P. () French sculptor.

M E D A L S

1947ca Battle of the Bulge Memorial Plaque (struck
privately)
Auctions:. J&J 8:597

JAEGERS, Albert (1868-1925) German-American sculptor.

Born Elberfeld, Germany, 28 March 1868.

Came to America 1882. Educated in Cincinnati, he moved
to New York 1890. ANS (IECM) catalog, **NE2** {1911},
states he won a contest for a new silver dollar coin design
1892 sponsored by the National Sculpture Society. He
exhibited at the Buffalo (1901) and Saint Louis (1904)
Expositions.

His statue of Joseph G. Cannon in House Office Building and
General von Steuben Monument, both in Washington DC.

Died Suffern, New York, 22 July 1925.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Should not be confused with 20th century French
medallist Albert de Jaeger (1908-).

C A S T M E D A L S

1904 Elderly Woman Portrait Medallion ANS (IECM) **1**

1904 Research Medal [model for a medal never
issued]. ANS (IECM) **2**

1904 Shakespeare Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot 178

1908 Unnamed Portrait Medallion.

Exhibited: NSS Exhibition **AE3** {1908} 194

1911 Von Steuben (Friedrich Wilhelm) Monument in Washington
DC Medal (modeled by the sculptor of the statue;
Joseph Levine noted this medal may have been cast
in Germany).

Auctions:. PCA 45:354

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. 474

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

P30 {1925} New York Times (23 July) 19:6.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 186.

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 475-476.

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 627.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 380.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 311.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 448.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:269.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 474.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1710.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:475.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-2**, p 146-147 (biography).

AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 118.

JAKOWICZ, Jurec () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1995 Smith College Vivat Academia Pendant Medal (designed

by Elliot Offner, modeled by Jakowicz) . . MAco **1995-184**
1997 Clinton (William) Second Inaugural Medal Mule (obv by Don
 Everhart, with special bridge rev by Jurec Jakowicz).
 Auctions:. PCA 63:315, PCA 65:388, PCA 67:263,
 PCA 68:300, PCA 69:214, PCA 70:318, PCA 71:115-118,
 PCA 73:485, PCA 81:395[mule], PCA 81:396[set/4], PCA 84:282
 Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College
2001 Bush (George Walker) Proposed Inaugural Medal [unaccepted
 model]
 Auctions:. PCA 81:399
2005 Bush (George W.) and Richard Chaney Proposed Inaugural
Medal (unaccepted model).
 Auctions:. PCA 81:402

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P3 {2001} Gilkes (Paul) Inaugural Medal Tradition Continues. *Coin World* **42**:2128 (22 January 2001) pp 1, 16, 18.

JAMES, Charles (fl 1790-1801) British engraver, London.
 Forrer states his pieces struck by Lutwyche, Birmingham.
 Rulau states he signed American pieces C.I. initials,
 or JAMES ENGRAVER.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:55-56, 7:476.
M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index one item] 304.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 14.

JAMESON, Samilla Love (188-1934) sculptor, illustrator, designer, teacher
 Born Indianapolis, Indiana, 1881.
 Studied in Chicago, Detroit and Vienna. Member: Kit Kat Artist's Club. Member: Society of Independent Artists.
 Member: Institute of Arts and Sciences.
 Died Prince Bay, New York, 1934.

RELIEFS

1918ca Taking The Oath relief
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot .210

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1714.
D11 {1948} Mallett, p 213.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 392. (Under Heinzmann, Samila Love Jameson)

JAMIESON, Thomas L. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1972 Adair (Douglas) Memorial Medal MAco **1972-152**

JANIS, Edward (1916-2002) numismatist, designer.

M E D A L S



1976 American Israel Numismatic Association Bicentennial
Medal (designed by Janis; modeled and struck by
Medallic Art Co) Haffner **AM-3**, MAco **1976-046**
Auctions:. CAL 28:503, CAL 29:764, CAL 35:691;
PCA 72:378[gold]



1976 American Israel Numismatic Association Luncheon Medal
(designed by Janis, modeled by Donald Dow; struck
by Medallic Art Co). Haffner **AM-4**, MAco **1976-155**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S36 {1973} Haffner, **AM-3** p 348, **AM-4** 349.

N40 {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 339-340, 442, 444.

JANOWSZKY, Béla (1900-?) Hungarian-American sculptor.

Born Budapest, Hungary, 12 April 1900.

Came to America 1924, but studied in Toronto, Ontario,
where he prepared his first medal, for the Royal Society
of Canada. Also studied in art schools Detroit, Cleve-
land, Beaux-Arts Institute of Design, New York City.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Brooklyn Naval Shipyard 150th Anniversary Plaque . .

n.d. Joseph Age 12 and Children Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .224

1932 Washington (George) Plaque Hansen 7, Baker **931**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:221],
1939 [**2ed**:273], 1941 [**3ed**:332],
1947 [**4ed**:243], 1953 [**5ed**:205],
1956 [**6ed**:229], 1959 [**7ed**:280],
1962 [**8ed**:304], 1966 [**9ed**:230],
1970 [**10ed**:203], 1973 [**11ed**:361-362],

1976 [12ed:277], 1978 [13ed:343],
1980 [14ed:364].

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 475.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1716.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 168.

M14x{1934} Hansen 7.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) 931, p 235.

JANSSEN, Virginia (1962-) engraver, sculptor, medalist.

Married name: Virginia Joan Janssen-Gallus.

Born Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 12 February 1962.

Studied: University of Colorado, Boulder, BFA 1985.

School of Medallc Art, Zecca Mint, Rome, diploma 1990.

Employed: sculptor-engraver at Medalcrafft Mint, in

Green Bay, Wisconsin, March 1992–26 January 1996.

Operates: Small Reliefs Sculpture Studio, Nov 1996–.

Signs models: VJ initials or monogram, last name in full.

Taught Art of Engraving at one-week and one-day seminars

at numismatic organizations, American Numismatic Assn

(Colorado Springs) and American Numismatic Soc (NYC).

Submitted design for new U.S. dollar coin Nov-Dec 98.

Member: American Medallc Sculpture Association.

Member: FIDEM.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallc Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 1997, the 30th such recipient of this award.

C O I N S

1998 Isle of Man Commemorative [denomination] ; obv

by Janssen, rev by ;struck by Pobjoy Mint,

England)

R E L I E F S

1992 Comune di Casapota Coat of Arms Relief.

1995 Charlie and Sam Portrait Relief.

1995 Ruffled Grouse Relief.

1997 Bellin Hospital Robert and Leslie Shade Portrait Relief

1897 Kolstad () Portrait Relief

1997 Longs () Portrait Relief.

1998 Bellin Hospital James and Gerry Christoph Portrait

Relief

1998 Nitschke Memorial Bridge Ray Nitschke Portrait Relief

2001 Carpentier (Frank) Plaque.

C A S T M E D A L S

1987 Dante's Beast The Seven Sins Medal

Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **124**

1987 Your Secret Will Die With Me Medal [self portrait] .

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **38**

1988 Bergamo Italy Colleoni Chapel Medal.

1988 Three Moments Medal.

1989 Between Heaven and Earth Medal

- 1989 Your Tears Medal
- 1989 Where The Heart Is Medal
- 1990 Ricominciare (Begin Again) Medal
- Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
- 1990 Rimanenze (Remnants) Medal
- Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
- 1991 Home Art Medal
- Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **37**
- 1992 Lake Medal
- 1993 Adrift On A Bay Medal.
- 1994 American Medalllic Sculpture Association Pearl Medal.
- 1994 Cherub With Floral Wreath Art Medal.
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **125**
- 1994 Voodoo Medal For My Worries.
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **123**
- 1994 Wedding Medal.
- 1995 Fascination Art Medal.
- Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 4
- 1995 Feeling The Dart Art Medal
- Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 4
- 1995 Janus / Janssen Medal.
- 1995 Peace 2000 Art Medal
- Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 4
- 1995 Portrait of Crystal Medal.
- 1995 Portrait of Mario Medal.
- 1996 Feeling The Dark Medal
- 1996 It's Only A Small Tragedy Medal.
- 1996 Portrait of Bo-Ette Medal.
- 1996 Portrait of Lavinia Medal.
- 1997 Portrait of Pietro Medal
- 1997 Siren Medal.
- 1998 Portrait of Shane Medal.
- 1999 Portrait of Meghan Medal
- 199x Bush (George) Medal.

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

- 1998 A.N.A. 87th Convention Portland Medal (obv adapted
from Laura Gardin Fraser's Oregon Trail commemorative
half dollar obv, modeled and rev by Janssen; struck
by Hoffman Mint, Carmel, California) . . Harris **98.CB.87**
- 1999 A.N.A. 88th Convention Chicago Medal (modeled by
Janssen; struck by Hoffman Mint) . . . Harris **99.CB.88**
- Citibank Leadership Series:

Medalcraft Mint Calendar Series:

- 19xx Day and Night Calendar Medal
- Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **126**
- 1993 Medal (obv by Steven Adams; rev by Janssen).
- 1994 Medal (both sides by Janssen).
- 1995 Medal (obv design by Melody Gorzelanczyk, both sides
modeled by Janssen).

Medalcraft Mint Christmas Series:

- 1992 On the Sixth Day of Christmas Medal.
- 1993 On the Seventh Day of Christmas Medal.
- 1994 Eight Maids A-Milking Medal.
- 1995 Nine Ladies Dancing Medal.
- 1996 Ten Lords A-Leaping Medal.

1997 Eleven Pipers Piping Medal

Medalcraft Mint Employee Recognition Series:

(designed and modeled by Janssen):

1995 Five-Year Creativity and Labor Medal

1995 Ten-Year Skill and Beauty Medal.

1995 Fifteen-Year Patience Imagination Strength Medal . .

1995 Twenty-Year Precision Medal.

1995 Twenty-five-Year Dedication Medal.

City Series:

199x Sydney Medal

Northwest Territorial Mint Animal Series:

1997 Pronghorn Antelope Medal

1997 Mountain Goat Medal.

1997 Cutthroat Trout Medal.

1997 Golden Eagle Medal

1997 Mountain Lion Medal.

1997 Bighorn Sheep Medal.

1997 Mule Deer Medal.

1997 Grizzly Bear Medal

1997 Gray Wolf Medal.

1997 Rattlesnake Medal.

1997 Kit Fox Medal.

1997 Quails Medal

1997 Bat Cave Medal

1997 Raptor Rocks Medal

S T R U C K M E D A L S

1992 Pennsylvania State University Charles Hosler Medal .

1994 Vision (A) Medal (struck by Medalcraft Mint)

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II

Exhibit p 8 1994 Jones (R.V.) Intelligence Medal.

1994 Turning of The Earth and Her Seasons Medal (struck by

Medalcraft Mint)

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II

Exhibit p 8 1995 Creativity and Labor Medal (struck by Medalcraft Mint)

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II

Exhibit p 8 1995 Holy Cross Hospital Sr. Innocent Hughes Medal. . . .

1995 Root (Amos Ives) Memorial Medallion.

1995 Skill and Beauty Medal (struck by Medalcraft Mint) .

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II

Exhibit p 8 1995 Society of Saint Luke Medal.

1999 Chicago Art Medal.

Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **58**

1999 Fair Lawn New Jersey 75th Anniversary Medal. . . .

1999 U.S.S. Missouri Medal (obv by Janssen, rev by)

2000 Anderson (Burnett) Memorial Numismatic Writing Medal

Illustrated: The Numismatist **113**:10 (October 2000)p 1208

M E D A L L I C O B J E C T S

1993 A New Beginning Bird's Nest and Egg Medallion Object

(obv by Mark Rhea, rev by Virginia Janssen, egg by

Todd Meyers; produced by Medalcraft)

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.136.1**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 24th Congress, Budapest (1994) **47**

M U L T I - P A R T M E D A L S

1994 Medal For Travelers.

1994 Unzipped Medal

Self portrait of Virginia Janssen:
1987 Your Secret Will Die With Me Medal. . . .

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S28** {1969} Harris **98.CB.87**.
P3 {1989} Vagi (David) School of the Medal Art in Rome Unique *Coin World* (1 March 1989) p 38.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2.
AE {1992} AMSA Directory of Members, p 25.
AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 2.
AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 14.
AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 4, 8.
P3 {1997} Vagi (David) Creative Force; Virginia Janssen, Medalist and Sculptor, Own *Coin World* (8 December 1997) p 89-91. Finds Success Out on Her
MA2 {1999} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America; New York: American Numismatic Society.
Coinage of the Americas Conference, November 8-9, 1997.
Volume 2, Virginia Janssen "The Art of Die-Engraving," pp 283-287.
AM11 {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **58**.

JARNUSZKIEWICZ, Anna () Polish medalist.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and American artists each creating a medal with a single theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition in both America and Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Plaquette (obv portrait Columbus)
Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **189**
Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 167

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AM12** {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **189**, p 167.

JARVIS, James (active 1787) Colonial American coiner.

Established mint in New Haven, Connecticut as Jarvis & Company with Abel Buell as engraver. Their major production was the Fugio Cent. Breen devotes an entire chapter to this coin, the varieties, and the restrikes, but the definitive work by Eric Newman.

C O I N S

- 1787 Fugio Cents. Breen **1300-1313**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E8** {1951} Kenney, 13.
E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
O12 {1988} Breen, Chapter 13, **1300-1313**, p 146-151.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 127.

JARVIS, Kenneth ()

M E D A L S



1968 Law Society of Upper Canada Treasurer's Medal MAco 1968-157-001



1968 Law Society of Upper Canada John E. Read Medal MAco 1968-157-002

1968 The Advocate's Society Treasurer's Medal MAco 1968-157-003



1968 Law Society of Upper Canada Treasurer's Medal MAco 1968-157-004

JEFFERSON, Christopher D. (active 1914) engraver, diesinker, Philadelphia.

JEHU, John Milton (fl 1912-13) sculptor.

Often misspelled: John Jehn.

Signed models JEHU in circle, or divided JE / HV.

M E D A L S



1912 Elsberg (Albert Marion) Medal (NY Law School rev.). MAco 1912-001



1912 Elsberg (Albert Marion) Medal (Columbia College rev.). MAco 1912-001



1913 Reinthaler (Jonas Emanuel) Medal Storer **2992**, MAco **1913-003**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 313 [Listed in 1917 American Art Annual with misspelled name JEHN.]

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:270, **3**:252 (both spellings given).

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 287.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1721.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:477.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **2992**, p 409.

JELONEK, Hanna () Polish medalist.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and American artists each creating a medal with a single theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition in both America and Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

C A S T M E D A L S

1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal. . .

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **190**

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 168

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **190**, p 168.

JENCKES, Joseph (1602-1683) Colonial American diesinker, inventor.

Name variation: Joseph Jenks, Jencks.

Born Colbrooke, England, 1602. Came to America 1642.

Died Lynn, Massachusetts, 16 March 1683.

Groce and Wallace state he founded first foundry and forge in America, at Lynn Massachusetts, and also engraved the dies for the 1662 Pine Tree Shilling; Breen does not accept this, giving credit instead to John Hull and Robert

Saunderson for the Pine Tree coinage.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 187.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 345-346.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 267.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 452.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1722.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1909} *The Numismatist* **22**:4 (May 1909) p 146.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 13.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

O12 {1988} Breen, p 11-18.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 128.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 13-18 (1652 Pine Tree Shilling).

JENKINS, Michael () designer, Baltimore, Maryland.

M E D A L S



1911 Gibbons (James Cardinal) Jubilee Medal (designed by Jenkins, modeled by J. Maxwell Miller). . . . MAco **1911-001**
Auctions:. . . . CAL 33:1746; J&J 16:2014, J&J 26:688
Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 307

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

JENNEWEIN, Carl Paul (1890-1978) sculptor, medalist.

Born Stuttgart, Germany, 2 December 1890.

Came to America 1907.

Jennewein was chairman of the committee which chose artists to prepare Hall of Fame medals, did 9 himself.

President Board of Trustees, Brookgreen Gardens, 1963-1976, President Emeritus 1976-1978.

Only known sculptor with a full-time secretary, Mrs.

Alica Muzzy (1907-1997).

Fellow: American Academy in Rome.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society & honorary president.

Signed models CPJ monogram (4 different); one with cartoon self portrait (Soc of Medalist, 1933).

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1949.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1970, the fifth such recipient of this award.

Died Larchmont, New York, 23 February 1978.

R E L I E F S

1957 Hand (Judge Learned) Plaque.

Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . **1**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition cat, illus. 74

G A L V A N O M E D A L S

1953 Manship (Paul) Medallion

Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . **6**

1958 Kieffer (Paul) Medallion

Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . **3**

1967 Brookgreen Gardens Founders Portrait Plaque (portraits of Anna Hyatt and Archer Milton Huntington)

Auctions:.PCA 81:578

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1933 Society of Medalists 7th Issue MAco 1930-001-007

Auctions:. . . . CAL 30:7, CAL 31:182-183, CAL 33:3007,
CAL 33:3113, CAL 35:2007; J&J 7:420, J&J 9:387,
J&J 11:1044; PCA 42:1090, PCA 45:290, PCA 48:1451,
PCA 49:1208, PCA 50:1487, PCA 52:1456, PCA 58:1821,
PCA 63:1677, PCA 69:1669, PCA 72:1769, PCA 74:599,
PCA 74:2152, PCA 80:1582

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. 0000.999.44560

Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC).

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery 209

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art . . . 33.152.13

Collection: Princeton Library Numismatic (Lowrie) **SoM.7**

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **29**

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 231

Hall of Fame Series:



1963 Mark Twain (Samuel Clemmens) Medal MAco 1963-001-007

Auctions:..... PCA 51:1102,
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1980.150.7

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **323**



1963 Morse (Samuel F.B.) Medal. MAco 1963-001-015

Auctions:..... CAL 31:186;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94], PCA 78:1447
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.25**



1964 MacDowell (Edward A.) Medal. MAco **1963-001-021**

Auctions:. . . . PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 64:2048,
PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.21**

Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **324**

1966 Boone (Daniel) Medal. MAco **63-1-32**

Auctions:. . . . PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.5**



1966 Wilson (Woodrow) Medal. MAco **1963-001-043**

Auctions:. PCA 50:1040,
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.35**



1967 Monroe (James) Medal. MAco **1963-001-048**

Auctions:. PCA 51:1106,
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.41**

Illustrated: **AF14** (1971) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **25**

1969 Willard (Frances Elizabeth) Medal. . . . MAco **1963-001-058**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 31:186, CAL 35:2176; PCA 51:1102,
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

1970 Motley (John Lothrop) Medal. MAco **63-1-66**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 31:186, CAL 35:2160; PCA 51:1102,
PCA 51:1110, PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.27**

1971 Mann (Horace) Medal. MAco **1963-001-071**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 31:186, CAL 35:2156; PCA 51:1102,
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.23**

Catholic Commemorative Medal Society Series:

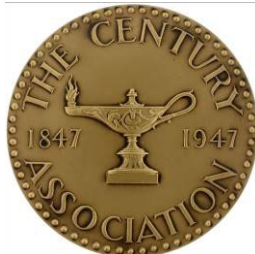
1967 Pope John XXIII Medal. FM CCS-5

National Commemorative Society Series:

- 1945 Trans World Airline Medal..... MAcO 1945-022



- 1946 Parrish (Amos) Silver Jubilee Medal. . . . MAcO 1946-024



- 1947 Century Club 100th Anniversary Medallion . . MAco **1947-028**
 Auctions: J&J 11:14
 Collection: Century Association New York City . . **2, 5**



1947 IBM Third of a Century Medal (obv portrait of Thomas J. Watson, IBM president). MAco **1947-003**
Auctions:. CAL 29:317, CAL 30:119, CAL 33:1255,
CAL 35:14; J&J 17:553; PCA 81:1898
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1951.110.3**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC2002-72) . **204**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 204



1949 Truman (Harry) Inaugural Medal Levine **HST 1949**
Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5819-5824; CAL 28:611, CAL 29:887,
CAL 30:2085, CAL 32:1968, CAL 33:1695; J&J 10:1783,
J&J 12:544, J&J 15:298, J&J 22:1039, J&J 23:761;
PCA 47:329, PCA 50:249, PCA 51:199, PCA 53:214,
PCA 54:216, PCA 59:382, PCA 60:241, PCA 64:302,
PCA 65:380, PCA 66:259, PCA 68:265, PCA 68:1470,
PCA 70:304, PCA 71:33, PCA 73:464-465, PCA 74:487,
CA 75:259, PCA 78:1300, PCA 80:267, PCA 81:361-362, PCA 82:232, PCA 84:272



1951 Rosary Foundation Medal. MAco **1951-018**



1957 Beech Aircraft Corporation 25th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1956-002**
Auctions:. J&J 11:195-197, J&J 18:274, J&J 25:141;
PCA 49:1305, PCA 63:1919, PCA 78:1524
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1958.130.1**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1957-4-15**
Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . **204**

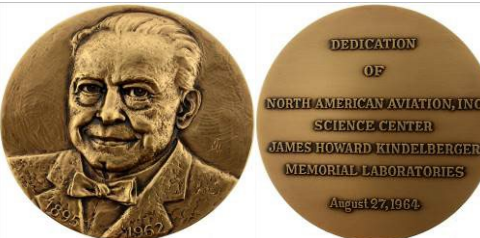


1961 RKO General Programming Medal. MAco **1961-098**



1964 Gallaudet College Centennial Medal MAco **1964-010**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1443



1964 North American Aviation Dedication Medallion MAco **1964-123**



1965 Marts and Lundy Distinguished Service Medal. MAco **1965-087**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1797, J&J 16:1025

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.7.23**



1965 United Jewish Appeal V-E Day 20th Anniversary Medal

(3 ports: Eisenhower, Alexander, Koenig) . . MAco **1965-049**

Auctions:. CAL 30:391, CAL 33:1524; J&J 19:715,

J&J 25:268, J&J 26:531; PCA 46:1000, PCA 65:1536



1966 Beech (Walter H. and O.A.) Medallion . . . MAco **61966-070**
Auctions:. J&J 18:276, J&J 20:104



1966 Sarnoff (David) Plaquette. MAco **61966-086**



1966 World War II 20th Anniversary Medal. . . . MAco **1965-049**



1968 Dubilier (William) 80th Birthday Medal . . MAco **1968-123**



1969 American Legion 50th Anniversary Medal . . MAco **1967-051**
Auctions:. . . CAL 35:2237; J&J 16:1574-1575; PCsA 43:856
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **835**



1969 American Legion Auxiliary 50th Anniv Medal . MAco **1969-029**
Auctions:. J&J 11:485; CAL 31:184



1970 Coolidge (William David) Fellowship Medal. . MAco **1970-101**



1970 Maury (Matthew Fontaine) Medal MAco **1970-165**
Auctions:. CAL 29:2192



1971 Kennedy (John F.) Center for the Performing Arts
Dedication Medal MAco **1971-132**
Auctions:. J&J 23:752, J&J 26:652; CAL 28:594,
CAL 32:1952; PCA 43:342, PCA 64:1833,
PCA 68:1448-1452, PCA 72:1557



1972 American Legion God and Country School Award
Medal [dates/issue: 1972- ; replaced 1926 medal by
R. Tait McKenzie]. MAco **1972-097**
Auctions:. CAL 35:2238
1972 Chicago Public Library Centennial Medal (obv portrait

Carl Sandburg) MAco **1972-103**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1417

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1979 American Legion 60th Anniversary Medal

Auctions:. J&J 21:238

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 13 linear ft. on 20 microfilm
reels: 3321-3339.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner **33.152.13**, p 164-165.

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis **1-6**, p 150-151.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **209**, p 41-2, (biography) 92-3.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 187, 482.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:222], 1939 [**2ed**:274],

1941 [**3ed**:333], 1947 [**4ed**:244],

1953 [**5ed**:206], 1956 [**6ed**:230],

1959 [**7ed**:281], 1962 [**8ed**:305],

1966 [**9ed**:231], 1970 [**10ed**:204],

1973 [**11ed**:363], 1976 [**12ed**:278].

101 {1950} C. Paul Jennewein. Athens GA: University of Georgia Press; in collaboration with the National
Sculpture Society (1950) 61 pp, illus. American Sculpture Series No. 11.

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

A12 {1968} Craven, p 568-570, (biblio) 739.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 305-311, (biblio) 530.

A18 {1974} Goode, *passim*.

P30 {1978} New York Times (24 February) II 2:4.

I4 {1980} Howarth (Shirley Reiff) C. Paul Jennewein Sculptor. Tampa, Florida:
Tampa Museum (1980) 145 pages, illus.

A27 {1983} Evert, p 412.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 60.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 313-314.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 452-453.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:252.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 477-478.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 287.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 281.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.

A33 {1993} Salmon, p 56-64, 227-228, (biblio) 283.

A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 37.

BANB {1999} American National Biography, p **11**:946-948, by Ilene Susan Fort.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1724.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 122.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 169.

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **29**, p 20.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **204**, p 22.

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **323**,
324, p 43.

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **835**, p 58.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 148.

AF14 {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **25**, unpagued.

P3 {1981} Jennewein Lives! Artistry Immortal *Coin World* **22**:109 (6 May 1981) p 1 ff.

M39 {1981} Levine **HST 1949**; p 56, (biography) 101.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
A30 {1989} Conner and Rosenkranz, p 79-86.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 7:808.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 59-60.

JENNINGS, John () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Britannia Commemorative Society:

19xx Gilbert and Sullivan Medal FM **BCS-40**

JENSCH, F.A. (fl 1860) engraver, Chicago.

A partner with R.A. Meyer in firm, Jensch & Meyer, which issued campaign medals in the 1860 election. Jensch was a bell founder in 1857 (as documented on his own storecard) but became a medal manufacturer with partner Meyer.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **54**, DeWitt **AL 1860-57**

1860 Douglas (Stephen) Medal. DeWitt **SD 1860-13**

M E D A L S

1865ca Jensch (F.A.) Bell Founder Chicago Illinois

Storecard. Rulau **II-Ch 53 to 56**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S1 {1924} King, **54**, p 10-11.

S11 {1959} DeWitt **AL 1860-57**, p 191, **SD 1860-13** 218.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **II-Ch 53 to 56**, p 517.

JENSEN, Helen Webster () sculptor.

Signed model with combination monogram (with husband)

H to left of J with HW to right.

M E D A L S

1964 North American Aviation Dedication Medallion (in

collaboration with husband Holger Jensen). . MAco **1964-123**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1239, J&J 23:66

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2:1727**.

JENSEN, Holger W. (1880-?) Danish-American sculptor.

Born Denmark, 6 January 1880. Came to America ?

Studied at Chicago Art Institute and a frequent exhibitor there (1920-1941).

Signed model with combination monogram (with wife)

H to left of J with HW to right.

M E D A L S

1964 North American Aviation Dedication Medallion (in

collaboration with wife Helen Webster Jensen)MAco **1964-123**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1239, J&J 23:66

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 188.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:223],
 1939 [**2ed**:275], 1941 [**3ed**:334].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 314.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 453.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 478.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1727.

JERNIGAN, Michael D, () sculptor.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 14].

JEW, Rose (1941-) designer, illustrator.

Born Washington, DC, 13 February 1941.
 After graduation from the University of Maryland worked
 for the Institute of Heraldry (1962-66), afterwards for the
 Department of State as an illustrator.

M E D A L S

1967 United States Diplomatic Courier Medal (eagle & legend
 delineated by Jack Grover, medal designed by Rose Jew, modeled
 by Edgar Zell Steever; struck by U.S. Mint) List **658**,
 Turner A21, Dean D1968-3, Swoger 204
 Auctions:. J&J 25:1629
 Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 30
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 205

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **A21**.
M25 {1969} Unites States Mint, **658**, p 276.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 60-61.
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1968-3**, p 30.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **204**, p 204-205.

JEZUS, Fernando () Spanish sculptor.

M E D A L S

1971 Ponce de Leon (Juan) Medalliaon (struck by Spanish
 National Mint)
 Auctions:. J&J 8:160

JIMENEZ, Luis Alfonso Junior (1940-) designer.

Born El Paso, Texas, 1940.
 Submitted design for new U.S. dollar coin Nov-Dec 98.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1732.

JIMENEZ-GOULD, Geri. See Gould, Geri Jimenez.

JIROUCH, Frank Luis (1888-1970) sculptor, medalist.

Born Cleveland, Ohio, 3 March 1888.
 Died Cleveland Heights, Ohio, May 1970.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1933 Oberlin College Alumni Medallion MAco **1933-002**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2155**



1938 Pickands Mather and Company 25-Year Service Medal
(dates/issue: 1938-43) MAco **1938-025**
Auctions:. J&J 19:925; PCA 64:720



1965 Morley (Edward W.) Medal MAco **1965-073**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 188.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:223], 1939 [**2ed**:275-276],
 1941 [**3ed**:335], 1947 [**4ed**:245],
 1953 [**5ed**:206], 1956 [**6ed**:231],
 1959 [**7ed**:282], 1962 [**8ed**:306].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 315 [born 1878].
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 455.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:253.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 480.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1732.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 7:846 (born Oklahoma).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 172.

JOBSE, Adriaan (1933-) sculptor, Brighton, Massachusetts.

M E D A L S

2001 Longy School of Music Victor Rosenbaum
Medal MAco **2001-065**

JOCH, H.M. See TOCH, Henry M.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer, **3:567** (by Wechsler & "H.M. Joch" an obvious misspelling).

JOHN [full name and dates unknown] sculptor.

Perhaps factory artist at Gorham. Providence, Rhode Island.

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

1909 Gentleman in Evening Clothes Relief (cast by Gorham)

1909 Woman and Two Children Relief (cast by Gorham)

1909 Sitting Figure of a Man Relief (cast by Gorham)

1909 Newman (Frank) Portrait Relief (cast by
Gorham) Gorman **QDV**

1909 Michaelaes (Ludwig) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .

1910 Strauss Children Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

1912 Woman and Child Relief (cast by Gorham)

JOHNSON, Barry Woods () sculptor.

M E D A L S

2000 Millennium Medal

Illustrated:**DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory . . . [p 14]

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 14].

JOHNSON, Ben () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1939 Banker's Life Company President's Premier Club

Medal (struck by Gorham).

Auctions:. SCG 146:2041[Gorham archive]

JOHNSON, Burt W. (1890-1927) sculptor, educator.

Born 25 April 1890, Flint, Ohio.

Died 27 March 1927, Claremont, California.

R E L I E F S

1919 Reynolds Children Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .

S C U L P T U R E

1917 Unnamed Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 457.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2:1737**.

JOHNSON, Claude S. () engraver.

M E D A L S

1896 Mock Great Western Railroad Pass Plaque (probably

student work in engraving exercise, all hand engraved)

Auctions:. PCA 70:680

JOHNSON, D. Wayne (1930-) designer, numismatist, author.

Full name: Richard Wayne Johnson.

Born Kansas City, Missouri, 27 August 1930.

Employed by Medallic Art Company as staff numismatist, cataloger, researcher, editor *The Art Medalist*, Jan 1966—

Dec 1976. Established company archives and compiled card catalog of firm's issues 1907–1975. Rehired 33 years later, appointed Corporate Historian for the firm.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Old Time Assay Commissioner Soc Meeting Medal Series:

(First three medals in this series designed by William

Louth (q.v.), remaining medals – five and after –

designed by sculptors who prepared the models.)



1968 OTACS Fourth Meeting San Diego Medal (design by

Johnson, hand cut dies; struck by Medallic Art

Co). MAco **1965-069-004**

Auctions:. . . . J&J 8:1614; PCA 56:1691, PCA 64:1764

Modeled for portrait along with four other Medallic

Art employees (DWJ is seated in glasses):

19xx Sales Executives Award Medal.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P5 {1967} Johnson (D. Wayne) Home of the Art Medal: An Exclusive Coinage Tour Through the Historic Medallic Art Company *Coinage* (December 1967) p 21-29.

Px {1970} Johnson (D. Wayne) Modern Patinas *Coins Magazine* **17:6** (June 1970) p 26-29.

F28a {1971} Johnson (D. Wayne) My Mind Was Full of Lincoln [Medals of Victor David Brenner] *Coins Magazine* **18:5** (May 1971) p 30-35. Reprinted: America's Greatest Numismatic Sculptor: Victor D. Brenner (1871-1924) *The Shekel* **4:2** (1971) p 2-7.

Px {1971} Johnson (D. Wayne) The Steps To Lincoln. *Coin Mart* **3:4** (Winter 1971) p 26-28, illus.

S23 {1972} Johnson (D. Wayne) The Medals of the American Numismatic Society *Coins Magazine* **19:8** (August 1972) p 22-27.

M36 {1976} Johnson (D. Wayne) Premature Circle of Precocious Friends [Circle of Friends of the Medallion] *Coins Magazine* **22:11** (November 1976) p 72-69.

P4 {1985} Johnson (D. Wayne) So-Called Half Dollars Short Lived *TAMS Journal* **25:4** (August 1985) p 130-131.

V3 {1997} Johnson (D. Wayne) Medal Maker: Master Sculptor Laura Gardin Fraser. Narrated by Elizabeth Jones. 27-minute video.

N40 {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, An Island of Civility; the Centennial History of The New York Numismatic Club 1908/09-2008/09. New York: The Club, p 341.

JOHNSON, Ellery F. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Missouri Medal FM **SBS-24**

Auctions:. J&J 7:51

JOHNSON, Fred () engraver, Daly City, California.

M E D A L S

1948 California Gold Discovery Centennial Medal . . . **HK 496**,
HK 497, HK 498

Auctions:. . . J&J 7:229, J&J 9:1346-1348; PCA 46:831,
PCA 54:1485, PCA 56:1250, PCA 60:976, PCA 61:775

1950 California Centennial Medal. **HK 503, HK 504**

1950 California Centennial Medal (obv only) **HK 505**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **496–498**, p 74-75; **503–505** 76.

JOHNSON, H. (fl 1849-1863) engraver, diesinker, Cincinnati.

Name variation: H. Johnston. Full first name unknown.

A partner with, and probable relative of, William B.

Johnson (q.v.) in the Cincinnati firm of H. & W. Johnson.

The firm engraved dies for Cincinnati Mining and Trading
Company in Cincinnati for coins issued in California.

Breen states they also prepared Civil War token dies.

C O I N S

1849 Five Dollar Gold Breen **7772**

1849 Ten Dollar Gold. Breen **7773-7774**

M E D A L S

1860ca Johnston (H.) Diesinker Cincinnati Ohio

Storecard. CWT **165CE-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
4:2 (Summer 1970) p 11-12; **12:4** (Winter 1978) p 133.

S44 {1981} Kagin, p 106.

O12 {1988} Breen **7772-7774**, p 631.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348, 479; **165CE-1**, p 405.

JOHNSON, Helene M. () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

JOHNSON, J. () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1944 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Cast Medal (by Gorham) . . .

Auctions:. PCA 59:363

JOHNSON, J.G. (fl 1865) engraver, Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

JOHNSON, J.S. Jr. ()

M E D A L S E R I E S

1976 Safety in Seas Medallion MAco **1976-053**

JOHNSON, Peter David (1956-) medalist.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

CAST MEDALS

- n.d. Shakespeare Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 23
1990 Former Self Portrait Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
1990 Grosz (George) Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
1990 Rembrandt Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
1990 Terrier Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
1990 Untitled Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2
1991 Thronged Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **39**
1992 F.I.D.E.M. Meeting Cast Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1993.57.1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2, 4.
AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 2.

JOHNSON, Robert A. () designer, Sidney, Iowa.

MEDALS

- 1959 Alaska-Hawaii Statehood Medal. . . . **HK 528 to HK 537**
Auctions:. . . J&J 9:1375, J&J 11:406-407, J&J 16:1516;
PCA 60:127, PCA 70:500

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- Pn** {1959} Johnson (Robert A.) Commemorative Coin for Our 49th State. *The Coin Press Magazine* (12 December 1959) cover, p 8 (author touting a design he proposed for a U.S. commemorative).
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **528-537**, p 81.

JOHNSON, Sally Boothman () designer.

MEDALS

- 1974 Randolph New Hampshire Sesquicentennial Medal (designed
by Mrs C.T. Edgerly, Susan Boothman Bridge and
Johnson) Heath **NH180-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S38** {1977} Heath **NH180-1**.

JOHNSON, Stefano firm of medallists, Milan, Italy.

Hibler and Kappen assigned the medal below to Johnson
"designer," and called the medal a "dollar." For the
work of this medallie firm, see Producer Index.

MEDALS

- 1933 Century of Progress Italian Exhibit Dollar. . . **HK 471**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P2** {1911} *The Numismatist* **24:7** (July 1911) p 236.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **471**, p 68-69.

JOHNSON, William B. (fl 1825-76) engraver, Hartford, CT.

Name variation: William Johnston.

Advertised (1844) as engraver of gold and silver medals.

For a time (1849-1860) he was in Covington, Kentucky

and Cincinnati, Ohio, where he was associated with H.

Johnson, a probable relative. William is back in Connecticut,

this time listed in 1876 New England business directory

as an engraver of medals, badges, seals, door plates and

did flat engraving.

There is a diesinker card from Cincinnati bearing the

name "W. Johnston" which may, or may not, be this man.

C O I N S

1849 Five Dollar Gold Breen **7772**

1849 Ten Dollar Gold. Breen **7773-7774**

M E D A L S

1860ca Johnston (W.) Diesinker Cincinnati Ohio

Storecard. CWT **165CF-1**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 355.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1748,

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M3 {1880} Marvin, Masonic Medals, p 271.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:81.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **4**:2 (Summer 1970) p 11-12; **12**:4 (Winter 1978) p 133.

S44 {1981} Kagin, p 106.

O12 {1988} Breen **7772-7774**, p 631.

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 73.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348, 479; **165CE-1**, p 405.

JOHNSON, William E. () designer.

M E D A L S

1966 Tamworth New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal

(obv designed by Johnson, rev by Marion I.

Spaulding). . Heath **NH212-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH212-1**.

JOHNSTON, Barry Woods (1941-) sculptor, medalist, Baltimore.

Born Huntsville, Alabama, 25 June 1941.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Winner 1992 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

C A S T M E D A L S



- 1994 Nurtured/Nurturer Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **19**
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52

- 1999 Millennium Medal
 Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **37**

M E D A L S

- 1973 Stowe (Harriet Beecher) Medal.
 1981 Letelier-Moffitt Human Rights Medal (dates/issued:
 1981-)
 1993 Baltimore Opera Golden Voice Carolo Bergonzi Medal
 (dates/issued: 1993-)

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 460.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **19**, p 9a.
AM11 {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **37**.
AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52.

JOHNSTON, H. See Johnson, H.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E10** {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
4:2 (Summer 1970) p 11-12; **12:4** (Winter 1978) p 133.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 405.

JOHNSTON, W. () engraver, Cincinnati, Ohio.

This may or may not have been the same engraver as
 William B. Johnson (q.v.).

A R C H I V E S

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E10** {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
4:2 (Summer 1970) p 11-12; **12:4** (Winter 1978) p 133.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 405.
M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token
 Society (2007) p 11, 176-177 (bio).

JOLY, Raymond Andre (1911-) French sculptor.

Born 4 February 1911.

Chief Engraver Paris Mint.

M E D A L S

- 1969 Disney (Walt) Medallion (struck by Paris Mint) . **M.3518**
 Auctions: J&J 7:442, J&J 21:216
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.185.1**
 1970 Branner (Martin) Medallion (by Paris Mint) . . . **M.5528**

Auctions: J&J 13:346
 1972 Chaplin (Charlie) Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . **M.4416**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.1.1**
 1973 Cession de la Louisiane aux Etas-Unis (Louisiana
 Purchase by United States Medal) **M.4487**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1974.278.3**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue, **4**:1008-1045.

JONES, Alfred (1819-1900) line engraver, banknote engraver, artist.
 Incorrect listing for the portrait design of the Henry Clay
 Medal, 1851, engraved by Charles Cushing Wright.

M E D A L S

1840ca Forrest (Edwin) Medal [uncertain attribution:
 engraved by C.C. Wright from drawings by "Jones"
 which could be Alfred Jones or Thomas Dow Jones] . .
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **390:369**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **369**, p 390.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 7:900.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 13 (may have been the original source of one incorrect attribution
 – the correct artist of the Henry Clay Medal was Thomas Dow Jones, q.v.).
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 60 (stated the date of the Edwin Forrest Medal as 1902,
 impossible as this artist died in 1900).

JONES, Allen Dudley Junior (1915-?) sculptor.
 Born Newport News, Virginia, 25 February 1915.

M E D A L S



1971 Newport (Christopher) Medal. MAco **1971-065**
 Auctions: CAL 28:476; J&J 8:769, J&J 10:1939, J&J 16:1741

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:339],
 1947 [**4ed**:247], 1953 [**5ed**:208].
 1956 [**6ed**:233], 1959 [**7ed**:285],
 1962 [**8ed**:309], 1976 [**12ed**:284].

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:255.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1754.

JONES, Anthony T. (1947-) sculptor.
 On staff Franklin Mint.
 Signed models with symbol J under A (with no crossbar).
 Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for

Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1984, the 17th such recipient of this award.

M E D A L S E R I E S

America In Space Series:

- 1970 Friendship 7 Medal (designed by Stanley Bennett,
modeled by Jones). FM AIS-4
- 1970 Telstar Medal (designed by Daniel Stapleford,
modeled by Jones). FM AIS-9
- 1971 Surveyor I Medal (designed by Mark Aron, modeled by
Anthony Jones) FM AIS-21
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.55.1**
- 1971 Apollo 11 Medal (designed by Stanley Bennett,
modeled by Jones) [error time rev] FM AIS-24
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1969-7-20tt**
- 1971 Apollo 11 Medal (designed by Stanley Bennett,
modeled by Jones) [time corrected rev]. . . FM AIS-24a
- 1973 Apollo 12 Medal. FM AIS-25
- 1973 Apollo 13 Medal. FM AIS-27
- 1973 Apollo 15 Medal. FM AIS-29
- 1973 Apollo 16 Medal. FM AIS-31

Great American Landmarks Series:

- 1971 Mount Vernon Medal FM LAS-8, FM ALS-14

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:

- 1971 Bruce (Blanch K.) Medal. FM ANS-36

American Patriots Series:

- 1970 Hamilton (Alexander) First Secretary of the Treasury
Medal (designed by Stapleford, modeled by Jones) FM APS-6

American Revolution Series:

- 1970 Patriots Convene To Oppose Stamp Act Medal . . FM ARS-3
- 1970 Jones (John Paul) Defeats the Serapis Medal. . FM ARS-39
- 1971 House of Commons Votes to End the War Medal. . FM ARS-47

Apollo Project Series:

- 1970 Lunar Exploration Medal (designed by Stanley Bennett,
modeled by Anthony Jones) FM PAS-12
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28k**
- 1970 Lunar Lift Off Medal (designed by Joseph Powell,
modeled by Anthony Jones) FM PAS-13
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28l**
- 1970 Splash Down Medal (designed by Mark Aron,
modeled by Anthony Jones) FM PAS-19
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28r**

Big Game Animal Series:

- 1971 Elephants Medal. FM BGS-1
- 1971 Impalas Medal. FM BGS-2
- 1971 African Buffalo Medal. FM BGS-3
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1706**
- 1971 Thomson's Gazelles Medal FM BGS-4
- 1971 Black Rhinoceros Medal FM BGS-5
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1705**
- 1971 Roan Antelope Medal. FM BGS-6
- 1971 Lions Medal. FM BGS-7
- 1971 Kongoni Hartebeests Medal. FM BGS-8
- 197x Sable Antelope Medal FM BGS-x
Auctions:. J&J 9:565

- 197x Cheetah Medal FM **BGS-x**
Auctions:. J&J 9:565
- 197x Reticulated Giraffe Medal. FM **BGS-x**
Auctions:. J&J 9:565
- 197x Hippopotamus Medal FM **BGS-x**
Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1708**
Complete Set of 20 Medals:
Auctions: CAL 28:916
- California History Series:**
- 1970 Golden Hind (The) 1579 Medal Rulau **E18**, FM **CHS-2**
- 1970 Russians Establish Fort Ross 1812 Medal. . . . FM **CHS-12**
- Gallery of Great Americans Series:**
- 1970 Washington (George) Medal. . . . Baker **Y-117**, FM **GAS-1**
- 1970 Boone (Daniel) Medal FM **GAS-5**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1971.29.1**
- 1971 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal. FM **GAS-13**,
Greenslet **GM-461**
- Gannon Collections Series:**
- 1970 Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress Medal. FM **GCS-7**
- 1970 F6F Grumman Hellcat Medal. FM **GCS-8**
- Genius of Franklin Series:**
- 19xx Franklin as Patriot Medal. FM **GFS-12**,
Greenslet **GM-510**
- Great Historic Sites Series:**
- 1970 American Flag Raising Site Alaska Medal. . . . FM **GHS-2**
- 1971 Fort Smith Arkansas Medal. FM **GHS-4**
History of the United States Series:
- 1971 Clipper Ships Vie For Supremacy of Seas (1851)
Medal. FM **HUS-76**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.76**
- 1971 Crystal Palace Exhibition Opens (1853) Medal . FM **HUS-78**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.78**
- 1971 Slave Dispute Brings Violence to Kansas (1856)
Medal. FM **HUS-81**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.81**
- 1971 Civil War Opens With Attack on Fort Sumpter (1861)
Medal. FM **HUS-86**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.86**
- 1974 Mexican Border Warfare (1916) Medal. . . . FM **HUS-141**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.141**
- 1975 United States Neutrality Proclaimed (1939)
Medal. FM **HUS-164**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.164**
- 1975 MacArthur (Douglas) Farewell Address (1951)
Medal. FM **HUS-176**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.176**
- 1975 Supreme Court Desegregate Schools (1954)
Medal. FM **HUS-179**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.179**
- 1976 Ford (Gerald R.) Becomes 38th President (1954)
Medal. FM **HUS-199**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.199**
- International Fraternal Commemorative Society Series:
- 1971 Ford (Henry) Medal FM **IFS-31**
- Judaic Heritage Society Series:**
(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Jones modeled):

- 1969 Samson Medal FM **JHS-6**
 Complete Set of 120 Medals:
 Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195
Mayor's Medals Series:
 1971 Pittsburgh Pennsylvania Medal. FM **MMS-12**
 1971 San Francisco California Medal FM **MMS-28**
 1971 El Paso Texas Medal. FM **MMS-44**
Medallic History of Dentistry Series:
 1971 Miller (Willoughby D.) Medal FM **HDS-4**
National Commemorative Society Series:
 1973 Alaska Gold Rush Medal FM **NCS-104**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.173.1**
 1976 Paine (Thomas) Common Sense 200th Anniv Medal FM **NCS-139**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.143.1**
Nation's Monuments Series:
 196x Lincoln Memorial Medal (obv by Caesar Rufo, rev
 by Jones). FM **NMS-3**
Patriots Hall of Fame Series:
 1972 Houston (Sam) Medal. FM **PHS-34**
 1973 Douglas (Frederick) Medal. FM **PHS-73 15**
 1973 Funston (Frederick) Medal. FM **PHS-73 20**
Sculptors' Studio Series:
 1974 Mankind Uber Alles? Medal. FM **FSS-14**
 1975 Indeliblypendence Medal. FM **FSS-II 6**
Spacecraft Medal Series:
 196x Project Apollo–Apollo 7 Medal FM **SMS-6**
 1970 Project Gemini–Gemini 9 Medal FM **SMS-10**
States of the Union Series:
 1969 Delaware Medal FM **SUS-1**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.185.1**
 1969 Idaho Medal. FM **SUS-43**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.44.7**
Texas Under Six Flags Series:
 196x Battle of Gonzales 1835 Medal. FM **TFS-16**
 196x Travis (William Barret) 1836 Medal FM **TFS-24**
 1970 Battle of San Jacinto 1836 Medal FM **TFS-26**
 1970 U.S. Declared War Against Mexico 1846 Medal. . FM **TFS-46**
Wonders of Mankind Series:
 1971 France: The Eiffel Tower Medal FM **WMS-2**
English Football Series:
 1970 Lee (Francis) Medal. FM **EFS-12**
 1970 Hurst (Geoff) Medal. FM **EFS-15**
 1970 Mullery (Alan) Medal FM **EFS-18**
 1970 Harvey (Colin) Medal FM **EFS-24**
- M E D A L S**
- 1969 Daniel Boone Bicentennial Medal. FM **SPI-127**
 1969 Derby Kansas Centennial Medal. FM **SPI-99**
 1969 Elko City-County Nevada Centennial Medal (obv by Caesar
 Rufo, rev by Jones). FM **SPI-107**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:772
 1969 Fort Sill Oklahoma Centennial Medal (designed by
 Hal Faulkner, modeled by Jones). FM **SPI-82**
 1969 Milwaukee World Festival Medal (designed by Gale
 Highsmith, modeled by Jones) FM **SPI-112**
 1969 Netherlands Antilles Democratic Party 25th Anniversary
 Medal. FM **SPI-138**

- 1969 Orange County California Bicentennial Medal (obv by
David Cornell, rev by Jones) FM **SPI-116**
- 1969 Summit New Jersey Centennial Medal (obv by Barry
Stanton, rev by Jones) FM **SPI-95**
- 1969 United States Naval Academy Michelson Hall Dedication
Medal (obv port Albert A. Michelson by Philip
Nathan, rev by Jones). FM **SPI-105**
- 1970 Milwaukee World Festival Medal (designed by Gale
Highsmith, modeled by Jones) FM **SCI-16**
- 1970 Ohio State University Centennial Medal FM **SCI-4**
- 1970 Global Stock Quotations Center Dedication Medal
(designed by Daniel Stapleford, modeled by
Jones) FM **SCI-12**
- 1976 Washington Crossing the Delaware Bicentennial Medal
(struck by Franklin Mint).
- Auctions:. CAL 35:252, CAL 35:928; J&J 8:87
- Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1707**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M32** {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 21.
- AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1708**, p 361.
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-117**, p 303.
- S52** {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **E18**, p 227.
- S55** {1993} Greenslet **GM-461**, p 172, **GM-510** 189.

JONES, Anthony W. (fl 1818-61) sculptor, carver.
Groce and Wallace imply he was a carver before 1850,
because he was listed as a sculptor "only after 1850."
But he was experienced in modeling to exhibit a "bust
of General James Tallmadge at the 1844 Fair of the
American Institute."

M E D A L S

- 1855ca Forrest (Edwin) Portrait Medal.
- Auctions:. PCA 80:384
- 1857 New-York Historical Society John Pintard Medal
(designed and modeled by Jones, probably engraved
by Frederick B. Smith; struck by Smith & Hartmann).
- Auctions:. J&J 7:390, J&J 20:16; PCA 81:495
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8304**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 357.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 462.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1755.

JONES, Carter (1945-) sculptor.
Full name: Carter Ruthven Jones Junior.
Born Mount Kisco, New York, 6 March 1945.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

- 1980 Susie and Daisy Relief
- Exhibited: **AE8** {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, illus 109
- 1981 Self Portrait #4 (Sometimes at night I find myself
grasping to feel) Relief
- Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 33
- Exhibited: **AE8** {1982} NSS 49th Exhibition cat, illus 99

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1983 Society of Medalists 108th Issue MAcO **1930-001-108**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 31:187, CAL 33:3108, CAL 35:2108;

PCA 65:1810, PCA 71:1327

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1984.29.1**

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

2005 South Carolina Native Animals Medal. Series **33**

Auctions;. PCA 80:1634

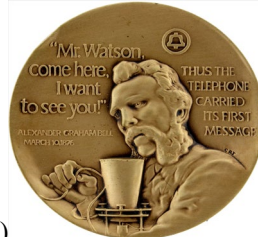
M E D A L S



1976 Fahrney (Delmer) Medal MAcO **1976-080**



1976 Newmark (Nathan)



Medal MAcO **1976-112**



1976 American Telephone Centennial Medal. . . . MAcO **1975-199**

Auctions:. J&J 10:113; PCA 57:1891

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 33

Illustrated: **M40** The Numismatist (October 1984) . p 2073



1977 World Peace Award Medas MAco **1977-006**

1983 Balanchine Medal

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 33

M U L T I P L E P A R T M E D A L S

1982 Israel Medal (designed by Oscar Harris, modeled by

Carter Jones) [12 six-sided medals].

Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . **1709**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1982} Who's Who In American Art: 1982 [**15ed**:478],

1984 [**16ed**:468], 1986 [**17ed**:512],

1989 [**18ed**:535], 1990 [**19ed**:560],

1992 [**20ed**:590], 1995 [**21ed**:608],

1997 [**22ed**:602], 1999 [**23ed**:615],

2001 [**24ed**:596], 2003 [**25ed**:605],

2005 [**26ed**:635], 2007 [**28ed**:621].

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc,

American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 33.

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1709**, p 361.

M40 {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* **97**:10 (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 191.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 236.

JONES, Dexter (1926-1986) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Charles Dexter Weatherbee Jones III.

Born Ardmore, Pennsylvania, 17 December 1926.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 26 June 1986.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1976 Circus Panels For Playground Fountain.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1976} NSS Bicen Exhibition cat, illus 90

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1984 Society of Medalists 109th Issue MAco **1930-001-109**

Auctions:. CAL 31:190, CAL 35:2109; PCA 65:1811

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.25921**

Hall of Fame Series:



1968 Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Medal. MAco 1963-001-051
Auctions:. CAL 31:189, CAL 35:2141;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]



1971 Whitman (Walt) Medal MAco 1963-001-078
Auctions:. CAL 31:189, CAL 35:2172;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

National Commemorative Society Series:

1964 American Indian Medal. FM NCS-3

M E D A L S

n.d. Chennault (Clair Lee) Memorial Medal

n.d. American Medical Association Clinical Meeting Medal



1960 Hull (Thomas G.) Plaquette MAco 1960-083



1960 Indiana Lumbermens Mutual Insurance Company 50th
Anniversary Medal. MAco 1960-026



1962 Portrait of a Boy Medal. MAco 1962-009



1963 Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge Washington
at Prayer Medallion (reverse of third
revision). Baker **676**, MAco **1951-077-003**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 65:1290, PCA 69:1285, PCA 70:1078

1963 Racing Hall of Fame Membership Medal (obv by
Jones, rev by Ramon Gordils) MAco **1963-040**



1964 American Association for the Advancement of
Science Newcomb Cleveland Medal MAco **1964-054**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1702, PCA 63:1926



1969 Jones (Dexter) Self Portrait Plaque . . . MAco **1969-057**

Self Portrait by the artist:



1969 Jones (Dexter) Self Portrait Plaque . **1969-057**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1962} Who's Who In American Art:

1962 [8ed:309-310], 1966 [9ed:236],
1970 [10ed:208-209], 1973 [11ed:370],
1976 [12ed:284], 1978 [13ed:353],
1980 [14ed:375], 1982 [15ed:478],
1984 [16ed:468], 1986 [17ed:512].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 462.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:255.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 191.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1755.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 121.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **676**, p 253.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 237.

JONES, Edward C. (active 1849) designer.

M E D A L S

1849 Charleston South Carolina Mexican War Volunteers Medal

(designed by Edward C. Jones, engraved by Wright). .

Auctions:. BMP 2:5590; PCA 60:86

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 131

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1949} Rutledge (Anna Wells) Artists in the Life of Charleston, through Colony and

State from Restoration to Reconstruction. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society *Transactions*

39:part 2 (November 1949).

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 357.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1756.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 131.

JONES, Elizabeth (born 1935) sculptor, medalist,

Chief Engraver, Philadelphia Mint, 1981-90 (only woman to have held this position).

Married name: Mrs Ludvig Glaeser.

Born Montclair, New Jersey, 31 May 1935.

Studied School of Medallion Art, Zecca Mint, Rome.

The 1982 George Washington 250th Anniversary Half Dollar – the first of the modern U.S. commemorative coins – with obverse by Elizabeth Jones and reverse by Matthew Peloso won the 1984 COTY, the Coin Of The Year award (from Krause Publications), and two other of the organization's awards: Most Popular and Most Historical Significant. Her 1983 Los Angeles Olympic Discus Thrower Silver Dollar won the 1985 COTY (plus Most Popular and Best Crown). Her 1986 Statue of Liberty \$5 Gold coin won the 1988 COTY – the only American artist whose coin designs have won so many COTYs in four year's time!

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallion Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1972, the seventh such recipient of this award.

Signed models EJ initials.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallion Sculpture Association.

C O I N S

- 1982 Washington (George) 250th Anniv Commem Half Dollar
(obv by Jones; rev by Matthew Peloso) . Breen **7594-7597**,
(26), KM **208**, Baker **C-7**
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA.p34
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 236
- 1983 Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad Discus Thrower Commem
Silver Dollar (both sides by Jones, rev modeled with
John Mercanti). (28), Breen **7598-7601**, KM **209**
Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page . . . 6
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 239
- 1986 Statue of Liberty Commem Gold Five Dollar (both
sides by Jones). (31), Breen **7613**, KM **215**
Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page . . . 7
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 253
- 1988 Olympic Games Commemorative Gold Five Dollar
(obv by Elizabeth Jones, rev by Marcel Jovine) . . . KM **223**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 253
- 2001 United States Capitol Visitors Center Commem Gold Five
Dollar (both sides by Jones, struck by U.S. Mint). .**KM 326**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255

R E L I E F S

- 1967 La Lupa [She-wolf that suckled Romulus and Remus,
twin brothers, legendary founders of Rome]
Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus 86
Exhibited: **AE8** {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, illus 110
Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page 5
- 1983 Nautilus (The) Relief.
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition, p . 5
- 1980 Noon Door Relief
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1428**, p . . . 401

M E D A L S E R I E S

Presidents of the United States Series:

- 1982 Reagan (Ronald) Medal. (27)
Auctions:. . . . PCA 55:1589, PCA 60:1544, PCA 81:1775
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC2002-72) . **228**
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA.p 34
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 228
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs. . . **1429**
Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page . . . 6

Secretaries of the Treasury Series:

- 1975 Baker (James A. III) Medal (obv port by Elizabeth
Jones, rev by Matthew Peloso). (29), **List 231**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1420**
Illustrated: **P8** Medalllic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p . 7

National Commemorative Society Series:

- 1966 Schweitzer (Albert) Medal. FM **NCS-20**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **836**
- 1973 Reed (Walter) Medal. FM **NCS-110**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1974.4.2**

Société Commemorative de Femmes Célèbres Series:

- 1967 Anthony (Susan B.) Medal FM **SCS-10**

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1968.17.1**
Britannia Commemorative Society Series:
 1969 Dickens (Charles) Medal. FM **BCS-12**
American Negro Commemorative Society Series:
 1972 Wright (Richard) Medal FM **ANS-II-6**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.288.2**
International Fraternal Commemorative Soc Series:
 1969 Campbell (Alexander W.) Medal. FM **IFS-20**
Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:
 1985 Sculptor at Work Medal
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1984.001**
United Nations Food & Agriculture Organ Ceres Series:
 1975 Steinem (Gloria) FAO Woman's Year Medal (struck by
 M. Bertoni, Milan) (20)
 Auctions:. J&J 23:898
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1984.19.14**

M E D A L S

- 1962 Donna Plaque (1)
 1963 Signorini (Renato) Sculptor Medal. (2)
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967) . . . **295**
 1964 Aldobrandini (Francesco) Medallion (5)
 1964 San Callisto Medallion (3)
 1964 Santa Maria in Trastevere in Rome Medallion (4)
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967) . . . **296**
 1964 Totò Medal (Italian actor)
 1965 Children of Ambassador and Mrs. Frederick Reinhardt
 1965 de Curtis (Antonio) Medallion. (6)
 1965 Schweitzer (Albert) Medal. (7)
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967) . . . **297**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) .. **836**
 1967 La Lupa Romana Medal (the Roman Wolf) (8)
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) .. **837**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus . . 86
 1968 Bensinger (Peter) Medal.
 1968 Stacey Ann Plaque. (9)
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1978} NSS 45th Exhibition cat, illus . . 87
 1969 Catherine Medallion. (10)
 1969 Fontana di Trevi Plaque (11)
 1969 Fanciulla (Ritratto di) Medal. (12)
 1969 Mary (Portrait of a Girl) Medallion. (14)
 1969 Tat (Portrait of a Boy) Medal (13)
 1971 Son of Price Nicolò Pignatelli Medal
 1972 Picasso Medal. (14)
 Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA.p 34
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **5** (Fall 1989) page . . . 1
 1972 University Museum Medal. (15)



1973 Casals (Pablo) Medal (18), MAco **1973-223**
Auctions:. CAL 35:794; J&J 8:642, PCA 84:1063



1973 Wanderers No More Israel Medal (obv portrait heads of Herzl, Weizmann, Meir, Ben-Gurion; also called Salute To Israel Medal) (17), MAco **1973-077**
Auctions:. J&J 17:209; PCA 68:1676, PCA 71:1422
Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) p41
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* 2:2 (April 1976) p5

1973 Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus) Medal. (16)
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA.p 34
Exhibited: **AE8** {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, illus . 110
Illustrated: **P8** *Medallic Sculpture* 5 (Fall 1989) page2

1973 Spellman (Cardinal) Plaque. (19)



1974 University of Pennsylvania Lucy Wharton Drexel Medal MAco **1976-138**

1975 Dante (Allegoria) Medal. (21)



1975 Holy Year Medal. (22),MAco **1974-190**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1820, J&J 23:1355; CAL 31:188,
CAL 35:2351

Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* 1:1 (February 1975) p . . 3
Illustrated: **P8** *Medallic Sculpture* 5 (Fall 1989) page2

1976 Johns Hopkins University President's Award Medal . .

1977 Washington Cathedral Canon Charles Martin Medal. . .

1978 Al-Maktoum (Sheik Rashid) Medal. (24)

1978 Pope John Paul II Medal. (23)

Exhibited: **AE8** {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, illus .110

1979 Nobel Laureates Medal. (25)

1980 Allon 32nd Anniversary Medal MAco **1980-164**

1981 Massada Spirit of Freedom Medal. MAco **1981-112**

Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. 1710

1986 Al-Tajir (Mohamed Mahdi) Medal (30)

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **325-328**, p 43.
AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **295-297**, p 108.
AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **836-837**, p 58.
S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 138.
AF16 {1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered, unpagd.
P21 {1975} A Medal For The Jubilee of Jubilees: Holy Year 1975. *The Art Medalist* **1**:1 (February 1975) p 3, 7 [Holy Year Medal]; mentioned **1**:6 (December 1975) p 7.
P21 {1976} Salute To Israel Medal. *The Art Medalist* **2**:2 (April 1976) p 5.
P2 {1977} Ganz (David L.) Elizabeth Jones, Medallist. *The Numismatist* **99**:3 (March 1977) p 485-495.
P3 {1981} United States Chief Engraver Jones Takes Oath. *Coin World* **22**:1126 (11 November 1981) p 1, ff.
AE8 {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, panel, illus p 110.
P6 {1982} Anderson (Burnett) Washington Half First Challenge for Engraver. *Coins* **29**:7 (July 1982) p 42-47.
P5 {1982} Reiter (Ed) The New Washington Half: The First Coin by the Mint's New Chief Engraver. *Coinage* **18**:5 (May 1982) p 8ff.
AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibititon: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 34.
AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1710**, p 361.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 147, portrait 151.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **C-7**, p 27-28.
E13 {1987} Amos; Jones bio was added in 5th edition (1987) *Coin World Almanac*, p 184-186.
AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1427-1429**, p 401.
AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibititon (1988) p 5.
O12 {1988} Breen **7594-7597**, p 605; **7598-7601** 605-606; **7613** 608.
I8b {1989} Jones. Elizabeth Jones; of the Roman Mint and United States Mint. Rome: Scuola Dell' Arte Della Medaglia. Unpagd, illustrated in color. In Italian. [33 items listed, as numbered in parenthesis above]

- P8** {1989} Jones (Elizabeth) Medals and Coins; Remarks on Designing Coins and Medals [from a talk]. *Medallic Sculpture* **5**: (Fall 1989) p 1-7.
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 4.
- N30** {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 711-712(bio).
- Px** {1991} Jones (Elizabeth) Jones Testifies On New Coinage. [Summary of Testimony before the Banking Subcommittee, U.S. House of Representatives, 6 November 1991.] *AMSA Newsletter* **4**:4 (November 1991) p 25-28.
- Pn** {1992} Anderson (Burnett) Former Chief Engraver Raps Mint's Coin Design. *Numismatic News* **41**:48 (24 November 1992) p 1, 20.
- AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 2.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 130.
- A32** {1993} Reynolds, p 192-193.
- P5** {1993} Iddings (John) Where's The Chief Engraver? *Coinage* **29**:11 (November 1993) p50-52, 56-77.
- P2** {1994} Jones (Elizabeth) An Artist's View of Contemporary Coinage. *The Numismatist* **107**:7 (July 1994); reprinted in: **P8** *Medallic Sculpture* (July 1994) p 1011-1013; *Rare Coin Review* **102** (Nov-Dec 1994) p. 65-66.
- V3** {1997} Johnson (D. Wayne) Medal Maker: Master Sculptor Laura Gardin Fraser. Narrated by Elizabeth Jones. 27-minute video.
- P3** {2000} Douglass (Summer) Feminine First; Elizabeth Jones Was the First Woman to Serve as the U.S. Mint's Sculptor-Engraver. *Coin World* **41**:2121 (4 December 2000) p 16.
- O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 236, 239, 253, 255.

JONES, Frenaut C. () designer.

M E D A L S

1875ca Massachusetts F. & A.M. Prince Hall Grand Lodge
Medal [first Masonic black lodge in America. . . Storer **418**
Auctions:. PCA 74:652

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **418**, p 54.

JONES, Randy () designer, educator.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

1999 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Connecticut** State Reverse
(designed by Randy Jones, modeled by T. James Ferrell). . . .

JONES, Terry () sculptor.

On staff Franklin Mint.
ANA Sculptor of Year by ANA
Created over 600 medals.

M E D A L S

19xx Battle of Trenton Medal. . . .

JONES, Thomas Dow (1811-1881) sculptor, designer.

Born Oneida County, New York, 11 December 1811.
Prepared busts and statues; his bust of Salmon P.
Chase in the United States Capitol. He also prepared
one or more bas-reliefs as models for medals.

Died Columbus, Ohio, 27 February 1881.

R E L I E F S

1852 Webster (Daniel) Portrait Relief.

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot .210

M E D A L S

1851 Clay (Henry) Compromise of 1850 Medallion (Thomas

Jones portrait model, rev designed by William Walcutt,
engraved by Charles Cushing Wright) Julian **PE-7**

Auctions:. BMP 1:4386, BMP 2:5377; CAL 30:772;

J&J 7:402, J&J 25:501, J&J 27:1077; NAS 22:1800;

PCA 46:220, PCA 52:376, PCA 54:292, PCA 56:348,

PCA 61:324, PCA 63:368, PCA 65:1683, PCA 69:314-315,

PCA 69:314, PCA 73:583[with silk leaflet], PCA 82:324

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **402**

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **156**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **371:244**

Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)125

Illustrated: **M19** {1963} Chamberlain, fig32

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

101 {1871} Leffingwell (Samuel L. compiler) Sketch of the Life and Labors of Thomas

D. Jones, Sculptor; Together with a List of His Works and the Date of their Execution. Columbus:
Ohio: Columbus Printing Co (1871) 44 pp.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 192, 483 ("medallionist").

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 358-359.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 793.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 358.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 275.

A12 {1968} Craven, p 202-203, (biblio) 739.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 465.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:111.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1764.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **7**:910.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M19 {1961} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Compromise of 1850 Medal, *The*

Numismatist **74**:1 (January 1961) pp 27-28. In reprint: American Medals and Medalists. Annandale,
Virginia: Turnpike Press. (1963) pp 94-95; figure 32.

M37 {1977} Julian **PE-7**, p 203. **E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 61.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 131.

JONES, Thomas Hudson (1892-1969) sculptor, medalist, on
staff Institute of Heraldry.

Born Buffalo, New York, 24 July 1892.

He created the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, Arlington
National Cemetery.

Died Hyannis, Massachusetts, 4 November 1969.

Signed models THJ initials.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1942 United States American Campaign Medal (obverse by
Jones, reverse by Adolph Weinman).



- 1942 United States Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal (obverse
by Jones, reverse by Adolph Weinman). . . . MAco **1947-034**
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:2** (April 1976) p . 4
- 1942 United States European-African-Middle Eastern
Campaign Medal (obverse by Jones, reverse by Adolph
Weinman)
- Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:2** (April 1976) p . 4
- 1943 United States Womens' Army Corps Medal
- 1946 United States Army of Occupation Medal
- 1947 United States Medal of Freedom
- 1947 United States Occupational Medal
- 1947 United States World War II Victory Medal
- 1950 United States Armed Forces Reserve Medal
- 1950 United States Korean Service Medal
- 1951 United States Coast Guard Distinguished Service
Medal.
- 1960 United States Airman's Medal



- 1961 United States Antarctica Service Medal (designed
by Jones). MAco **1962-124**
- 19xx United States German Airlift Medal

M E D A L S E R I E S

Hall of Fame Series:



- 1963 Grant (Ulysses S.) Medal MAco **1963-001-020**
Auctions:. . . PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

M E D A L S

- n.d. Tomb of the Unknown Soldier Medal.



1927 Columbia University Nicholas Murray Butler
 Medal. MAco **1914-007-002**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:36; PCA 52:1386, PCA 65:1627,
 PCA 69:1726
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1928.122.1**
 Collection: Century Association New York City. **1**



1929 Columbia University Medal for Excellence . . MAco **1929-059**
 Auctions: PCA 84:1032
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1930.94.2**
 1929 Conquest of Yellow Fever Medal



1930 University of Missouri Distinguished Journalism
 Medal. MAco **1930-020**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1612, J&J 13:420, J&J 18:891,
 J&J 25:1353



1930 Vergil (Publius) 2000th Anniv of Birth Medal . MAco **1930-008**
 Auctions:. PCA 65:1843, PCA 72:1924



1932 New York University Alumni Service Medal . . MAco **1932-041**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.45778**

1937 Columbia University Medal.

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **210**



1939 Fisk University Margaret Sarah McKim Maloney

Medal. MAco **1939-006**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1438, J&J 18:760

1941 Butler (Nicholas Murray) Medal

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .215

1926 Thayer (Stevenson) Portrait Relief (cast by Jno Williams) . . .

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .215

1950 National Capitol Sesquicentennial Medal (designed

by Jones, struck by U.S. Mint) Swoger **27**

HK 507, HK 508

Auctions:. BMP 2:6061, BMP 2:6063; CAL 29:1087,

CAL 32:2100, CAL 33:1491; CAL 35:662; J&J 7:230-232,

J&J 9:1352-1356, J&J 10:1679; PCA 45:1180-1181,

PCA 50:915, PCA 56:1255-1256, PCA 58:1129-1130,

PCA 60:979-980, PCA 61:777, PCA 64:1558, PCA 65:878,

PCA 67:634. PCA 71:943

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1980.43.241**

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 91.



1952 United States Young American Bravery Medal MAco **1952-081-001**



1952 United States Young American Service Medal MAco **1952-081-002**



1960 University of Missouri J.C. Penney Journalism
Medal. MAco **1960-033**
Auctions:. J&J 11:1613, J&J 18:891

1960 Four Chaplains Medal



1964 Armed Forces Award Medal [seals of Veterans of Foreign
Wars and 4 branches of service]. MAco **1964-044**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1561

COLLECTIONS

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis *I*, p 151.

C14 {1996} Marqusee *210*, p 42.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:227], 1939 [**2ed**:280],
1941 [**3ed**:341], 1947 [**4ed**:249],
1953 [**5ed**:210], 1956 [**6ed**:234-235],
1959 [**7ed**:287], 1962 [**8ed**:312],
1966 [**9ed**:237]. 1970 [**10ed**:210].

B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 379.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 199.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 321.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 465.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:256.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 488.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 293.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1764-1765.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) *Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science*. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

P2 {1950} National Capitol Sesquicentennial Medal Designed by T.H. Jones *The Numismatist* **63:9** (September 1950) p 565, illus.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **507–508**, p 77.
S18 {1964} Kerrigan, *passim*.
P21 {1975} Bailey (Clement F.) Military Medal Collections. *The Art Medalist* **2:2** (April 1976) p 6 and 4.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 61-62.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **22**, p 90-93.

JONES, William H. See Jones (W.H.) Company in Producers.

JORDAN, M. (active 1854) jeweler, issuer.

C O I N S

1854 California Gold Quarter Dollar Breen **7846**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **7846**, p 644.

JORDAN, Michael () designer, photographer, interior decorator, New York.

M E D A L S

1963 New York World's Fair Hall of Education John F.

Kennedy Medal. Rochette **K-63A-7**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1967, J&J 23:708

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S23 {1966} Rochette **K-63A-7**, p 73-74.

JOSEPH, J.B. (fl 1853) British diesinker [possible maker].

With brother L.B. Joseph may have issued gold round half dollar; firm of Joseph Brothers later passed in control to Nathan Joseph (a younger brother) – and located in Liverpool – issued many imitations in later years.

C O I N S

1853 California Gold Half Dollar. Breen **7884**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **7884**, p 648.

JOSEPH, William F. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1971 Mount Airy Foundation Gold Medal MAco **1971-011**

JOSEPHU, Joseph (1889-1970) Austrian-American sculptor, medalist.

First name also JOSEF. Original family name spelled JOSEPHI (in France but changed to JOSEPHU in Austria in 17th century). Born Gratz, Austria, 12 February 1889.

Carved wood and molded objects as early as age 10. At 18 attended Vienna Academy of Fine Arts Sculpture School. Wounded in World War I, after which continued art studies. Most noted for his 1935 statue *Saint Florian*, patron saint of firefighters, located at Vienna firehouse on Am Hof Square. Came to America and Englewood, New Jersey, 1939. His first American work was *Refugees*, now in Staten Island Museum. Died New Hyde Park, New York, 13 September 1970. Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Chase Commemorative Society Series:



1967 Bunker Hill Medal. MAco 1966-002-009

M E D A L S

19xx Austrian Royal Family Medal.

19xx Metropolitan Police Department Meritorious Medal . .



1954 Limited Editions Plaque MAco 1954-065



1962 Us Air Force Civilian Award For Valor . . . MAco 1962-125-001



1962 Us Air Force Civilian Award For Valor . . . MAco 1962-125-002



1962 Citizens Traffic Board Meritorious Achievement
Medal [dates/issue]. MAco 1962-092



1966 Utah State University Distinguished Service
Medal. MAco 1966-142

ARCHIVES

Mss {ca1912-1964} Joseph Josephu Collection in George Arents Research Library,
items including scrapbook of photographs.

Syracuse University. 4

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1940} Art Digest (17 February 1940).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E11 {1976} Friedenber, p 101.

JOURDAIN, Jules (1873-) Belgium medalist.

Born Namur, Belgium, 30 December 1873.

MEDALS

1923 Cardinal Mercier Medal Johnson 40

Auctions:. PCA 59:788

Illustrated: The Numismatist 32:11 (November 1919) p 461

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p 152-153 (biography).

S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) 40.

JOVINE, Marcel (1921-2003) medalist, sculptor, anamalier.

Born Naples, Italy, 26 July 1921. Came to America
first as a prisoner of war, interned in Pennsylvania,
repatriated to Italy 1946, returned in 1950, naturalized
as U.S. citizen 195? Settled in Closter, New Jersey.

Sculptor, designer (and often inventor) toys, games, dolls.
Created Playbook Series of plastic figures he modeled and

illustrated, 1951, including Three Little Pigs, Little Red Riding Hood, Jack & the Beanstalk, Hansel & Gretel, Three Bears, Cinderella. Most noted, however, as creator of *Visible Man* and *Visible Woman* for Renewal, 1960; also Blessed Event doll, *Visible Model T*, many others.

First medallic item created in 1964 for hometown Closter, became noted more for medals in series—as his Calendar medal series for Medallic Art Co—among 14 other series.

The United States Mint treated Jovine in progressively shabby manner. His first coin models (1987) were accepted intact for both sides (and won a CODY award, historical significant; see above). The following year only his reverse was accepted to allow Elizabeth Jones to do the obverse. In 1990 his reverse only was accepted but was altered by a staff engraver. In 1992 an Olympic reverse was accepted, but in 1995 an Olympic reverse model was completely remodeled by William Cousins. He decided to try again, in 2001, but his design was merged with one of another artist, Alex Shagin. This was the final indignity, and he refused any further work for the Mint. For an artist who was an exception designer of rare talent that submitted professional models, this was a loss to the nation's coins.

Sculpted bronze Horse of The Year, *Affirmed*, 1979; *John Henry*, 1982; *Conquistador Cielo* 1983, for Thoroughbred Racing Association. Modeled seven Olympic sculptures 1984 (cast in polyester by Barrett-Colea) for issuing with commemorative Olympic telephones by AT&T. This in addition to Olympic theme coins and medals listed below..

His 1987 Constitution Bicentennial Commemorative Five Dollar gold won a COTY, Coin Of The Year award (from Krause Publications) for Most Historical Significant coin.

He was a speaker at New York Numismatic Club 12 May 1989 on “Trial and Tribulations: Coins, Designs and the U.S. Mint.”

Fellow: National Sculpture Society; winner Society's Lindsey Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art), 1977; elected President two terms 1988-1991; named Honorary Fellow of the Society, 1992.

Fellow: American Numismatic Society, awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art, 1984.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association. Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1987, the 19th such recipient of this award.

Member (*Confrere*): Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus; appointed Officer (*Ufficiale*) 1992.

Died Greenwich, Connecticut, 20 January 2003.

Jovine was the subject of a 2008 symposium in his honor conducted by Donald Martin Reynolds, who was the author of the book on the centennial history of the National Sculpture Society, **A32** {1993} published during Jovine's tenure as president. The speakers at the symposium included these who spoke on the artist and his medallic work, including Donald Scarinci, D. Wayne Johnson, Alan Stahl, George Cuhaj, Hugo Greco.

U. S. C O I N S

- 1987 United States Constitution Commemorative Gold
Five Dollar (both sides by Jovine) **KM 221**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 253
- 1988 Olympic Games Commemorative Gold Five Dollar
(obv by Elizabeth Jones, rev by Marcel Jovine) . . . **KM 223**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 253
- 1990 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Birth Centennial Commemorative
Silver Dollar (obv by John Mercanti, rev by Jovine with
additional modeling by Chester Martin) **KM 227**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 240
- 1991 Mount Rushmore 50th Anniversary Commemorative
Half Dollar (obv design by Jovine of Gutzon Borglum's
monumental carving; rev by T. James Farrell; struck
by U.S. Mint). **KM 228, Baker C-A7**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 235
- 1992 Olympics Commemorative Silver Dollar (obv designed
by John R. Deecken, modeled by Cheser Y. Martin;
rev by Jovine). **KM 234**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 241
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Stadium Commem Gold Five
Dollar (obv designed by Marcel Jovine, modeled by
William Cousins; rev by Frank Gasparro) **KM 265**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254
- 2001 United States Capitol Visitors Center Commemorative
Clad Half Dollar (obv by Dean McMullen, rev by
Alex Shagin and Jovine) **KM 323**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238

FOREIGN COINS

- 1991 Marshall Islands Space Shuttle Columbia Commem
Five Dollar Coin

R E L I E F S

- 1976 American Revolution Bicentennial Relief (obverse
of the 1976 Calendar Medal in original size of the
plaster model, see below, **1975-134**)
Auction s: PCA 78:590

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1983 Hand Over Oak Leaves Cast Medal (unaccepted
obv design for American Numismatic Society
125th Anniversary Medal, q.v.).
- 1983 Minter Cast Plaque (unaccepted rev design
of ANS 125th Anniversary which became obv
of accepted model, see below) . .

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists Issues:

(Jovine was the only artist to create three SoM Issues!)



- 1976 Society of Medalists Yankee Doodle American
Bicentennial Medal MAco **1976-060**
Auctions:. CAL 28:904, CAL 30:108, CAL 31:191,
CAL 35:2115; J&J 8:54, J&J 10:871; PCA 54:1849,
PCA 58:1910, PCA 74:2164
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:2** (April 1976) p . 1
Illustrated: **P4** {1978} TAMS Journal **18:3** (June) p . 110



- 1980 Society of Medalists 101st Issue (also called the Dreamer
Of Dreams Medal). MAco **1930-001-101**
Auctions:. CAL 30:101, CAL 31:192, CAL 33:3101,
CAL 35:2101; PCA 63:1763, PCA 84:977-978
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.4.1**

- 1990 Society of Medalists 122nd Issue (also called
Creation Medal). MAco **[1930-001-122] 1990-368**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1992.21.1**

Brookgreen Gardens Members Medal Series:

- 1985 Brookgreen Gardens Sculptor at Work Medal. **13**,
MAco **1964-255**
Auctions:. CAL 31:194; PCA 59:1951, PCA 64:726,
PCA 66:509, PCA 69:434, PCA 74:711, PCA 75:469
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.127.3**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **177**
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 5
Illustrated: **P8** *Medallic Sculpture* **6** (Fall 1990) p . 11

Medallic Art Calendar Medal Series:



1976 American Revolution Bicentennial Calendar

Medal. MAco **1975-134**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 28:191, CAL 29:461, CAL 32:1674;
J&J 8:52, J&J 8:1296, J&J 10:111, J&J 11:265, J&J 13:209,
J&J 16:1134, J&J 18:320, J&J 19:523, J&J 21:138,
J&J 23:274; PCA 44:1518, PCA 59:1947, PCA 63:1957,
PCA 67:942, PCA 68:651, PCA 70:1343 PCA 72:1957,
PCA 80:1738, PCA 81:1947

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1987.53.74**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 94

Illustrated: **P21 The Art Medalist** 1:5 (October 1975) p 2

Illustrated: **P21 The Art Medalist** 1:6 (December 1975)p 6

Illustrated: **P21 The Art Medalist** 2:4 (July 1976)p 1, 16



1977 Salute to Old Glory Calendar Medal MAco **1976-171**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 28:193, CAL 32:1675, CAL 33:1439,
CAL 35:454; J&J 8:1297, J&J 19:424, J&J 21:1154,
J&J 26:481; PCA 51:1118, PCA 53:1613

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.178.1**

1978 Zodiac Calendar Medal. MAco **1977-107**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 28:194, CAL 30:234, CAL 32:1676,
CAL 35:455; PCA 51:1119, PCA 52:1510,
PCA 53:1617. PCA 71:1438

Exhibited: **AE8** {1978} NSS 45th Exhibition cat, illus 88



1979 Sailing Ships Tall and True Calendar Medal . .MAco **1978-075**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 28:195, CAL 29:460, CAL 30:235,
CAL 32:1679, CAL 33:1441, CAL 35:456; J&J 13:211,
J&J 18:321, J&J 19:525; PCA 51:1120, PCA 52:1511,
PCA 53:1618

Exhibited: **AE8** {1979} NSS 46th Exhibition cat, illus

1980 Olympic Winter Games Lake Placid Calendar

Medal. Gadoury **4**, MAco **1979-080**

Auctions: J&J 12:342, J&J 16:2186, J&J 19:526,
 J&J 21:139; CAL 28:196, CAL 29:462, CAL 30:236,
 CAL 32:1682, CAL 33:1442; PCA 52:1512, PCA 53:1623,
 PCA 58:1972, PCA 60:1621, PCA 63:1963, PCA 71:1440
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1711**
 Illustrated: **P4** {1979} TAMS Journal **19:6** (December)p 256

1980 Equal Justice Under Law Calendar Medal (a mule of

Elizabeth Weistrop's Equal Justice Under Law
1965-046 obverse, with the 1980 calendar reverse
 of Marcel Jovine's **1979-080** Olympic Winter Games
 Calendar Medal (struck by Medallie Art Company in
 a rare instance of mueling two different client's work,
 with their obvious approval)

Auctions: PCA 42:1154



1981 History of Flight Calendar Medal MAco **1970-155**

Auctions: J&J 19:527, J&J 23:275; CAL 28:198,
 CAL 29:464, CAL 30:237, CAL 32:1683, CAL 33:1443;
 PCA 52:1513, PCA 53:1624, PCA 60:1623,
 PCA 84:1072-1073

1982 Dreamer of Dreams Calendar Medal MAco **1981-054**

Auctions: CAL 30:238, CAL 31:193, CAL 32:1684,
 CAL 33:1445; J&J 19:528; PCA 52:1514,
 PCA 53:1627, PCA 66:1342, PCA 71:1442
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1981} NSS 48th Exhibition cat, illus 111
 Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1712**

1983 History of American Automobile Calendar

Medal. MAco **1981-203**
 Auctions: CAL 29:465, CAL 33:1446; PCA 71:1443,
 PCA 84:1074

1985 Rime of the Ancient Mariner Calendar Medal . . . MAco **1984-179**

Auctions: PCA 52:1516, PCA 53:1629, PCA 64:2068,
 PCA 67:948, PCA 71:1446, PCA 84:1075

1986 Statue of Liberty Calendar Medal (also called Mother

of Exiles Calendar Medal). MAco **1985-039**
 Auctions: CAL 28:17; PCA 52:1517, PCA 53:1630,
 PCA 60:1632, PCA 64:2069, PCA 67:949, PCA 71:1450,
 PCA 84:1076

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1431**, p . . . 402

1987 Eagle Calendar Medal MAco **1986-175**

Auctions: . . PCA 50:1549-1551, PCA 52:1518, PCA 60:1638,
 PCA 65:1864, PCA 67:950, PCA 71:1451, PCA 84:1082
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 5
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1430**

1988 Carousel Calender Medal. MAco **1987-251**

(NB: This design also cut into 2 ½-inch for crystal pattern.)
 Auctions: PCA 61:1361, PCA 63:1970, PCA 71:1454
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 5
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 23
 1989 Pegasus Calendar Medal MAco **1988-251**
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 52:1519, PCA 70:1362, PCA 71:1457
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
 Illustrated: Sculpture Review **39:3** (3rd Quarter 1990) 17
 1990 Great American Circus Calendar Medal . . . MAco **1989-329**
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 52:1520, PCA 60:1644, PCA 71:1461
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
 Auctions:. . . PCA 81:1946[group 18 calendar medals]



1980 Society of Medalists 101st Issue
United States Capitol Historical Society Series:
 1986 Unites States Capitol Historical Society Statue
 of Liberty Medal MAco **1986-144**



1987 Bicentennial of the Constitution Commission
 Medal. MAco **1986-417**
 Baker **1809**, Greenslet **GM-271**
 Auctions:. PCA 57:520, PCA 60:1637,
 PCA 71:1452-1453, PCA 84:941-945, PCA 84:950-953
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1987.131.1**
 Among a Group of 12 medals in the series:
 Auctions:. PCA 56:443
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 5



1989 United States Congress and George Washington's First
 Inauguration Bicentennial Medal. . . MAco **1989-030**
 Auctions:. PCA 70:1361, PCA 71:1458, PCA 84:950



1990 United States Supreme Court Bicentennial

Medal MAco 1989-178

Auctions: PCA 84:954

1991 First Amendments to the Constitution 200th Anniversary

Medal MAco

Auctions: PCA 84:958-961

Philadelphia Mummers Parade Bicentennial Series:

(Obv by Joseph Di Lorenzo, rev by Thomas Rogers;
struck by Art Medals Inc)



1976 Independence Hall Mummers Medal (by Di Lorenzo
and Thomas Rogers, struck by Art Medals Inc)



1976 Signing the Declaration of Independence Mummers Medal (by Di Lorenzo
and Thomas Rogers, struck by Art Medals Inc)



1976 Liberty Bell Mummers Medal (by Di Lorenzo
and Thomas Rogers, struck by Art Medals Inc)

Auctions: J&J 11:262 (Unspecified)

America's Twin Viking Medal Set:

(issued as a 2-medal set):



1976 Viking I and II Mars Landing Medal. MAco **1976-156, 1976-157**

Auctions:. CAL 28:728, CAL 33:1787; J&J 8:669,
J&J 10:418, J&J 14:745, J&J 21:1639, J&J 23:127,
J&J 26:709; PCA 71:1435, PCA 81:1948

Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:5** (October 1976) p 1

Sale pricelist: PCA 10:1 (11 November 2011) unc \$45

American Destiny Series:

(Issued by American Mint)

1972 Manifest Destiny Keystone Medal

(rev stagecoach in lower position served
as stock die, with 9-line inscription machine
engraved for each medal's reverse)

1972 Battle of Wounded Knee Medal (also called
Massacre of Wounded Knee Medal).

Auctions. J&J 11:137

1972 Cattle Drive Medal

1972 Covered Wagon Medal

1972 Dodge City Medal

1972 El Camino Real Medal

1972 Flight of the Nex Perce Medal

1972 Flying Cloud Medal

1972 Mountain Men Medal

1972 Oklahoma Land Rush Medal

1972 Palace Hotel Medal

1972 Oil Boom Medal

1972 Overland Trail Medal

1972 San Francisco Earthquake Medal

1972 Wild Bill Hickock Medal

1972 Winter of 1866 Medal

Group of 7 Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:49, CAL 30:2007, CAL 33:1261

America's Natural Legacy Series:

(By Metal Arts for Longines-Wittnauer; species
& series sponsored by Sierra Club; modeled by
Marel Jovine and Joseph Di Lorenzo.)

1972 American Plains Buffalo Medal

1972 American Bald Eagle Medal

1972 American Coyote Medal

1972 Bighorn Sheep Medal

1972 Green Turtle Medal

1972 Humpback Whale Medal

1972 Peregrine Falcon Medal

1972 Trumpeter Swan Medal

1972 Wild Mustang Medal

Complete Set of 36 medals:
Auctions: PCA 64:724

Lindbergh (Charles) Memorial Series:

(Issued by International Silver)

- 1977 Lindbergh First Non Stop Atlantic Pilot
Keystone Medal MAco **1976-189**
1977 Lindbergh The Aviation Pioneer
Medal **1**, MAco **1977-013**
1977 Lindbergh The Explorer Medal . . **2**, MAco **1977-014**
1977 Lindbergh The Conservationist
Medal. **3**, MAco **1977-013-003**
1977 Lindbergh The Scientist Medal. **4**, MAco **1977-013-004**
1977 Lindbergh The War Time Test Pilot
Medal **5**, MAco **1977-013-005**
1977 Lindbergh The Visionary Medal. **6**, MAco **1977-052**
Complete Set of Seven Medals
Auctions: PCA 70:1346

Pasadena Centennial Medals:



- 1974 MAco **1974-172-001**
1974 Havestore Systems Medal MAco **1974-172-002**
1974 MAco **1974-172-003**



- 1974 Huntington Library Medal MAco **1974-172-004**
1974 Tournament of Roses Medal . . . MAco **1974-172-005**
1974 Rose Bowl Medal MAco **1974-172-006**

Palm Springs Golden Anniversary Series:

(Issued by Westshore Financial Corporation;
this should have been given a series catalog
number from -001 to -006)

- 1987 Palm Springs 50th Anniversary In the Palm of
God's Hands Medal (obv & rev by Marcel
Jovine). MAco **1987-392**

1987 Palm Springs 50th Anniversary The Pioneers
Medal (obv by Olaf Wieghorst, rev by Marcel

Jovine). MAco **1987-389**

1987 Palm Springs 50th Anniversary Contemporary
Face of the City Medal (obv by Anthony
John Gray, rev by Marcel
Jovine). MAco **1987-390**

1987 Palm Springs 50th Anniversary Our Indian
Heritage Medal (obv by R.C. Gorman,
rev by Marcel Jovine). . . MAco **1987-391**

1987 Palm Springs 50th Anniversary Leisure Time
Medal (obv by Leroy Neiman, rev by Marcel
Jovine). MAco **1987-393**

1987 Palm Springs 50th Anniversary Vision of the
Future Medal (obv by Yaacov Agam, rev by
Marcel Jovine). MAco **1987-388**

Winchester-Western Series:

(These 1½-inch medals were intended to be mounted
in a wooden gunstock for special issue guns.)



1974 Winchester-Western Comanche Medal .MAco **1974-186**

1975 Winchester-Western Little Big Horn Centennial
Medal MAco **1975-178**



1976 Winchester-Western American Bicentennial
Medal MAco **1975-075-001**

1976 Winchester-Western Indian and Settler Fighting
Medal MAco **1975-075-002**

1976 Winchester-Western Cheyenne Medal . MAco **1976-152**

1977 Winchester-Western Horse and Rider
Medal MAco **1977-026**



1977 Winchester-Western Famous Lawman
Medal MAco 1977-100



1977 Winchester-Western Cherokee Indian
Medal MAco 1977-171



1977 Winchester-Western Elk and Moose
Medal MAco 1977-172



1978 Winchester-Western Legendary Frontier Man
Medal MAco 1978-119

Auctions: J&J 21:64

1978 Winchester-Western Bat Masterson Medal (portrait
was self-portrait of Jovine). MAco 1975-178

Rockwell Society Calendar Series:

1979 Rockwell Society Calendar Medal
Auctions: PCA 44:1777

1980 Rockwell Society Calendar Medal
Auctions: PCA 44:1778

United Nations FAO Calendar Medal Series:

1980 FAO Calendar Medallion (theme: food security
assistance scheme; obv by Jovine, rev by
G. Tesi; probably struck by M. Bertoni, Milan)

(Eight medals struck by Sunshine Minting)

19?? Grisly Bear Medal

19?? Elk Medal

19?? Big Horn Sheep Medal

• • • • •

1984 Aries Medal. MAcO 1984-210-001

1984 Taurus Medal MAco 1980-210-002

1984 Gemini Medal. MAcO 1984-210-003

1984 Cancer Medal.MAco 1984-210-004

1984 Leo Medal. MAcO 1984-210-005

1984 Virgo Medal.MAco 1984-210-006b

1984 Libra Medal. MAcO 1984-210-007

1984 Scorpio Medal. MAcO 1984-210-008

1984 Sagittarius Medal. MAcO 1984-210-009

1984 Capricorn Medal.MAco 1984-210-010

1984 Aquarius Medal. MAcO 1984-210-011

1984 Pisces Medal.MAco 1984-210-012

1964 Closter New Jersey Tercentenary Medal (by Jovine
and Joseph Di Lorenzo) MAcO 1964-074

Auctions:.....J&J 16:1060

1971 American Institute of Commemorative Art

Seal Medal.....MAco 1971-057

Auctions:.....J&J 8:1581

1972 Hoover (J. Edgar) Medal (struck by Metal Arts for
Wittnauer Precious Metals Guild)

Auctions:..... J&J 13:435



1974 Ford (Henry) Dedication Medal. MAco 1974-170

1974 Lingbergh (Charles A.) Memorial Medal (by Marcel Jovine, struck by AMI).....

Auctions: J&J 11:206, J&J 12:326, J&J 24:691,

J&J 25:159, J&J 27:784

Illustrated: Julian **M37** {1977} U.S. Mint Medals p xxxix(39)



1977 Seton (Elizabeth Ann) Navy Medal (obv portrait of Seton by Jovine; rev anchor and four naval symbols; by Barbara Hyde, struck by AMI) Hébert **17**
Auctions:. J&J 13:795, J&J 18:594, J&J 26:692
Illustrated: **P8** {1986} Medalllic Sculpture (Spring) p 13



1975 U.S.--Russian Apollo-Soyuz Space Medal (obv inscription in English, rev in Russian; Jovine signed Russian side in Russian letters). MAco **1975-103**
Auctions:. CAL 28:726, CAL 33:1786, CAL 35:1440;
J&J 8:1727-1728, J&J 11:952, J&J 16:2093, J&J 18:608,
J&J 23:123; PCA 42:1134, PCA 71:1426, PCA 74:2240,
PCA 81:1943
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:3** (June 1975) page 3



1976 American Freedom Train Medal MAco **1975-020**
Auctions:. CAL 29:405; J&J 7:123, J&J 8:49-51,
J&J 13:760, J&J 16:1270, J&J 23:261
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:2** (April 1975) p . 3



1976 New York Stock Exchange American Bicentennial Medal (2 kinds)
(obv by Jovine, rev by Augustus Luckman) . . . MAco **1976-180**

Auctions: PCA 50:1287

1977 Christmas at Valley Forge Bicentennial Medal (designed
by Jovine, modelled by Joseph Di Lorenzo; struck by
Medallic Art Co.)

1978 Clairol Hair Fashion Medal (dates/issued:
1978-) MAco **1979-180**



1980 XIII Winter Olympic Medal.

Auctions: PCA 84:474

Exhibited: **AE8** {1980} NSS 47th Exhibition cat, illus 111



1983 American Numismatic Society 125th Anniversary Plaquette
(struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan)

Auctions: PCA 46:276, PCA 62:452, PCA 63:456,
PCA 66:506-508, PCA 71:663, PCA 72:771, PCA (??)710,
PCA 75:457, PCA 80:486[silver], PCA 78:475[silver],
PCA 80:487-488[bronze], PCA 81:584[silver],
PCA 82:400[silver], PCA 82:401.PCA 84:383

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1983.218.1**

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 35

Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 137

1986 Statue of Liberty Veterans of Foreign War Post
Commander Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 60:1633, PCA 66:510-511
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1986.55.1**

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1980 Equal Justice Under Law Calendar Medal (obv Elizabeth Weistrop's 1965 obv of same name, rev 1980 calendar from Marcel Jovine's calendar medal). MAco **1979-090**
Auctions:. PCA 42:1154
1985 Olympic Regional Development Authority Medal (obv by Jovine, rev by David Castruccio). MAco **1985-138**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1982} Who's Who In American Art: 1982 [**15ed**:483],
1984 [**16ed**:472], 1986 [**17ed**:517],
1989 [**18ed**:540], 1990 [**19ed**:565],
1992 [**20ed**:595], 1995 [**21ed**:613],
1997 [**22ed**:608], 1999 [**23ed**:620],
2001 [**24ed**:601], 2003 [**25ed**:611].

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 191-193.

A33 {1993} Salmon, p 228-231, (biblio) 283.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P21** {1975} All Aboard! For The American Freedom Train Medal. *The Art Medalist* **1**:2 (April 1975) p 3;
P21 {1975} Art Medal Honors History's First International Space Effort. *The Art Medalist* **1**:3 (June 1975) p 3 [Apollo Soyuz Medal].
P21 {1975} 200-Year Panorama of American Events Emblazen Bicentennial Medallic Art Calendar. *The Art Medalist* **1**:5 (October 1975) p 3; **1**:6 (Dec 1975) p 6; **2**:4 (July 1976) cover, p 1, 16.
P21 {1975} The Vikings Have Landed! Twin Medals in Production. *The Art Medalist* **2**:5 (Oct 1975) p 1, 4.
M37 {1977} Julian. U.S. Mint Medals, p xxxix [34] (illus process set of Lindbergh medal manufacture)
AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibition: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 35.
AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1711-1712**, p 362.
P3 {1984} Anon. Dream Comes True For Marcel Jovine. *Coin World* **26**:1294 (30 January 1984) p 1 ff.
AF20 {1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **177**, p 32.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **C-A7**, p 28, **1808** 204.
AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1430-1431**, p 402.
AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 5.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
I10 {1990} Jovine (Marcel) Designing the Concave-Convex Medal of Creation. *Sculpture Review* **39**:3 (3rd Quarter 1990) p 28-29, 41; illus.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 4.
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 712-713 (bio).
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 131,
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-271**, p 120.
Pn {1994} Batio (Christopher) Artist Marcel Jovine Set Sights on the American Dream. *Numismatic News* **43**:47 (22 November 1994) p 1, 30, 50.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 137.
N40 {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 443.
O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 253, 254.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 228-229, 260-161, 284.

JOY, Albert Bruce (1842-1937). See **BRUCE-JOY, Albert**.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D11 {1935} Mallett, p 221 (filed under Joy, died 1924).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:91, **7**:491 (both filed under Joy).

JOY, Lewis () diesinker, New York.

M E D A L S

n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) Martyr For Liberty Medal. . . King **283**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1897

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **283**, p 40.

JULIAN, Robert W. (1939-) numismatist, designer, medal

issuer, author.

Born 8 December 1939.

Author of dozens of articles, but will be remember for his classic work, *Medals of the United States Mint, The First Century 1792-1892*, published 1977 by the Token and Medal Society [cited herein as **M37**].

Contributed designs to sculptor Warner Williams who modeled the medals for his satirical series.

All medals signed R.W.J. and W.W.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Robert Julian Satirical Medal Series:

1977 Nixon (Richard) Journey for Peace Medal. **1**

Auctions:. . . PCA 44:1772, PCA 47:1930, PCA 50:1091,
PCA 53:1614-1615, PCA 65:1539

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1978.140.1**

1978 Roosevelt (Theodore) Panama Canal Treaty Satirical

Medal. **2**

Auctions:. . CAL 29:2175; PCA 44:1773-1774,
PCA 47:1931, PCA 53:1616, PCA 61:1152, PCA 65:1518

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1979.204.3**

1979 Lincoln (Abraham) Energy Crisis Medal. **3**

Auctions:. . CAL 30:545; PCA 44:1775-1776,
PCA 47:1932, PCA 53:1619-1620, PCA 65:1449

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.80.1**

1980 MacArthur (Douglas) Satirical Medal. **4**

Auctions:. PCA 44:1779-1781, PCA 47:1933,
PCA 53:1621-1622, PCA 63:900, PCA 65:906

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.81.1**

1981 Washington (George) Justice in America Satirical

Medal. Baker **Y-28, 5**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 29:837, CAL 33:1644, CAL 35:931;
PCA 44:1782-1784, PCA 47:1934, PCA 50:960,
PCA 53:1625, PCA 66:944, PCA 68:1251

Illustrated: **P4** {1981} TAMS Journal **21**:5 (October) p 136

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-28**, p 301.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 131.

JUNAK, Rodger M. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Michigan Medal FM SBS-26

JUNGE, Carl Stephen (1880-1972) designer.

Born Stockton, California, 5 June 1880.

Died Des Plaines, Illinois, 1972.

E M B L E M S



1943 Climax Engineering Company Emblem. MAco 1943-014

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [1ed:228], 1939 [2ed:282],

1941 [3ed:343], 1947 [4ed:250],

1953 [5ed:250], 1956 [6ed:236],

1959 [7ed:288], 1962 [8ed:313].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 469.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1774.

JUNGHANNS, A. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1932 Washington (George) Medal.

Auctions:. J&J 8:

JUNGWIRTH, Leonard D. (1903-1964) sculptor.

Born Detroit, Michigan, 18 October 1903. Died 1964.

M E D A L S



1955 Trujillo (Rafael Leonidas) MedalMAco 1955-081



1956 Derry (George Hermann) Memorial Medal. . . . MAco **1956-089**



1956 Marygrove College Mother Domitilla Memorial
 Plaque. MAco **1956-028**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1496, J&J 18:800

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [**2ed**:282],
 1941 [**3ed**:343], 1947 [**4ed**:250],
 1953 [**5ed**:211], 1956 [**6ed**:236],
 1959 [**7ed**:289], 1962 [**8ed**:313].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 323.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 469.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1775.

JURKOWSKI, Chester () designer

M E D A L S

1994 East Longmeadow Massachusetts Centennial Medal
 (obv designed by Sheila Osgood, rev by
 Jurkowski) Heath **MA085-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA085-2**.

JUSZKO, Jenő (1880-1954) Hungarian-American sculptor, medalist.
 Name variants: used Jean Juszko prior 1924, also Jenő Jusko.
 Born Ungvár, Hungary, 26 November 1880.
 Came to America and New York City 1906.
 He taught at the Philadelphia Academy of Fine Art
 1913-1914 and National Academy of Design 1919-1924.

Noted for his portraits of national interest, company
 presidents, and personal friends (including Weil and
 Trees families, owners of Medallion Art Company).
 Also his 33 portraits in three series for coin dealer
 Thomas L. Elder (see Relief Series below).

His medallion production stretched over six decades.
 Signed models J.J. initials, monogram or name in full.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
 Died New York City, 5 January 1954.

R E L I E F S E R I E S

(Cast white metal bronzed plaques made by Metal
 Products Manufacturing Company of New York City,
 called Corinthian bronze; offered by numismatic dealer
 Thomas L. Elder in three series and three sizes: 13-inch,
 7-inch and 4-inch diameters (not all sizes exist), signed
 J. JUSZKO, all mounted on walnut boards. It is unknown
 if Juszko made all these in the year 1913, the year issued.
 See Presidential Coin & Antique auction sale #74, p 138.)

Medallions of The Immortals Musicians & Composers Series:

1913 Beethoven (Ludwig von) Plaque.	1
Auctions:	PCA 67:397
1913 Chopin (Frédéric François) Plaque	2
1913 Liszt (Franz von) Plaque	3
1913 Mendelssohn (Felix) Plaque	4
1913 Mozart (Johann Georg Leopold) Plaque	5
Auctions:	PCA 67:396, PCA 71:592
1913 Schubert (Franz Peter) Plaque.	6
Auctions:	PCA 71:593
1913 Wagner (Richard) Plaque.	7
Auctions:	PCA 74:677, PCA 80:417
1913 Weber (Karl Maria von) Portrait Plaque	8
Auctions:	PCA 69:369
Photo: Library of Congress P&P (see archives below)	

Medallions of The Immortals Poets & Authors Series:

1913 Bryant (William Cullen) Plaque	9
1913 Burns (Robert) Plaque.	10
1913 Byron (George Gordon) Plaque	11
1913 Darwin (Charles Robert) Plaque	12
1913 Dickens (Charles) Plaque	13
1913 Goethe (Johann Wolfgang) Plaque.	14
Auctions:	PCA 71:588
1913 Holmes (Oliver Wendell) Plaque	15
Auctions:	PCA 70:705
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot .210	

1913 Hugo (Victor) Plaque	16
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot .178	
1913 Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth) Plaque.	17
Auctions:. PCA 71:590, PCA 74:675, PCA 80:419	
1913 Lowell (James Russell) Plaque.	18
1913 Mark Twain (Samuel Longhorne Clemens) Plaque	19
1913 Milton (John) Plaque	20
1913 Poe (Edgar Allan) Plaque	21
Auctions:. PCA 74:676, PCA 78:1471	
Photo: Library of Congress P&P (see archives below)	
1913 Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich) Plaque	22
Auctions:. PCA 71:589	
1913 Shakespeare (William) Plaque	23
Auctions:.PCA 46:1279	
1913 Tenneyson (Alfred) Plaque.	24
1913 Voltaire (François) Plaque	25
Auctions:. J&J 23:1095	
Photo: Library of Congress P&P (archives below) G45459	
1913 Whitman (Walt) Plaque	26
Auctions:.CAL 35:703; J&J 23:1094; PCA 61:398	
Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. 163, 1980.313	
1913 Whittier (John Greenleaf) Plaque	27
Auctions:. PCA 71:591, PCA 80:418	
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .180	

Medallions of The Immortals Presidents & Rulers Series:

1913 Grant (Ulysses S.) Plaque.	28
Auctions:. PCA 70:706, PCA 74:674	
1913 Jefferson (Thomas) Plaque	29
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/3] lot .150	
1913 Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque (cast by Metal Products Medal Company)	King 728, King733, King 749; 30
Collection: American Numismatic Society. 0000.999.40595	
1913 Roosevelt (Theodore) Plaque.	31
1913 Washington (George) Plaque	32
1913 Kaiser William II Plaque	33

G A L V A N O R E L I E F S

1910ca Arthur and Burton Portrait Relief [youths unknown last name].	
Auctions:. PCA 74:669	
1910 Family Portrait Relief	
Auctions:. PCA 74:670	
Exhibited: National Academy of Design AE5 (1912-W) . 98	
1912 Foskett (Dr. Eben) Portrait Relief	
Collection: American Numismatic Society . 0000.999.48570	
Exhibited: National Academy of Design AE5 (1912-W) . . 6	
1912 Portrait Dr G.J. Relief.	
Exhibited: National Academy of Design AE5 (1912-W) 100	
1912ca Weil (Henri) Portrait Galvano Relief (with script legend "To My Friend Henri Weil"; undoubtedly cast by Medallic Art Company, of which Henri and brother Felix were the founders)	
Auctions:. PCA 80:415A[with next item]	
1912ca Weil (Marie) Portrait Galvano Relief (matching previous). . .	

Auctions: PCA 80:415A[with previous item]
 1938 Ford (Clara and Henry) 50th Anniversary Galvano (model
 used for the Ford Medal, MAco 38-14 below; goldplated
 and mounded on green velvet and black cloth)
 Auctions: PCA 72:607

E M B L E M S



1939 Heppenstall Company Service Emblem MAco **1939-032**



1940 Willkie (Wendel L.) Emblem MAco **1940-038**



1944 Kent-Coffey Manufacturing Service Emblem . . MAco **1944-013**



1944 Statler (Ellsworth Milton) Emblem. MAco **1944-037**

M E D A L S

1911 Weisz (G.A.) Family Medal. 7:492
 1911 Schmidt (Rudy) Medal 7:492
 1912 Foskett (Dr. Eben) Medal 7:492
 1912 Oesterle (Louis) the Pianist Medal 7:492
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago AE2 (1916) no. 661
 1913 Isidor Medal MAco **13-12**, 7:492
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.458**
 1913 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1914.41.2**

1914 Debbs (Eugene V.) Medallion.
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **211**



1914 Eidlitz (Marc) & Son 50th Anniversary Medal. . . MAco **1914-005**
 Auctions: PCA 84:1020

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1940.100.61**

1914 Washington (George) Uniface Medal. MAco **14-17**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1915.188.4**

1915 New York Public Library Slavonic Department
 Herman Rosenthal Medal **7:493**



1922 Liederkrantz Billiard Club Medal. MAco **1922-030**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.48565**



1924 Frauenthal (Henry William) Plaquette. MAco **1924-029**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **.1940.100.2131**



1926 Budd (Britton I.) Medal. MAco **1926-025**
 Illustrated: [Trees] Medalllic Art in Commerce (1927) p . 15



1928 Davis (Charles Palmer) Medal (2 kinds) MAco 1928-029
Auctions:. J&J 13:421, J&J 19:720



1929 General Motors Export Company Managing Directors
Conference Plaquette MAco 1929-090
Auctions:. PCA 81:554



1929 National Rifle Association Wimbledon Match
Medal. MAco 1929-070



1929 National Surety Company 25th Anniv Medal . . MAco 1929-017
1930 American Bulb Company Medal. MAco 1930-009



1930 Bacon (Francis) Medal. MAco 1930-012



1930 Meeker (Ezra) Plaquette. MAco 1930-062

Auctions:. CAL 33:1344, CAL 35:118

Collection: American Numismatic Society.1973.53.4

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery 212

Illustrated: P3 Coin World (13 June 2011) page



1930 Puerto Rican-American Poetry Medal MAco 1930-034

Auctions:. J&J 10:1914



1930 Shipman (J.) Memorial Medal (2 kinds). MAco 1930-019

Auctions:. J&J 8:1800



1931 Oklahoma Society of Architects Plaquette MAco 1931-026



1931 Hampton-Tuskegee 50th Anniversary Medal. . MAco 1931-064,
King 988

Auctions:. J&J 6:255



1932 Beard (Daniel Carter) Medal. MAco 1932-018



1932 Cooper (Gary) Medal. MAco 1932-015



1932 Pratt Grandchildren Plaque. MAco 1932-045

1932 Shearer (Norma) Medal. MAco 1932-057

Auctions:. J&J 14:803



1933 Trees (Polly) Medal. MAco 1933-050



1933 Trees (Harriet) Medal. MAco 1933-051

Auctions:. PCA 71:627



1933 Trees (Harriet and Polly) Medal. MAco 1933-052



1934 Hardenbergh (Jacob R.) Medal MAco 1934-040



1934 Lee (Robert E.) Plaque. MAco 1934-049

Auctions:. PCA 56:1081



1935 Haverty Furniture Company 50th Anniv Medal . MAco 1934-035



1936 Barnack (Oskar) Leica Medal. MAco **1936-010**
 Auctions:. PCA 75:449



1936 Whitall Tatum Company Medal. MAco **1935-054**
 Auctions:. J&J 25:11



1937 Borden Company Award Medal (2 kinds) MAco **1937-020**
 Auctions:. J&J 6:295, J&J 13:13



1937 Sprague Warner and Company 75th Annivedrsary
 Medal MAco **1936-028**
 1938 Firestone (Harvey S.) Medal. MAco **1938-029**



1938 Ford (Clara and Henry) 50th Anniversary Medal.MAco **1938-014**

Auctions:PCA 45:1823



1938 Noble (G. Clifford) Medal. MAco **1938-011**



1938 White (James Terry) Memorial Award Medal (obverse by

Juszko, reverse by Felix Weil) MAco **1938-002**



1939 Drummond (Josiah Hayden) Service Medal (obv by Juszko,

rev by Georg T. Lober)MAco **1939-028**



1939 Schwarzman (Alexander) Medallion MAco **1939-011**

Auctions:J&J 23:139

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957).**205**



1940 Cudahy Packing Company 50th Anniversary Medal
(reverse by Rene P. Chambellan). MAco 1939-017



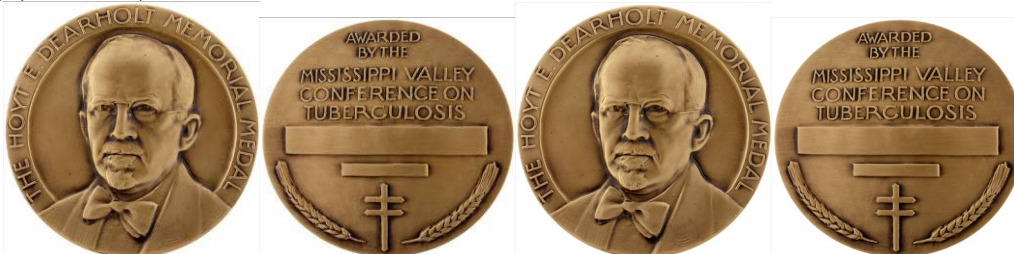
1940 Jeffers (Henry W.) Medal MAco 1940-033
Auctions: PCA 74:2216



1940 Petter (Henry A.) Supply Company 50th Anniversary
Medal (reverse by Henri Weil). MAco 1940-001



1940 Totty (Charles H.) Memorial Medal. MAco 1940-015



1941 Dearholt (Hoyt E.) Memorial Medal. MAco 1941-021



1941 Hampton Institute Alumni Medal MAco 1941-017
Auctions:. J&J 8:1280, J&J 13:203



1942 Appert (Nicholas) Medal. MAco 1942-010
Exhibited: AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955).. 30



1942 Connell (Edward P.) Medal. MAco 1942-006



1942 Greenleaf (Ray) Medallion. MAco 1945-019



1942 MacArthur (Douglas) Medal. MAco 1942-004
Auctions:. PCA 54:1380
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . 1988.124.209
Collection: Norton Art Gallery, Shreveport, La. (31)



1943 American Association of Textile Chemists & Colorists
 Louis Atwell Olney Medal [d/i: 1943-57] MAco 1943-002
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1696; NAS 65:2241



1944 Powers (Sidney) Memorial Medal MAco 1944-001



1945 Backeland (Leo Hendrik) Medal. MAco 1945-026



1946 Westinghouse (George) Centennial Medal (obv port by Juszko, rev by Rene P. Chambellan) MAco 1946-029
 Auctions:. CAL 32:1480, CAL 35:12; J&J 25:1347



1947 University of Michigan Alumni Medal. MAco 1947-008
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1607, J&J 18:886

1948 Beistle Company 50th Anniversary Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 21:14



1948 Matthews (Claude L.) Valor Medal MAco **1948-032**
Auctions: J&J 13:245, J&J 25:1253



1949 American Otological Society Medal. MAco **1949-032**
Auctions: CAL 28:426; J&J 13:513, J&J 21:1383,
J&J 24:564, J&J 25:1378

1950 Firestone Tire and Rubber Company 50th Anniversary
Medal (obv port Harvey S. Firestone by Juszko,
rev by Donald De Lue). MAco **1950-016**
Auctions: CAL 28:172, CAL 29:444, CAL 35:403;
J&J 22:835, J&J 24:453; PCA 42:1141



1950 Janney-Semple-Hill and Company Service
Medal MAco **1950-023**



1951 Lebanon Steel Foundry 40th Annive Medallion. MAco **1951-049**



1951 MacArthur (Douglas) New York Reception

Medal MAco **1951-057**
Auctions: CAL 28:448, CAL 35:2286; J&J 19:920;
PCA 81:818



1951 New York University John T. Madden Medal . . MAco **1951-061**
Auctions: J&J 11:1513, J&J 13:49, J&J 18:813



1951 Petzold (William A.) 70th Anniversary Medal. . MAco **1951-014**



1952 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Stock Medal (2 kinds) MAco **1952-077**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [1]**1976.264.11**



1952 Klages (Reynold E.) Plaquette. MAco **1952-016**



1952 Parkinson (Thomas I.) Medal. MAco **1952-023**
Auctions: CAL 32:1817

1953 American Surety Company Service Medal. MAco **1953-007**



1953 Kiley (John F.) Memorial Medal MAco 1953-051
Auctions:. J&J 13:515, J&J 21:1384



1953 Loyal Order of Moose Malcolm R. Giles Memorial Medal. MAco 1953-036
Auctions:. J&J 13:385



1953 National Life & Accident Insurance 2nd Quarter Century Medal. MAco 1953-010



1953 Tillyer (Edgar D.) Medal MAco 1953-029



1953 Webber Brothers Medal. MAco 1953-042



1953 American Society of Mechanical Engineers George Westinghouse Medal MAco **1953-038**

Auctions:..... J&J 8:1418, J&J 13:362

1953 Zukor (Adolf) Golden Jubilee Plaque.

Auctions:..... PCA 52:1502, PCA 60:1594

1956 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Appreciation Medal. . . MAco

Auctions:..... PCA 53:1383, PCA 67:239, PCA 68:207



1956 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Republican National Convention Medal. MAco **1956-035**

Auctions:..... PCA 68:1385-1386

1956 Monmouth County New Jersey Eisenhower Dinner Medal .

Auctions:..... PCA 68:206



1958 American Society for Experimental Pathology Medal. MAco **1958-023**



1960 Dinner With Ike Medal (Eisenhower portrait by Jeno Juszek, model by Ramon Gordils)

MAco **1959-085**

Auctions:..... J&J 17:825, J&J 17:727, J&J 21:510;

PCA 68:1387-1389

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.264.13**



1965 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Luncheon Medal. . . .MAco **1965-112**

Auctions:. PCA 67:750

1965 Petter (Henry A.) Supply Company 75th Anniversary

Medal.MAco **1965-007**



1966 Ford (Henry) Trade School 50th Anniv Medal . MAco **1966-054**



1968 Eisenhower (Dwight David) Medal (obv by Juszko, rev hand cut die)

.MAco **1968-093**

Auctions:. CAL 35:985

1968 University of Michigan Medical Center Alumni

Society Medal.MAco **1968-061**

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1951 Howard Payne College MacArthur Freedom Medal (Jusko

portrait obv, hand cut die rev).MAco **1951-007**

Auctions:. PCA 54:1382

1971 Eisenhower (Dwight D.) Silver Dollar Commemorative

Medal (obv portrait by Juszko; obv lettering and rev modeled by Ramon Gordils).MAco **1971-073**

Auctions:. CAL 28:500, CAL 29:875, CAL 30:558,

CAL 33:1684, CAL 35:987; J&J 7:337-338, J&J 11:695,

J&J 17:775, J&J 18: 536, J&J 22:1013, J&J 25:1513;

NAS 65:2282; PCA 66:1106, PCA 67:750-751,

PCA 81:1329

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1979.197.1**

ARCHIVES

PPOC Library of Congress Department of Prints and Photographs, Edgar Allan Poe
Number LC-USZ62-62322;Francois Voltaire Relief:

Reproduction Number LC-USZ62-116230 (b&w); Carl von Weber Relief:

Relief: Reproduction

Reproduction Number LC-USZ62-44189 (b&w); all with BIOG FILES.

COLLECTIONS

- C10** {1972} Norton (31) p 21.
C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank *163*, p 91.
C14 {1996} Marqusee *211-212*, p 42.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 193.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:228],
1939 [**2ed**:282], 1941 [**3ed**:343],
1947 [**4ed**:251], 1953 [**5ed**:211].
P30 {1954} New York Times (6 January) 31:1.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 323.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 469.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:275, **3**:257-258.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 493.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 294.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1776.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 7:1015.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **7**:492-493, **8**:352.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog,
S1 {1924} King **728**, p 99; **733** 100; **749** 101; **988** 134-35.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 175.
E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
Px {1952} Anon. Portrait Medallion of Dwight D. Eisenhower. National Sculpture Society *News Bulletin*
(Autumn 1952) p 6.
AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **30**, p 20.
P3 {2011} Alexander (David) Unforgettable Life Story, *Coin World* (13 June 2011) p
[Ezra Meeker Plaque].

Lovett: Unknown p 261; Geo H 262; John D 299; Robert Sr 300; Robert Jr 305

-- K --

K. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1882 Beaver (James A.) Portrait Medal

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:99.

K. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1971ca First Christmas in Northern New World Medal . .

Auctions:. J&J 20:161

A.K. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1950 Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen

Samuel Gompers Centennial Medal.
Auctions:. NAS 72:277

F.K. A trademark and not an artist.

This was the mark of of Frank E. Knight, an importer
of medals struck in Europe, often appearing next to
copyright mark. See Agents File.

F.K. [identity unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1976 International Pele Medal (soccer player; struck by
Art Medals Inc).
Auctions:. J&J 11:988

L.K. [identity & dates unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1970 Apollo 13 Medal (struck by August C. Frank Co.). . .
Auctions:. CAL 28:754, CAL 30:627

L.A.K. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1889ca Washington (George) Pennsylvania State Fair
Bethlehem Medal (signed L.A.K.). Douglas 7

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Douglas) 70, p 218.

P.K. [identity & dates unknown] sculptor.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Gochneaur (V.G.) Portrait Relief.

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/11] lot .215

KABA, Joe () Hungarian-American sculptor.

M E D A L S

1968 Walt Disney Memorial Medal (obv portrait by Blaine
Gibson, rev designed by Robert Moore, modeled by
Joe Kaba; struck by U.S. Mint) Turner **29**,
Dean **D1968-2**, Swoger **304**

Auctions:. PCA 54:1828, PCA 58:1777

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 29

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p . .230

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **29**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 62.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 132.

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; **D1968-2**, p 29.

M62 {2008} Swoger, Nationl Commemorative Medals **304**, p 228-231.

KACHEL, Brian (1976-) designer, student.

Design signed BK.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Young Astronauts Series:

1988 America In Space Gold Medal (obv designed by student Brian Kachel, age 12, modeled by Chester Y. Martin; rev designed by Robert Ahlcrone, modeled by John Mercanti; struck by U.S. Mint). Turner **44**, Swoger **208I**
Auctions:. PCA 60:328
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 62
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 218

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **44** (does not distinguish between the three editions).
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; p 62.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **208I**, p 216-219.

KAKITSUBO, Masaharu ()

M U L T I P A R T M E D A L S



2009 Fidem History XXXI Medal

KALDENBERG, Frederick Robert (1855-1823) sculptor, craftsman.

Born 1855, New York, New York.

Died October, 1923, New York, New York.

Carved in meerschaum and ivory.

E X O M E D A L L I C

1911 Man's Head Relief (reduced and cut in ivory by Gorham
in two sizes 5 3/4x4 1/2-inch and 2 1/4x1 1/4-inch)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 471.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1737.

KALEHOFF, Rex W. (1979-) sculptor.

Born New York, New York, 1979.

C A S T M E D A L S

2001 Self Education And I Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52

E X O M E D A L L I C



2013 Traditional Man Art Medal [wood] **22**
 Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . p 271



2013 Hands and Diamonds Art Medal [wood] **23**
 Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . p 271

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52.

AF33{2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. p ,271.

KALMAR, Janos () sculptor.

M U L T I P A R T M E D A L S



1989 American Numismatic Society Endowment Medal (two
 part medal, cast by C.A. Brown).
 Auctions:. PCA 80:492, PCA 84:385
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1989.129.1**

KAMMERER, Herbert Lewis (1915-1985) sculptor, medalist.

Born New York City, 11 July 1915.

Died New Paltz, New York, 9 May 1985.

Signed models HLK monogram or initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismaic Association Badges:



1966 A.N.A. Diamond Jubilee Convention Chicago Medal
 (designed by M. Vernon Sheldon, modeled by Herbert
 Lewis Kammerer). MAco **1966-101**, Harris **66.CB.55**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:269, J&J 16:1755, J&J 16:1757,
 J&J 24:616

M E D A L S



1947 National Society for the Prevention of Blindness
 Medal. MAco **1947-029**



1953 Elston Bank and Trust Company Centennial
 Medal MAco **1953-005**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:158; PCA 46:1143



1956 American Society of Tool Engineers Education
 Medal (3 versions). MAco **1956-014**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:117



1956 American Society of Tool and Manufacturing
 Engineers Research Medal MAco **1956-050**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:117, J&J 13:257



1958 Beloit Iron Works 100th Anniversary Medal. . MAco **1958-040**



1958 Sophisticate Steering Committee Medal. . . MAco **1958-031**



1959 New York City Distinguished Citizen Medal. . MAco **1959-089**



1959 Saint Lawrence Seaway Medallion. MAco **1959-018**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:280; CAL 30:136



1959 Special Libraries Association Hall of Fame
 Medal. MAco **1959-069**



- 1959 Whalen (Joseph D.A.) Plaquette MAco **1959-012**
 1960 Old Crow 125th Anniversary Medal MAco **1960-056**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1266
 1961 Niagara Project Worker Medal MAco **1960-064**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1057



- 1962 American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society
 Seal Medal MAco **1962-015**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1020



- 1963 Dorado Beach Golf and Tennis Club Medal. . . MAco **1963-037-001**



- 1963 Dorado Beach Golf and Tennis Club Medal. . . MAco **1963-037-002**



- 1963 Dorado Beach Golf and Tennis Club Medal. . . MAco **1963-037-003**



1963 Dorado Beach Golf and Tennis Club Medal. . . MAco **1963-037-004**



1963 Dorado Beach Golf and Tennis Club Medal. . . MAco **1963-037-005**



1963 Dorado Beach Golf and Tennis Club Medal. . . MAco **1963-037-006**



1963 New York World's Fair Commemorative Medal (obv designed by Peterkin; obv modeled by Anthony de Francisci; rev modeled by Kammerer). . . . MAco **1963-113**
Auctions:. J&J 10:194, J&J 25:253; PCA 72:1657

1963 New York World's Fair Gas Pavilion Medal (obv by de Francisci; rev by Kammerer) MAco **1963-023**

1964 United States Olympic Team Trials Medal (obv by Anthony de Francisci; rev by Kammerer) . . . MAco **1964-117**
Auctions:. CAL 30:675



1964 Fairfield Country Trust Company 75th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1963-012**



1965 World's Fair Life of Georgia Day Medal (designed by John Peterkin; obv by Anthony de Francisci, rev by Kammerer) MAco 1965-152



1966 American Numismatic Association Diamond Jubilee Exhibit (Chicago) Medal. MAco 1966-102
1967 Cherry Blossom Festival Medal. Mac 1967-112



1968 de Hostos (Eugenio Maria) Medal (obv by Jose Buscaglia; rev by Kammerer). MAco 1968-074

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1953} Who's Who In American Art:
 1953 [5ed:212], 1956 [6ed:238],
 1959 [7ed:291], 1962 [8ed:315-316],
 1966 [9ed:241], 1970 [10ed:213-214],
 1973 [11ed:378], 1976 [12ed:290],
 1978 [13ed:361], 1980 [14ed:383],
 1982 [15ed:488], 1984 [16ed:478],
 1986 [17ed:523], 1989 [18ed:546].
- B35** {1967} Who's Who.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 473.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:260.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 296 (incorrect first initial).
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1785.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S28** {1969} Harris 66.CB.55.

KANELSTEIN, Samantha (1988-) sculptor.
 Born New York, New York, 1988.
 Education: University of the Arts, Philadelphia, 2011.
 Art Institute of Chicago, MFA.
 Awarded: Ann and Jason Pollack Award of

Excellence in Medallic Sculpture.
C A S T M E D A L S



2011 New Ideas on Medallic Sculpture Commemorative
Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 208
M I X E D – M E D I A



2011 Uncanny Medallic Object [aluminum, rayon yarn]
Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 208
E X O M E D A L L I C



2013 Problem (The) is The Solution Art Medal Series [paper, wax]. **1**
Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 271

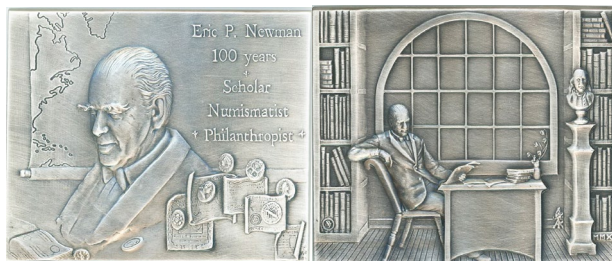


2013 Problem (The) is The Solution Art Medal Series [paper, wax]. **2**
Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 271

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF32{2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, 2014, p 208.
AF33{2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,271.

KANN, Amy () sculptor.
M E D A L S



2011 Newman (Eric R.) 100th Birthday Plaquette

Auctions: PCA 84:390-391

2013 Obama (Barack) and Joseph Biden Proposed
Second Inaugural Medal (struck by Medal Craft) . .

Auctions: PCA 84:873

KAONIS, Keith (1935-) designer, San Diego, California.

Born Spokane, Washington, 18 May 1935.

Worked in aerospace industry in San Diego before
establishing his own advertising agency in 1964.

M E D A L S

1969 San Diego California 200th Anniversary Medal (obv

designed by Kaonis and Tom Ham, rev by Eric R. Poulson;

modeled by Frank Gasparro; struck by the Philadelphia

Mint) [2 varieties of "i" in Diego]. . . . Turner **22**, Swoger **43**

Auctions: . . . CAL 33:1236; J&J 8:1112, J&J 8:1206,

J&J 16:1141, J&J 19:1269, J&J 25:509; PCA 45:1766,

PCA 51:1044, PCA 65:1704, PCA 81:1807

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 31

Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 141-143

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **22**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 62-63.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 133.

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; p 31, A1 (varieties).

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **42** p 140-143.

KAPLAN, David J. () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1964 Daphnis Relief

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 65

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1789.

KARDOS, Joseph () sculptor, Brooklyn, NY

Listed as sculptor in Medallic Art Co records, but no
medal attributed to this artist.

KAROLY, Miriam () Israeli designer.

M E D A L S

1962 American Jewish Congress Medal

Auctions: CAL 28:319

KARPIAK, Tanya () sculptor.
Member American Medalllic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S



2009 Never Again Medal

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . 9



n.d. The Birth of Venus Medal



n.d. Heart and Soul Medal

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010)
page 9, illus.

KARP, Nathan () Israeli artist.

Other medalllic work struck by Kretschmer includes
Massada, Union of International Transportation medals.
He designed three Israeli coins (50, 100, 200 pound) dated
1973 (**KM 72-74**),

M E D A L S

1979 Einstein (Albert) Centennial of Birth Medal (designed
by Karp, engraved by Moshe Nov; struck by S.
Kretschmer & Sons, Jerusalem). Flower 49
Auctions:. WMR 31:69-72

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower 49.

KARR, Lois M. () designer.

Signed initials.

M E D A L S

1970 Plymouth Connecticut 175th Anniversary Medal (obv
by Marshall E. Giguere, rev by Karr) . . . Heath **CT111-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **CT111-1**.

KARSCH, Sebastian () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

John Roberts Commemorative Society Series:

1970 Ecology Medal. **5**

1970 Dickens (Charles) Centenary Medal (obverse only) . . . **6**

1971 Keller (Helen) Symbol of Hope Medal. **7**

Auctions:. J&J 11:425

1971 Pyle (Ernie) Medal (reverse only). **8**

KASUBA, Vytautas (1915-) Lithuanian sculptor.

M E D A L S

1979 Vilanova University Commemorative Medal.

Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1713**

1987 Lithuanian Christianity Jubilee Commemorative Medal

(struck by Medallie Art Co).

Auctions:. PCA 52:466

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1713**, p 362.

KASUDIA, Analee () designer.

Appointed Associate Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
under the Artist Infusion Program.

KATO, G.P. () sculptor.

Signed K within oval logo.

R E L I E F S

1892 Columbus (Christopher) Plaque. . . Rulau **B88**, Eglit **301**

Auctions:. . . . PCA 46:1093, PCA 61:1224, PCA 67:783

1900ca Washington (George) Plaque. Baker **Y-249**

Auctions:. PCA 81:1167

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S14 {1963} Eglit, **301**, p 74.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-249**, p 308.

S52 {1989} Rulau. *Discovering America* **B88**, p 115.

KATZ, Jaki () sculptor.

I N G O T S

One Hundred Greatest American Series:

1982 Einstein (Albert) Ingot. Flower **72**, FM **GAM-76**

Auctions:. WMR 31:93-94

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **72**.

KAUFFMAN, Camille Andrene (1905-?) painter, sculptor, educator.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 19 April 1905.
Professor Rockford Illinois College (1943-).
M E D A L S



1945 Addams (Jane) Medal. MAco **1945-014**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art:

1939 [2ed:285], 1941 [3ed:348],
1947 [4ed:254], 1953 [5ed:214],
1956 [6ed:240], 1959 [7ed:294],
1962 [8ed:320], 1966 [9ed:245],
1973 [11ed:384], 1976 [12ed:295],
1978 [13ed:367], 1980 [14ed:388],
1982 [15ed:496], 1984 [16ed:485],
1986 [17ed:531], 1989 [18ed:554],
1990 [19ed:580], 1992 [20ed:611].

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

BW1 {1969} Who's Who American Women, p 653.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 328.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 475.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 498-499.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1798.

KAUFMAN, Mico (1924-) Romanian-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Romania, 3 January 1924.

Came to America 1951 and worked as a machinist,
his first sculpture was *Burgerboy* trademark for Burger King.

He became a U.S. citizen 1956.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by

American Numismatic Society, 1992.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 1978, the 12th such recipient of this award

W O R L D C O I N S

1990 Marshall Islands Dwight D. Eisenhower \$5 Coin. . . .

1993 Marshall Islands Elvis Presley \$50 Coin.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1973 A.N.A. 62nd Convention Boston Medal (designed by James
Ford Clapp Jr, modeled by Mico Kaufman). Harris **73.CB.62**

Auctions:. PCA 43:1292, PCA 53:1608

1976 A.N.A. 65th Convention New York City Medal (obv
designed & modeled by Jack Ahr, rev models by
Kaufman, struck by AMI). Harris **76.CB.65**,
Gabriel **G8-29**

Auctions:. J&J 7:290, J&J 9:683, J&J 13:630,
J&J 13:645, J&J 16:1776, J&J 18:494; PCA 43:1292,
PCA 54:1850, PCA 57:1820-1821, PCA 59:1948

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1978 Y.M.C.A. Art Medal
1984 Martirio Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **178**
1984 Pipistrello Art Medal.
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **180**
1984 Thumbing (The) Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **181**
1984 Times Past Art Medal
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 20 Congress, Stockholm (1985) **179**
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **2** (Fall 1985) page 7
1985 I Art Medal.
1985 Kaufman (Mico) Self Portrait Medal
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
 Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 23
1987 Chance (A) Encounter Art Medal
1987 Colorado Springs F.I.D.E.M. 21st Congress Oval Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 81:1954
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1987.180.1**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Sprgs (1987)
 Illustrated: Cover F.I.D.E.M. Catalog, Colorado Springs
 Illustrated: **P9** Médallies (1987) both sides, page. . . 6
1987 If You Believe Art Medal
1987 Flower (The) Art Medal
1987 I Paid For This Microphone (Ronald Reagan Quote) Medal
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
1987 Lit Candles Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
1987 Spent Candles Art Medal.
1989 Candele Art Medal.
1990 Age of Reason Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 4
1990 In Clover Art Medal.
1991 Demiurge Art Medal
1992 L'aoquilone Art Medal.
1992 London F.I.D.E.M. 23rd Congress Cast Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1993.58.1**
1992 Peace To You Art Medal
1992 There... Art Medal
1993 Artist and Critic Art Medal.
1993 At the Summit Art Medal.
1993 Central Park Art Medal
1993 Concert in the Grass Art Medal
1993 Flowers Art Medal.
1993 Formerly Smug Art Medal.
1993 Imboccatura I Art Medal.
1993 Imboccatura II Art Medal
1993 In His Hands Art Medal
1993 Kite (The) Art Medal

1993 Le Gambe Art Medal
 1993 Puritan Art Medal
 1993 Smug Art Medal
 1993 Tentacleavity Art Medal.
 1993 Tubacca Art Medal.
 1993 Where Are You Art Medal.

M E D A L S E R I E S

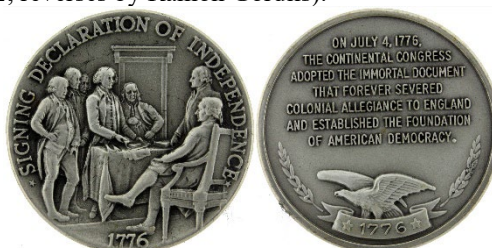
Society of Medalists:



1973 Society of Medalists 87th Issue. **MAco 1930-001-087**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:195, CAL 33:3087, CAL 33:3117,
 CAL 35:2087; J&J 8:1117-1118, J&J 9:399, J&J 11:1057;
 PCA 42:1111, PCA 49:1266, PCA 58:1901, PCA 59:1946,
 PCA 60:1528, PCA 61:416, PCA 63:1751, PCA 65:1792,
 PCA 66:1247, PCA 67:875, PCA 68:1649, PCA 71:1319
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.196.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1988.015**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **SoM.87**
 Illustrated: **AF19** {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. . . . **1711**

History of America Series:

(of the 200 medals in this series, Mico Kaufman did
 the obverse models of 192; reverses by Ramon Gordils):



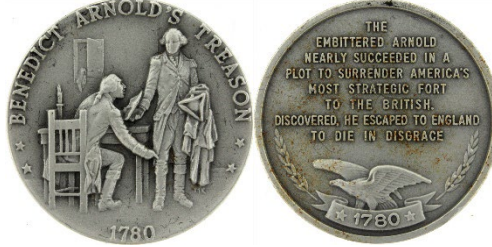
1972 Signing Declaration of Independence Medal **MAco 1972-182-001**
 1972 Washington at Valley Forge Medal **MAco 1972-182-002**



1973 Molly Pitcher Medal. **MAco 1972-182-003**



1973 John Paul Jones Medal. MAco 1972-182-004



1973 Benedict Arnold Medal. MAco 1972-182-005



1973 Cornwallis Surrender Medal. MAco 1972-182-006



1973 U.S. Negotiates Peace Treaty With British Medal
. MAco 1972-182-007

1973 Washington's Farwell Medal MAco 1972-182-008

1973 MAco 1972-182-009



1973 Bill of Rights Medal MAco 1972-182-010

1973 MAco 1972-182-011



1973 Northwest Ordinance Medal. MAco 1972-182-012
 1973 MAco 1972-182-013



1973 Washington Inaugurated First President
 Medal. MAco 1972-182-014



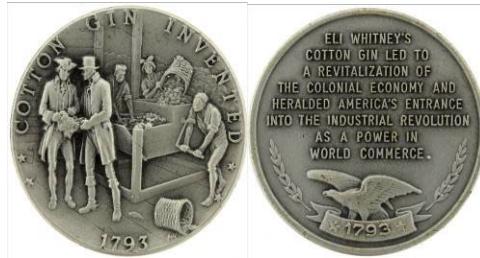
1973 Columbia Circles the World MAco 1972-182-015



1972ca Bill of Rights Adopted (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
 hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-016



1972ca NY Stock Exchange Begins (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
 hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-017



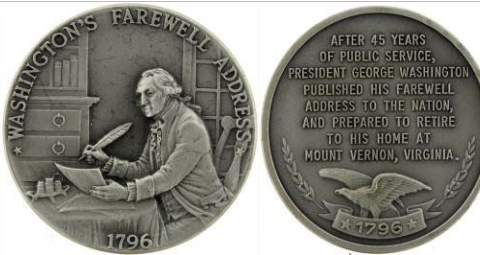
1972ca Cotton Gin Invented (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-018**



1972ca Whiskey Rebellion (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-019**



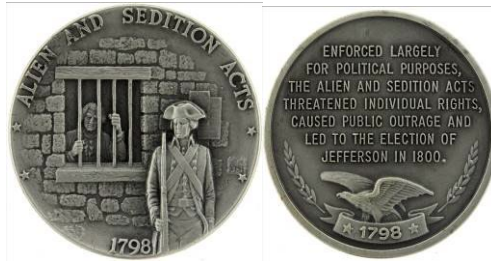
1972ca Treaty of Greene Ville (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-020**



1972ca Washington's Farewell Address (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-021**



1972ca Old Ironsides Launched (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-022**



1972ca Alien & Sedition Acts (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-023**

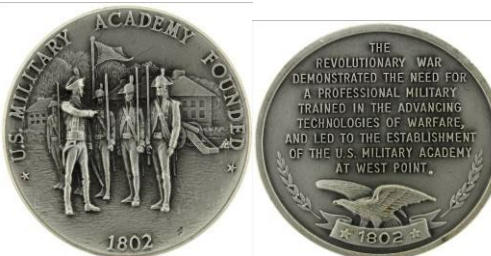
1972ca Constellation Captures L'Insurgente (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-024**



1972ca Washington DC Becomes Nation's Capital (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-025**



1972ca WAR WITH PIRATES OF TRIPOLI (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-026**



1972ca US Military Academy Founded (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-027**



1972ca Louisiana Territory Purchased (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-028**

1972ca Burr Kills Alexander Hamilton (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-029**



1972ca Lewis and Clark Explore the Columbia (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-030**



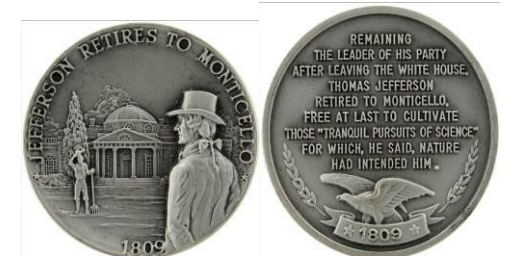
1972ca Discovery Pike's Peak (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-031**



1972ca Fulton's Clermont (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-32**



1972ca Importation of Slaves Prohibited (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-033**



1972ca Jefferson Retires to Monticello (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,

hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-034**



1972ca First Orchestra Organized (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-035**



1972ca Battle of Tippecanoe (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-036**

1972ca Constitution Defeats Guerrier (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-037**



1972ca Perry at the Battle of Lake Eirie (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-038**



1972ca Star-Spangled Banner Inspired (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-039**



1972ca Jackson Victorious in New Orleans (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,

hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-040**



1972ca First Savings Bank Established (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-041**

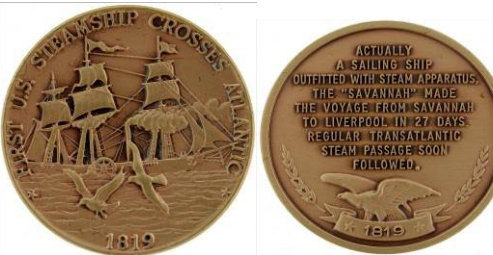


1972ca Seminole War Begins (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-042**



1972ca Cumberland Road Reaches Ohio River (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-043**

hand



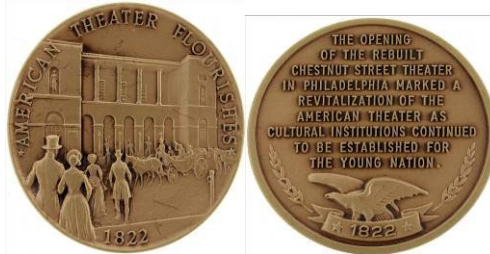
1972ca First US Steamship Crosses Atlantic (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-044**

1972ca Missouri Compromise (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-045**



1972ca Santa Fe Trail Opens (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,

hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-046



1972ca American Theater Flourishes (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-047



1972ca Monroe Doctrine (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-048



1972ca Lafayette Tours America (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-049



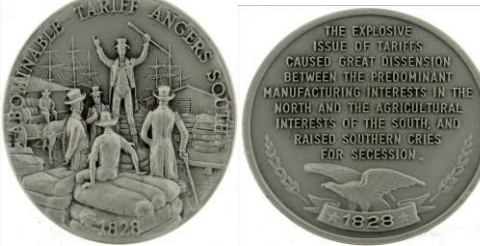
1972ca Erie Canal Completed (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-050



1972ca Nations 50th Ann. (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-051



1972ca Audubon Publishes 'The Birds of America' (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-052**



1972ca Abominable Tarriff Angers South (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-053**

1972ca Andrew Jackson Takes Office (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-054**



1972ca 1st US Steam Locomotive (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-055**



1972ca Nat Turner Leads Slave Revolt (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-056**



1972ca Headwaters of Mississippi Discovered (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,

hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-057**



1972ca Chicago Founded (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-058**



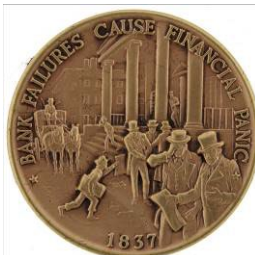
1972ca Cyrus McCormick Patents Reaper (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-059**



1972ca Samuel Colt Patents Revolver (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-060**



1972ca Fall of the Alamo (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-061**



1972ca Bank Failures Cause Financial Panic (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-062**

1972ca Cherokee 'Trail of Tears' (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,

hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-063**



1972ca Abner Doubleday Originates Baseball (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut
lettering) MAco **1972-182-064**



1972ca Log Cabin / Hard Cider Campaign (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAcO **1972-182-065**



1972ca Greeley Founds New York Tribune (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-066**



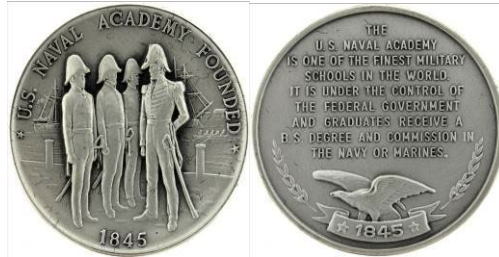
1972ca Fremont Explores the West (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAcO **1972-182-067**



1972ca Emigration of the Oregon Trail (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-068**



1972ca Morse Sends First Telegraph Message (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-069**



1972ca US Naval Academy Founded (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-070**



1972ca War With Mexico Begins (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-071**



1972ca Mormons Reach The Great Salt Lake (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-072**



1972ca Gold Discovered in California (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-073**



1972ca Thoreau's Civil Disobedience (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-074**



1972ca Henry Clay Pleads for Compromise (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-075**



1972ca Vigilantes Rule in San Francisco (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-076**



1972ca 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' Published (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-077**

1972ca Crystal Palace Exhibition (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-078**



1972ca Perry Opens Japan to Trade (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-079**



1972ca Sault Sainte Marie Canal Opens (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-080**



1972ca Border Ruffians in Bleeding Kansas (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-081**



1972ca Dred Scott Decision (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-082**

1972ca Lincoln-Douglas Debate (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-083**



1972ca John Brown Seizes Harper's Ferry (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-084**

1972ca Pony Express Carries the Mail (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-085**

1972ca South Fires on Sumpter (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-086**



1972ca Battle of Monitor and Merrimac (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-087**



1972ca Gettysburg Address (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-088**



1972ca Grant Takes Command (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-089**



1972ca Lee Surrenders at Appomattox (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-090**



1972ca Atlantic Cable Completed (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-091**



1972ca US Purchases Alaska (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-092**



1972ca Impeachment of President Johnson (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-093**

1972ca Transcontinental Railroad (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-094**

1972ca 15th Amendment Enacted (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-095**

1972ca Great Chicago Fire (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-096**

1972ca Yellowstone National Park Established (obv by Kaufman, rev by
Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-097**

1972ca Memorial Day Instituted (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-098**

1972ca WCTU Founded (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-099**



1972ca 1st Kentucky Derby (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-100**

1972ca Custer's Last Stand (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-101**

1972ca Reconstruction Era Ends (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-102**

1972ca Powell's Explorations Published (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-103**

1972ca Edison Perfects Incandescent (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-104**



1972ca Salvation Army Established (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering)
 .. MAco **1972-182-105**



1972ca Booker T. Washington Founds Tuskegee (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-106**

1972ca Buffalo Near Extinction (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-107**

1972ca Brooklyn Bridge Opened (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-108**



1972ca Washington Monument Completed (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-109**

1972ca Mark Twain's Huckleberry Finn Published (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-110**

1972ca Statue of Liberty Dedicated (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-111**



1972ca Cleveland Establishes ICC (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-112**

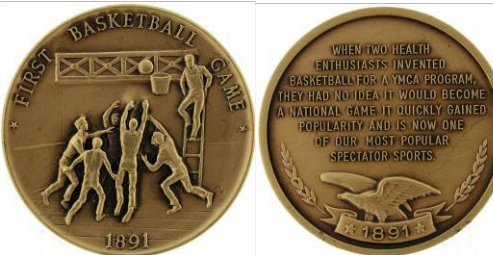
1972ca Eastman Kodak Hand Camera Invented (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-113**



1972ca Oklahoma Land Rush (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-114**



1972ca Battle of Wounded Knee (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-115**



1972ca 1st Basketball Game (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-116**

1972ca Homestead Steel Strike (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-117**



1972ca Chicago World's Fair (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-118**

1972ca Pullman Strike Erupts (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-119**

1972ca Venezuela Dispute Threatens War (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-120**

1972ca Bryan's Free Silver Campaign (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-121**



- 1972ca Sousa Composes Stars and Stripes Forever (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-122**
- 1972ca Battle of San Juan Hill (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-123**
- 1972ca Dewey Welcomed Home (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-124**
- 1972ca Boxer Rebellion Erupts (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-125**
- 1972ca Yellow Fever Conquered (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-126**
- 1972ca Roosevelt's Trust-Busting (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-127**



- 1972ca Man's First Powered Flight (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-132**



- 1972ca 1st Subway Line Completed (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-129**



- 1972ca Treaty of Portsmouth Signed (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-130**



1972ca San Francisco Earthquake (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-131**



1972ca Great White Fleet Embarks (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-132**



1972ca New York to Paris Auto Race (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-133**



1972ca Peary Reaches the North Pole (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-134**



1972ca Boy Scouts of America Founded (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-135**



1972ca First Airmail Flight (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-136**



1972ca Jim Thorpe Wins Olympics (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-137**



1972ca Ford Perfects Assembly Line (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-138**



1972ca Panama Canal Opens (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-139**



1972ca Sinking of the Lusitania (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-140**



1972ca Pancho Villa Persued by Pershing (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-141



1972ca US Enters World War I (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-142



1972ca World War I Ends (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-143



1972ca Treaty of Versailles Signed (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-144



1972ca Women Win the Right to Vote (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco 1972-182-145



1972ca Prohibition and Bootlegging (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-146**



1972ca The Roaring Twenties (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-147**



1972ca Talking Pictures Unveiled (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-148**



1972ca Teapot Dome Scandal (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-149**



1972ca Scopes 'Monkey' Trial (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-150**

1972ca First Rocket Flight (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-151**



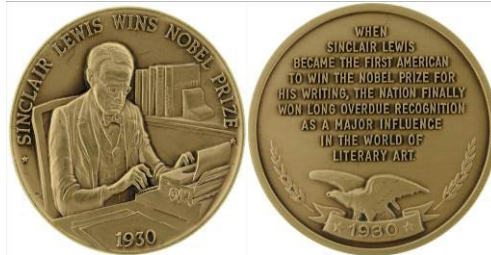
1972ca Lindbergh Flies The Atlantic (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-152**



1972ca Kellogg-Briand Peace Pact (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-153**



1972ca Stock Market Crash (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-154**



1972ca Sinclair Lewis Wins Nobel Prize (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-155**



1972ca Empire State Building Completed (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-156**

1972ca Veterans March on Washington (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils, hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-157**

- 1972ca Roosevelt (Franklin Delano) Elected (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-158**
- 1972ca Dust Storms Blight Midwest (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-159**
- 1972ca Humorist Will Rogers Dies (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-160**
- 1972ca Jesse Owens Wins at Berlin Olympics (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-161**



- 1972ca Dirigible Hindenberg Crashes (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-162**
- 1972ca DuPont Develops Nylon (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-163**
- 1972ca Atomic Race Begins (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-164**
- 1972ca Peacetime Draft Becomes Law (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-165**



- 1972ca Japanese Attack Pearl Harbor (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-166**
- 1972ca America Bombs Japanese Mainland (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-167**
- 1972ca Invasion of North Africa (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-168**
- 1972ca Raid on Normandy D-Day (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-169**
- 1972ca Japan Surrenders (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-170**
- 1972ca Churchill Makes Iron Curtain Speech (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-171**
- 1972ca Marshall Plan Begins Rebuilding of Europe (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-172**
- 1972ca Truman Defeats Dewey (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-173**
- 1972ca NATO Alliance Established (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,

- hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-174**
- 1972ca Korean War Begins (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-175**
- 1972ca First Intercontinental Television Broadcast (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-176**
- 1972ca Eisenhower Elected President (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-177**
- 1972ca Armistice Signed, End of Korean War (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-178**
- 1972ca First US Nuclear Submarine Launched (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-179**
- 1972ca Salk Vaccine Conquers Polio (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-180**
- 1972ca Suez Canal Crisis (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-181**
- 1972ca Dew Line in Operation (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-182**



- 1972ca Explorer I Launched into Space (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-183**



- 1972ca St Lawrence Seaway Opens (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-184**
- 1972ca Kennedy-Nixon TV Debates (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-185**



- 1972ca Peace Corps Established (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-186**
- 1972ca Cuban Missile Crisis (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,

hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-187**
 1972ca John F. Kennedy Funeral (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
 hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-188**



1972ca Gulf of Tonkin Resolution (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
 hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-189**
 1972ca Martin Luther King, Jr. FREEDOM MARCH (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
 hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-190**



1972ca Medicare Becomes Effective (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
 hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-191**



1972ca Glassboro Conference Held (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
 hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-192**
 1972ca Nixon Elected President (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
 hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-193**



1972ca First Man on the Moon (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
 hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-194**



1972ca Earth Day Celebrated (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-195**



1972ca Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-196**

1972ca President Nixon Visits China (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-197**



1972ca Peace in Vietnam (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-198**

1972ca 1st President Resignation (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-199**



1972ca US & USSR Joint Spaceflight (obv by Kaufman, rev by Gordils,
hand cut lettering) MAco **1972-182-200**

United States Capitol Historical Society Series:



- 1981 Constitution Medal (also known as John Hanson
Cornwallis Surrender Medal; after painting by
John Trumbull).
Auctions:. . . . CAL 32:1493; PCA 60:1622, PCA 63:1964,
PCA 70:1349, PCA 84:918-921
- 1983 Treaty of Paris 200th Anniversary Medal (obv portrait
Benjamin Franklin) Greenslet **GM-269**
Auctions:. PCA 70:1351, PCA 84:921-926
Among a Group of 12 medals in the series:
Auctions:. PCA 56:443
American Negro Commemorative Society Series:
- 1972 Walker (Maggie L.) Medal FM **ANS-42**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.104.2**
Judaic Heritage Society Series:
(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Kaufman modeled):
- 1973 Szold (Henrietta) Medal. FM **JHS-99**
Auctions:. J&J 8:578
Complete Set of 120 Medals:
Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195
Medallic History of Jewish People in Our Time Series:
Group of 11 medals by Kaufman:
Auctions:. NAS 72:197
National Commemorative Society Series:
- 1971 Morse (Samuel F.) Medal. FM **NCS-79**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.163.1**
Whitnauer Precious Metals Series:
- 1973 Truman (Harry S.) Marshall Plan 1948 Medal
Auctions:. J&J 13:691, J&J 17:821
- 1973 Johnson (Lyndon Baines) War on Poverty 1965 Medal. .
Auctions:. J&J 13:691
Great American Cliches Series:
- 1991 Cliché Number Two. **2**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.131.1**
- 1991 Cliché Number Thirteen **13**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.130.1**
- STRUCK MEDALS**
- 1972 Munich Olympic Massacre Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 21:254
Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 36
- 1972 Vicksburg Campaign Succeeds Medal.
- 1973 Boston Tea Party Bicentennial Medal.
- 1973 Ford (Gerald R.) Vice President Inaugural
Medal. **GRF 1973, MAco 1973-217**
Auctions:. . . . BMP 2:5858-5862; CAL 28:635, CAL 29:897,
CAL 30:592, CAL 30:2094, CAL 32:1995-1997,
CAL 33:1715, CAL 35:1045-1047; J&J 7:364-366,
J&J 8:329-337, J&J 10:324, J&J 13:703, J&J 18:564,

J&J 19:1098, J&J 21:525, J&J 23:769, J&J 26:674;
 PCA 43:52-54, PCA 43:75, PCA 43:578-589,
 PCA 44:246-247, PCA 50:1152-1154, PCA 53:1477-1481,
 PCA 55:1005, PCA 56:1581, PCA 59:389-391,
 PCA 59:1779, PCA 60:245, PCA 61:255, PCA 64:327-330,
 PCA 64:1878-1883, PCA 66:260, PCA 68:275,
 PCA 68:1480-1481, PCA 69:1385-1388,
 PCA 70:1232-1233, PCA 71:58-72, PCA 71:1962-1076,
 PCA 73:613[obv plaster model], PCA 74:494[gold],
 PCA 74:1984[proof]

1973 Israeli Kfir Jet Fighter Medal (struck by AMI) . . .
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1251



1973 Joplin Missouri Centennial Medal (obv designed by
 Joe Beeler, rev designed by Rita Swanson; modeled
 by Kaufman). MAco **1972-154**



1973 Ford (Gerald R.) Vice Presidential Inaugural Medal . . . MAco **1973-218**
 1973 Skylab Medal

1973 Yom Kippur War Medal (struck by Art Medals Inc;
 issued by Judaic Heritage Soc)
 Auctions:. J&J 8:578, J&J 12:430



1974 North Carolina Bicentennial Medal MAco **1974-015**
 1974 And My Country Medal

1974 Ford (Gerald R.) Presidential Inaugural Medal (obv
 by Kaufman, rev by Frank Eliscu) . . . Levine **GRF 1974**
 Auctions:.BMP 2:5863-5871; J&J 7:365-367, J&J 8:338-342,
 J&J 10:1789, J&J 12:550, J&J 13:701-702, J&J 14:710-712,
 J&J 15:305-308, J&J 19:1099; NAS 22:4166-4168;
 PCA 42:330, PCA 43:55-56, PCA 43:76, PCA 46:1041-1045,
 PCA 53:215, PCA 55:1007, PCA 59:57, PCA 59:1784,
 PCA 60:1255, PCA 63:1431, PCA 64:331-335,
 PCA 64:1884-1888, PCA 66:1120, PCA 68:276-278,

PCA 69:199, PCA 70:310-315, PCA 71:1077-1080,
 PCA 74:498, PCA 74:499[set/4], PCA 74:500-501[silver],
 PCA 74:502[process set], PCA 74:1985[vermeil],
 PCA 81:370[gold], PCA 81:371[set], PCA 81:372[silver],
 PCA 81:375[pewter], PCA 81:1392-1393[gold],
 PCA 81:1394-1396[2 kinds], PCA 82:237[gold],
 PCA 82:238[set/4]

Collection: American Numismatic Society . . . **1975.63.1**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 16th Congress, Cracow (1975) .

Illustrated: **P21 The Art Medalist 1:1** (February 1975)p 7

1974 Rockefeller (Nelson) Vice President Inaugural

Medal. **NAR 1974**

Auctions:. . . . PCA 45:224, PCA 57:294, PCA 61:1155,
 PCA 63:1433



1974 Star Trek Medal MAco **1974-087**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1036

1974 Tinker (Sylvester) Oval Medal.

1975 Israel–United States Friendship Medal (by Art
 Medals Inc). Gabriel **G7-22**

Auctions:. J&J 11:506

1975 Kollek (Teddy) Medal (struck by AMI)

Auctions:. J&J 8:578, J&J 26:534

1975 Moynihan (Daniel Patrick) Medal (struck by Art Medals
 Inc; for Judaic Heritage Society).

Auctions:. J&J 8:578, J&J 11:503, J&J 21:255

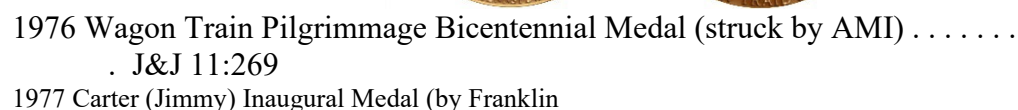
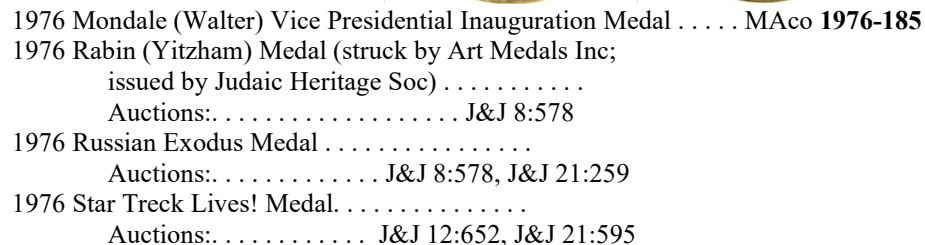
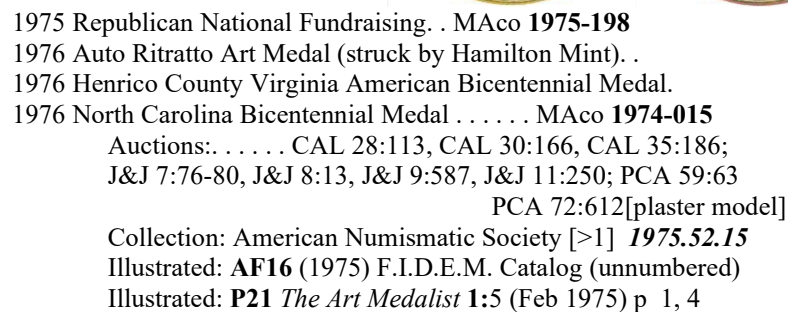
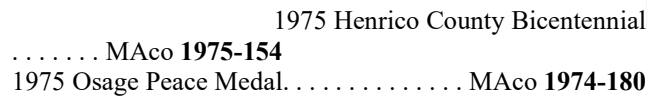


1975 National Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation 13th
 Leatherneck Ball Medal (obv by Kaufman, rev by
 Ramon Gordils) MAco **1975-028**

1975 Olympic Massacre Medal

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1714**





- Mint). Levine **JC 1977**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 18:549, J&J 23:692; CAL 33:1725;
PCA 50:1159-1163, PCA 58:315, PCA 60:1266,
PCA 71:1982-1095, PCA 81:1414[pewter obv]
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.152.1**
Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 95
- 1977 Carter and Mondale Proposed Inaugural Medal [unofficial,
Struck on speculation by Medallic Art Co]
Auctions:. J&J 7:373, J&J 8:355, J&J 14:713,
J&J 18:552; PCA 43:63, PCA 44:249, PCA 46:1056-1057,
PCA 53:1486, PCA 71:83, PCA 80:1425, PCA 81:1413,
PCA 84:868
- 1977 Mondale (Walter) Vice Presidential Medal
Auctions:. J&J 10:328
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.152.2**



- 1977 Dead Sea Scrolls Medal
Auctions:. J&J 8:578, J&J 21:260
- 1977 Kissinger (Henry) Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 21:471
- 1978 Boston Symphony Orchestra Arthur Fiedler Medal
(obv by Kaufman, rev by Norman Hines).
Auctions:. NAS 72:188
- 1978 Wise (Rabbi Isaac Mayer) and Wise (Stephen) Medal. .
1979 Light Centennial Thomas Edison Medal
Auctions:. CAL 35:2264; PCA 66:1340
- 1979 Fisher (Welthy Honsinger) Centennial Medal
- 1980 Boston 350th Jubilee Medallion (struck by Paris
Mint). Heath **MA035-28**
Auctions:. CAL 28:62, CAL 29:332, CAL 33:1314;
J&J 10:826; PCA 54:1749-1750, PCA 63:1491, PCA 71:1439
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1715**
- 1982 Lowell Massachusetts Medal
- 1983 Wang (An) Electronics Medal (dates/issue: 1983-) . .
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1434**, p . . . 402
- 1984 Tewksbury Massachusetts 250th Anniversary Medal (modeled
by Kaufman, rev design by Peg Stetson) . . Heath **MA295-1**
- 1984 National Medal of Technology
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1432**
- 1984 War On Poverty Medal
- 1984 Vicksburg Campaign Succeeds July 4th 1863 Medal
(obv portrait Ulysses S. Grant)
- 1985 Reagan (Ronald) Second Inaugural Medal [struck by
Medallic Art Co] Levine **RR 1985**
Auctions:. CAL 28:633, CAL 30:2093, CAL 33:1730,
CAL 35:1043; PCA 50:1166-1167, PCA 53:1487,
PCA 53:218-220, PCA 57:295-297, PCA 57:299,
PCA 59:69, PCA 59:1795, PCA 61:1198, PCA 64:353-356,
PCA 68:287-291, PCA 69:208-209, PCA 69:211,

PCA 69:1397, PCA 70:1234, PCA 71:90-10,
 PCA 81:382[gold], PCA 81:383[silver], PCA 81:384[proof br]
 PCA 81:1420-1421, PCA 81:1422-1426[silver]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1985.87.1**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1433**
 1985 Reagan (Ronald) Second Inaugural Medal [struck by
 Franklin Mint]
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 56:1583, PCA 69:207, PCA 69:1398
 1985 Schwartz (Helen Krayner) Medal [mother Donald Schwartz]
 1986 Palmer (Arnold) Golf Medal
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **42**



1987 F.I.D.E.M. 50th Anniversary Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 72:1960, PCA 84:1080-1081`
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. **43**
 1987 Jackson (Michael) Medal.
 1989 Bush (George) Inaugural Medal. Levine **GB 1989**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:389, PCA 59:72, PCA 59:397,
 PCA 64:361, PCA 68:292-294, PCA 70:316-317,
 PCA 71:102-105, PCA 75:270[gold], PCA 75:271[silver],
 PCA 84:869[mounted]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1989.106.1**
 Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
 Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
 Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **41**
 Illustrated: Sculpture Review **39:3** (3rd Quarter 1990) 17
 1989 Bush (George) Inaugural Charm.
 Auctions:. PCA 59:73, PCA 64:360
 1993 Special Olympics Spirit Medal.
 1994 Girls Inc Medal (dates/issue: 1994-).

P L A T E S

1974 Ford (Gerald R.) Presidential Inaugural Plate. . .
 Auctions:. J&J 15:309; PCA 42:329, PCA 71:233

Self Portrait by Mico Kaufman

1985 Kaufman (Mico) Self Portrait Medal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art: 1973 [**11ed**:385],

- 1976 [12ed:295], 1978 [13ed:367],
 1980 [14ed:389], 1982 [15ed:496-497],
 1984 [16ed:486], 1986 [17ed:532],
 1989 [18ed:555], 1990 [19ed:581],
 1992 [20ed:612], 1995 [21ed:630],
 1997 [22ed:624], 1999 [23ed:638],
 2001 [24ed:618], 2003 [25ed:628],
 2005 [26ed:659], 2007 [28ed:644].
- A33** {1993} Salmon p 231-233.
- Px** {1998} Buswick (Judy) Finding the Challenge. *ArtsAround Boston*
- Px** {1999} Brown (Diana) Sculptor Kaufman Forging New Medium. *Boston Globe* (12 September 1999) Northeast Section, p 12.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1799.
- Px** {2000} Bartholomew (Ivy A.) Rotarians in Action: Pencils to Plastic, A U.S. Rotarian Defines Himself In His Art. *Rotarion* (April 2000).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S28** {1969} Harris, 73.CB.62, 76.CB.65.
- M32** {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 139-140.
- AF16**{1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered, unpagued.
- P21** {1975} Official Inaugural Medal Presented To President Ford. *The Art Medalist* 1:1 (February 1975) p 1, 3, 7.
- P21** {1975} High Relief 13 Original State Bicentennial Collection. *The Art Medalist* 1:5 (October 1975) p 4.
- S38** {1977} Heath **MA035-28**.
- M39** {1981} Levine p 76-77, (biography) 102.
- AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc, American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco (1983) p 36.
- AF19**{1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1714-1716**, p 362.
- S47** {1983} Gabriel **G7-22**, p 707-708; **G8-29**, p 812-813.
- AF20**{1985} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 20th Congress. Stockholm (1985) **178-181**, p 32.
- AF21**{1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1432-1434**, p 402.
- MA1** {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. •Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
- AM4** {1990} Society of Medalists AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 4, 5.
- AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 2.
- S55** {1993} Greenslet **GM-269**, p 118.
- M68** {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 208.

KAUFMANN, () engraver.

M E D A L S

- 1876 American Centennial Exposition Dignitaries Medal (obv
 portrait Ulysses S. Grant) [published in France by
 J. Frey]
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5598; NAS 22:1828; PCA 55:167

KAUPMANN, Frederick Junior () engraver.

M E D A L S

- 1921 Harding (Warren G.) Plaquette (copied Harding portrait
 from Harding Inaugural Medal) [Article in *Machinery Magazine* stated the model was prepared in wax by
 Frederick Kaupmann Junior and die cut on a pantograph
 at the Keller Mechanical Engraving Company.]
 Auctions:. BMP 1:5799; J&J 25:398; PCA 43:542,
 PCA 43:542, PCA 50:1134, PCA 64:287,

PCA 70:1226, PCA 71:1049-1050

Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **35:2** (February 1922) p . 86

R E F E R E N C E S

P2 {1922} Anon. A Plaque[tte] by the Keller Mechanical Engraving Co. *The Numismatist* **35:2** (February 1922) p 86.

Px {1922} *Machinery Magazine* **28:** (author and issue unknown).

KAUTSCH, Heinrich () German engraver.

R E L I E F S

1900 Heine (Heinrich) Portrait Relief Baxter **263**

Auctions:. PCA 72:696

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3:129..**

KAV [full name unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1987 F.I.D.E.M. Colorado Springs Meeting Medal (cast by

Fernand Frisch).

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1987.180.3**

KAWAMURA, Gozo (1886-1950) Japanese-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Japan, 15 August 1886. Died March 1950.

His 1917 medal for the American Jersey Cattle Club began his receiving other commissions for creating bovine medals, in a sense becoming typecast as sculptor of cow medals! This also led, in 1921, to his creating a trophy for the dairy industry.

Signed models GK monogram.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1917 American Jersey Cattle Club Medal (dates/

issue: 1917-19). MAco **1917-014**

Auctions:. PCA 46:1278



1920 American Holstein Friesian Association Superior Merit

Medal (dates/issue: 1920-29) {see also MAco 1927-012,
 29-76 below for this medal enamelled}. MAco **1927-012**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc. . . **0000.999.46111**
 Illustrated: **E6** Trees, Medallic Art in Commerce (1927) p 32
 Illustrated: **M63** Harkness & Corio (2009) page168



1925 American Jersey Cattle Club Calf Medal . . . MAco **1925-011-001**



1925 American Jersey Cattle Club Medal for Merit. MAco **1925-011-002**

Auctions:. J&J 13:88
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1940.100.2216**



1925 American Jersey Cattle Club Silver Medal . . . MAco **1925-034**

Auctions:. J&J 10:81, J&J 18:232



1927 Holstein-Friesian Superior Merit Medal MAco **1927-012**

Auctions:. J&J 13:89



1927 Massachusetts Jersey Cattle Club Medal MAco **1927-019**



1929 Holstein-Friesian Association Superior Merit
 Medal (enameled black/white cow) MAco **1929-076**,
 Harkness **Nat-60**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page168

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 195.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:231], 1939 [**2ed**:286],
 1941 [**3ed**:348], 1947 [**4ed**:255].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 329.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 476.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:264.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 297.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1801.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **8**:352.
E8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 126, 357.
AE6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **Nat-60**, p 168.

KAWASUMI, Shigemi () Japanese sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Societe de la Sculpture de Medailles Series:

1972 Bunraku Medal. FM **MSS-14**

KAWCZYNSKI, Gerald R. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1965 Kennedy (John Fitzgerald) Memorial Medal (struck
 by Metal Arts, Rochester). Rochette **K-63A-52**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:313, J&J 11:840, J&J 16:1972
 1968 Kennedy (Robert F.) Memorial Medal (by Metal Arts) .
 Auctions:. J&J 11:840, J&J 19:1014, J&J 21:468, J&J 25:1484

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S23 {1966} Rochette, **K-63A-52**, p 103-104.

KAWECKI, L.S. () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S

1976 Polish-Americans Salute the American Bicentennial
 Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . .**1977.56.1**

KAY, Elizabeth D. (1893-1987) sculptor.
 Born 9 November 1893.
 Died West Palm Beach, Florida, April 1987.
 Signed model E.D.K initials.

M E D A L S



1931 Garden Club of Palm Beach President's Medal . MAco **1931-043**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2072**

KAY, John (fl 1939) designer, Detroit.

M E D A L S

1939 Dodge Brothers 25th Anniversary Medal **HK 739**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **739**, p 117.

KAY, John Mobourn (active 1848-60) English diesinker,
 engraver, patternmaker, mechanic, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Formerly with one of Birmingham private mints.
 Came to America prior 1848. One of diecutters of the
 Mormon coinage of 1849–1860.

C O I N S

1849-50 Mormon Gold \$2.50, \$5, \$10, \$20. . . Breen **7931-7935**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

P30 {1884} New York Times (23 March) 5:5.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1912} *The Numismatist* **25**:6 (June 1912) p 225.

P2 {1950} *The Numismatist* **63**: (1950) p 591, 698.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 13.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

S44 {1981} Kagin, p 182, 188.

O12 {1988} Breen **7931-7935**, p 655-656.

KAZ, Nathaniel (1917-) sculptor.

Born New York City, 9 March 1917.

ellow: National Sculpture Society.

Signed model KAZ last name in monogram form.

M E D A L S



1954 Nunberg (Herman) Medal MAco 1954-075

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 11 iems.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [3ed:348],
1947 [4ed:255], 1953 [5ed:215],
1956 [6ed:241], 1959 [7ed:295],
1962 [8ed:320], 1966 [9ed:246],
1970 [10ed:219], 1973 [11ed:386],
1976 [12ed:296], 1978 [13ed:368],
1980 [14ed:390], 1982 [15ed:498],
1984 [16ed:487], 1986 [17ed:533],
1989 [18ed:556], 1990 [19ed:583],
1992 [20ed:614], 1995 [21ed:632],
1997 [22ed:626], 1999 [23ed:640],
2001 [24ed:620], 2003 [25ed:630],
2005 [26ed:661], 2007 [28ed:646].

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 183.

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 329.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 476.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:264.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 500.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1802-1803.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE {1948} Sculptors Guild Exhibit Catalog.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 13.

G300KAZANCEV, S. () Russian medalist.

M E D A L S

1981 Einstein (Albert) 100th Anniversary of Birth Medal
(struck by Leningrad Mint)

Auctions:. CAL 35:1413

KEATING, James () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

2001 Sweet Facade Art Medal

Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52.

KECK, Charles (1875-1951) sculptor, medalist.

Born New York City, 9 September 1875.

Died New York City, 23 April 1951.

Signed models CK initials.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Member: American Federation of Arts.

C O I N S

- 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition Gold
One Dollar (modeled by Keck, dies cut by
Charles E. Barber) Breen **7433-7436**
1927 Bennington–Vermont Sesquicentennial Commemorative
Half Dollar. Breen **7482**
1936 Lynchburg Virginia Sesquicentennial Commemorative
Half Dollar. Breen **7552, KM 183**

R E L I E F S

- 1911 Unnamed Reliefs (cast by Gorham, two reliefs)
1913ca Borden (William Whiting) Votive Fountain Relief
Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. **164**
1913 U.S.S. Maine Relic Plaque (cast from metal recovered
from the U.S.S. Maine, by Jno Williams Foundry)
Auctions:. PCA 42:214, PCA 60:106, PCA 71:315,
PCA 80:165, PCA 81:81, PCA 84:175
Auction: New York 30 Sept 1988 (unknown auction house)
1920ca Distinguished Gentleman Plaque (cast by Gorham).
Auctions:. J&J 26:425

M E D A L S

- 1910ca Unnamed Medal
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1910-W) . 83



- 1916 Columbia School of Architecture Alumni Medal . MAco **1916-001**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2140**
1916 Massachusetts Institute of Technology Alumni
William Barton Rogers Building Dedication Medal
(by Whitehead & Hoag). (38), Storer **2024**
Auctions:. J&J 11:79; PCA 67:896, PCA 81:1859



- 1916 Massachusetts Institute of Technology Alumni William
Barton Rodgers Tribute Medal (struck by Medallie
Art Company) [dates/issue] . . . MAco **1916-016**, Storer **2022**
Auctions:. NAS 72:1137



1916 Pilcher (Lewis Stephen) Medal. . . Storer **2834**, MAco **1916-010**,
 Freeman **422**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **16.128**
 Auctions:. J&J 25:1376; CAL 30:457
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.505**



1917 Columbia University Class of 1891 Medal. . . . MAco **1917-004**
 1927 New York State Sesquicentennial Medal (obv portrait
 George Clinton, first NY governor; SesquiCentennial !
 misspelled on rev, no third n; never
 corrected) MAco **1927-010**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:37, CAL 28:75, CAL 29:353,
 CAL 30:133, CAL 33:1324; J&J 11:95, J&J 17:574,
 J&J 21:35, J&J 23:187, J&J 25:45, J&J 27:712;
 NAS 65:2225; PCA 42:988-989, PCA 47:1842,
 PCA 53:1556, PCA 54:1770, PCA 57:1620, PCA 59:29,
 PCA 63:1551, PCA 67:905, PCA 70:1328
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1931.58.869**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Museum. . . . **213**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **27.208**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **187**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 187



1927 Vermont Sesquicentennial Medal MAco **1926-021**
 Auctions:. CAL 29:331, CAL 30:127, CAL 33:1293;
 J&J 10:822, J&J 11:81, J&J 12:272, J&J 21:1031,
 J&J 22:790, J&J 23:170; NAS 65:2224; PCA 42:1016,
 PCA 44:1577, PCA 53:1568, PCA 58:1941, PCA 63:1572,
 PCA 65:1636, PCA 69:1725, PCA 84:1031
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **186**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 186
 Illustrated: [Trees] Medallic Art in Commerce (1927) p . 27



1928 Edmunds (George Franklin) Medal. MAco **1928-013**

Auctions:. J&J 13:30

1929 Southerland (B.D.L.) Medal (obv by Keck, rev designed by Jonathan M. Swanson, engraved by Franz Eue) MAco **1929-022**

Auctions:. J&J 11:9; PCA 65:1941, PCA 72:1919



1939 Lake George Monument Medal MAco **1939-045**

Auctions:. PCA 69:1744



1942 Salmon (Thomas W.) Medal (laurel and cartouche stock die). MAco **1942-012**



1970 University of the State of New York Board of Regents Medal . . . MAco **1970-084**

S E A L S

n.d. American Academy in Rome Seal Medal.

n.d. New York State Workmen's Compensation Commission Seal Medal

Portrait of Keck by Adolph A. Weinman:

1898 Keck (Charles) Plaque.

Auctions:. J&J 8:476, J&J 14:485

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 6 linear ft. on 3 microfilm reels: D105, 441, 2068.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner **16.128, 27.208**, p 118-119.

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **164**, p 91.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **213**, p 42, (biography) 93.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1912} Byne (Arthur G.) The Salient Characteristic of the Work of Charles Keck
. *Architectural Record* **32**: (August 1912) pp 120-128, illus.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 195, 484.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:231], 1939 [**2ed**:286],

1941 [**3ed**:349], 1947 [**4ed**:255].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 809.

P30 {1951} New York Times (24 April) 29:1 obit; (3 May) 28:7 tribute letter.

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 464.

AA1 {1972} Archives of American Art, 280, p 76.

A27 {1983} Evert, p 413-414.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 329.

A28 {1986} Greenthal, p 344-348.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 477-478.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:264.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 500.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 297.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 182.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1804-1805.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 7:1134.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:498.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **2022**, p 264.

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **2834**, 389 (artist name as COKECK).

R4 {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (38), p 26, illus 27.

R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 13.

M21 {1964} Freeman **422**, p 205.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 24-32 (Panama-Pacific Expo coins, Keck's gold dollar models illustrated, p 27), 89-102
(Bennington-Vermont half dollar), 211-214 (Lynchburg Virginia half dollar); 248 (appointed to create Booker T.
Washington coin, but withdrawn for a Black artist).

A13 {1968} Proske, p 129-131, (biblio) 531.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 63.

O12 {1988} Breen **7433-7436**, p 584-585; **7482**, p 593; **7552** 600.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 713-714 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 133.

N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, vol 2, *passim*.

KEEFE, Peter () designer.

Signed with initials both sides.

MEDALS

1976 Freedom New Hampshire American Bicentennial

Medal. Heath **NH078-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH078-1**.

KEENAN, William J. (active 1830-55) Early American engraver.

Born in Charleston, South Carolina, about 1810.

Worked in Philadelphia 1830-1833, back in Charleston,
1845-55. He made medals and engraved on silver.

M E D A L S

1850 Mexican War Palmetto Regiment Medal

Auctions:. PCA 51:86, PCA 60:87, PCA 61:92,
PCA 65:247, PCA 66:116

1850ca South Carolina Institute Medal [dates/issue:

1850?-1857]. Harkness **SC-90**

Auctions:. PCA 62:376, PCA 71:525, PCA 72:655

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page145

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 195-196, 484.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 362.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 478.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1807.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **7**:1136 (4 lines).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1850 Mexican War Palmetto Regiment Medal listed as **#113** in second 100 greatest, p 112.

M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **SC-90** p 145.

KEENE, Paul F. Junior (1920-) sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 24 August 1920.

Black American artist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:

1972 Joplin (Scott) Medal FM **ANS-50**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1973.47.1**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:247],

1970 [**10ed**:219], 1973 [**11ed**:387-388],

1976 [**12ed**:297], 1978 [**13ed**:369],

1980 [**14ed**:391], 1982 [**15ed**:499],

1984 [**16ed**:489], 1986 [**17ed**:535],

1989 [**18ed**:558], 1990 [**19ed**:585],

1992 [**20ed**:616], 1995 [**21ed**:633],

1997 [**22ed**:628], 1999 [**23ed**:641-642],

2001 [**24ed**:622], 2003 [**25ed**:632],

2005 [**26ed**:663], 2007 [**28ed**: 647].

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:264.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1807.

KEIICHI, Uryu See URYU, Keiichi.

KEINSCH, C. See Reinsch, Charles Henry.

KEISER, Sylvia () sculptor.
 Maiden name: Sylvania Kodjbanoff.
 Married name: Mrs David M. Keiser.
 Member: National Assn of Women Painters and Sculptors.
M E D A L S



1959 New York Philharmonic Society Ambassadors of
 Harmony Medal. MAco **1959-087**

KEITH, Paul Gresham (1915-2001) sculptor, medalist, Taos, New Mexico.
 Born Coffeetown, Kansas, 11 February 1915.
 Died Taos, New Mexico, 11 February 2001.
M E D A L S



1965 Taos (New Mexico) 350th Anniversary Medal. . MAco **1965-038**



1969 Commercial Aviation 40th Anniversary Albuquerque
 Medal. MAco **1969-176**
 Auctions:. J&J 17:647, J&J 25:158
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1929-7-1**



1971 Cripple Creek Colorado Medal MAco **1971-020**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1209

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Xx { } Craig (Susan V.) Biographical Dictionary of Kansas Artists

KEKMAN, Joop () Dutch sculptor.

M E D A L S

1969 Apollo 11 Medal (struck by Royal Dutch Van Kempen
& Begeer Mint, Holland).

Auctions:. CAL 28:755, CAL 35:1116

KELFY, F [full name and dates unknown] () sculptor.

S C U L P T U R E

1914 Scofield Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

KELLER, F. () designer.

M E D A L S

1935 Connecticut Tercentenary Thomaston Medal . Heath **CT140-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **CT140-2**.

KELLER, Leonard () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1952 Waring (Fred) Sportsmanship Medallion. MAco **1952-060**

Auctions:. J&J 18:672, J&J 22:944

KELLEY, Mary McClure (fl 1890-1941) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs William Fitch Kelley; nickname May.

Born Rockville Pike, Maryland.

R E L I E F S

1924 Collidge (Grace) Bas-Relief.

M E D A L S



1924 Collidge (Grace) Plaquette MAco **1924-015**

Auctions:. J&J 17:735; PCA 54:1620

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:232], 1939 [**2ed**:288],
1941 [**3ed**:351, May McClure].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 331.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 479.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1812.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medalllic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medalllic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

KELLY, James Edward (1855-1933) sculptor.
Born New York City, 30 July 1855.
Specialized in Civil War monuments. Benezit lists
five auction sales of his relief *Sheridan's Ride*.
Died New York City, 25 May 1933.

R E L I E F S

1884-5 Pitcher (Molly) Relief [one of five reliefs on
Monmouth Battle Monument].
1889 Edison (Thomas Alva) Cast Plaque
1890 Devin (Thomas C.) [General] Relief
1896 English (Thomas Dunn) Portrait Relief
Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [4/7] lot . 332
1898 Dewey (George) Relief.
1902 Worden (John Lorimer Rear Admiral) Relief.
1904 Washington (George) in Prayer at Valley Forge Relief
1906 Hayes (Joseph) Relief.
1906 McKinley (William) Relief.
1913 Constantine Relief (cast by Gorham in shield
shape) Gorham **QSS**
1914 Fritchie (Barbara) Relief.
1915 Ryder (George Hope MD) Relief.
1916 Dorset (Joseph H.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . .
1918 O'Beirne (James R.) [Brig General] Portrait Relief (cast
by Gorham)
1924 Rodney Declaring for Independence Reliefs.

C A S T M E D A L S

1879 Edison (Thomas Alva) With First Phonograph Relief. .
1885 Fritchie (Barbara) Medallion
1890 Burgess (Neil) Plaque (cast and dated by
Henry Bonnard Foundry).
Auctions:CAL 29:441; PCA 56:385, PCA 80:1649,
PCA 81:1830
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/8] lot .195
1892 Columbus (Christopher) Landing in New World Medal
[Eglit says signed KELTS believed to be KELLY
and DWJ attributes to this artist] Eglit **247**

T A B L E T S

1895 Saratoga Battle Monumentr Relief Tablets

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1909 Society of Colonial Wars of the State of New York
Colonial Washington Plaque (after Charles Wilson
Peale painting). Baker **Y-200**
Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot 145
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39470**

Portrait plaque of Kelly by M. Bianchi:

1932 Kelly (James Edward) Plaque

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1.4 linear ft.
on 2 microfilm reels: 1876-1877.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1892} Portrait of a Hero [description of John L. Worden relief], *The Collector* **3:19** (15 September 1892) p 292.

D5 {1915} Earle, p 173-174.

Px {1933} *Art Digest* (1 June 1933) obit.

101 {1934} Bruce (Robert) Art and Sculpture of James Edward Kelly, 1855-1933. NY: author (1934) 42 pp, illus.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 196.

I14 {1932} Ryder, *passim*.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 811.

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 663-664.

S14 {1963} Eglit **247**, p 69.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 331.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 481.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2:279**.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2:1816**.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **7:1160**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:499**.

P2 {1912} *The Numismatist* **25:12** (December) p 559 (Edison Relief).

R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld, **Y-200**, p 296.

KELSEY, Lillie () sculptor.

MEDAL SERIES

Medallic History of Mankind Series:

1980 Einstein (Albert) Theory of Relativity Medal. FM **MHM-80**,

Flower **67**

Auctions:. WMR 31:90

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **67**.

KENCH, James () sculptor.

MEDALS

n.d. Mariners Museum Plaque.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1986.176.3**

KENDALL, William Sergeant (1869-1938) sculptor, painter.

Born 20 January 1869, Spuyten Duyvil, New York.

Died 1938, Hot Springs, Virginia.

RELIEFS

1911 Gibbs (Theo K.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

SCULPTURE

1911 Gibbs (Theo K.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

ARCHIVES

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 482.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1821.

KENNEDY, Patrick () painter.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Vermont Medal (struck by Franklin Mint). . . . FM SBS-14

M E D A L S



1976 Vermont State American Bicentennial Medal (obv from
a painting by Kennedy, rev bicentennial logo by
Jeffery Willius; modeled by Joseph Di Lorenzo;
struck by Medallie Art Co) MAco **1974-093**
Auctions: CAL 28:114, CAL 29:403, CAL 30:168,
CAL 35:189; J&J 7:95-98, J&J 9:589, J&J 11:252

Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* 2:1 (February 1976) p 4

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1975} Vermont State Bicentennial Medal. *The Art Medalist* 2:1 (February 1976) p 4.

KENT, Rockwell (1882-1971) painter.

Born Tarrytown Heights, New York, 21 June 1882.

Died Au Sable Forks, New York, 13 March 1971.

M E D A L S



1938 Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness

Medal. MAco **1938-022**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 88 linear ft. on 106 microfilm reels: 5153-5256; 1 sound
tape, 12-page transcript.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D5 {1915} Earle, p 176-177.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 198, 484-485.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:234], 1939 [**2ed**:290],

1941 [**3ed**:354], 1947 [**4ed**:258],

1953 [**5ed**:218], 1956 [**6ed**:244],

1959 [**7ed**:299], 1962 [**8ed**:325],

1966 [**9ed**:249-250], 1970 [**10ed**:222].

BI {1946} Institute, p 1051.

D20 {1966} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 380.
AA1 {1972} Archives of American Art 285, p 77.
B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 392.
A26 {1982} Baigell, p 194.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 333.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 483.
AE1 {1988} Falk, 2:284, 3:266.
A29 {1988} Osborne, p 287-288.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 504.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 300.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1826.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 7:1177-1179.

KERN, Bernice () artist.

M E D A L S

1976 American Gastroenterological Association William
 Beaumont Medal (by Kern and Wendell Smee).

KERN, Blaine () designer, New Orleans.

M E D A L S

197x Goodman (Benny) Aluminum Throw Medal
 Auctions:. NAS 72:187

KERN, Josephine M. (-1953) sculptor.

Married name: Mrs James Mapes Dodge.

M E D A L S



1924 Hoover Company Maximan Medal MAco 1924-024-01



1924 Hoover Company Maximan Medal MAco 1924-024-02

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

P30 {1953} New York Times (18 April) 19:3.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 334.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 505.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1829.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,

Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

KEROPIAN, Michael () sculptor.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 15].

KERSHAW, James M. (active 1854-59) electrotyper, hand engraver, Saint Louis.

Artist's name may be spelled "Kenshaw" (and according to Joseph Levine, signed the Grant Medal below thusly), however he spelled his son's name Kershaw on a medal he engraved in his honor.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1881 Grant (Ulysses S.) Old Guard 36 Ballots

Medal. DeWitt **USG 1880-5**

Auctions:. PCA 46:167, PCA 58:287, PCA 70:266,
PCA 71:206

M E D A L S

1879-80 Kershaw (J.M.) Medal [hand engraved by Kershaw

in honor of his son, for whom it is named, Dr. J.

Martine Kershaw]

Illustrated: Missouri Jour of Num **15:1** (July 1990) p 21

T O K E N S

1850ca Saint Louis Post Office Check (signed by Kershaw

on rev; other makers exist). . Miller **Mo 32**, Rulau **Mo 32**

A R C H I V E S

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 484 (3 lines).

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2:1831**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S11 {1959} DeWitt **USG 1880-5**, p 471.

Px {1990} Pfefferkorn (Michael G.) The 1879-1880 Kershaw Medal. *Missouri Journal of Numismatics* **15:1** (July 1990) pp 21-23, illus.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192; **Mo 32**, p 236.

KERWIEN, A.F. () British diesinker.

Signed dies AKF initials.

M E D A L S

1859 Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich von) Medal

(struck by Allen & Moore and issued by C.L. Norton,

both of Birmingham).

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1859 Schiller Medal (replicated by Scovill for Schiller

Society of New York City).

Auctions:. J&J 10:808, J&J 12:439; PCA 70:1267

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard (spelled F. Kerwain; Scovill probably struck the Schiller Medal replica).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3:145**.

KESSLER, Ernest H. (active 1858) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 368.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1833.

KEY, Frederick C. (active 1840-60) Early American engraver, diesinker, embosser, in New York City, 1844-46, in Philadelphia afterwards.
His son, William H. Key, also an engraver and advertised (1854-60) as F.C. Key & Son. Frederick made molds for daguerreotype cases (under brand name Excelsior) and invented a hinge located inside the cases. He created these for Scovill of Waterbury and for Samuel Peck of New Haven (who first was a partner with Scovill in a company making daguerreotype cases), later as S. Peck & Company.
Frederick Key signed dies KEY.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1840 Van Buren (Martin) The People's Choice

Medal. Low **57**, DeWitt **MVB 1840-7**

M E D A L S

1850ca Key (F.C.) Die Sinkers Philadelphia

Storecard. Miller **Pa 268**, Rulau **Pa-Ph 171**

Auctions:. PCA 51:521

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1799 (struck 1868) Washington and Grant Medal [Rulau and Fuld attribute this medal to Frederick C. Key—because of

signature KEY F—actually work of his son, William

H. Key and the F is *fecit*). Baker **254**

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 198.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 368.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 485.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1834.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S11 {1959} DeWitt, p 175-176.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* 4:3 (Fall 1970) p 8; **12**:4 (Winter 1978) p 133.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **94**, p 66; **254**, 96 (misattributed to Frederick Key).

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 76.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348, 479; **Pa 4** to **Pa 7**, p 294-295.

KEY, William H. (c1820-1900) diesinker, engraver, Philadelphia (c1844-50); U.S. Mint (1864-1885).

Born Brooklyn, New York (circa 1820).
 Learned engraving from his father, Frederick C. Key
 and in business with him (1854-60) as F.C. Key & Son,
 then in partnership with John C. Odling, as Key & Odling
 (1863-67). Employed at Philadelphia Mint after Civil War
 (1864) as assistant engraver to William Barber; he was
 dismissed in 1885. Listed as engraver in city directories
 until 1885, but afterwards as engineer, until 1900.

William Key signed dies with full initials WHK (and
 one die KEY F, later often missattributed to his father,
 Frederick). Many uniform diameter dies were often
 muled, frequently with their own F.C. Key & Son
 storecard die; other mules of William Key and George
 Hampton Lovett (q.v.) dies. Key may have engraved
 the dies for Lingg & Brother's American Centennial
 1876 medalets.

Philadelphia medalist William Warner acquired many of
 Key's dies produced privately (no Mint dies) and struck
 these on his own. Key was one of the most productive
 American engravers (and possibly some unsigned dies
 of the U.S. Mint and of Warner were his creations).

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1856 Buchanan (James) Rebus Medal [buck leaping over cannon,
 "buck-cannon"]. Baker **380**, DeWitt **JB 1856-2**
 Auctions: J&J 7:374; PCA 48:352, PCA 63:71,
 PCA 81:296
- 1856 Buchanan (James) Rebus Medal (obv buck leaping over
 cannon die by Key; rev Eight Presidents, obv Baker 221,
 by William H. Bridgens). . . Baker **381**, DeWitt **JB 1856-3**
 Auctions: PCA 71:173
- 1856 Buchanan (James) and Eight Presidents Medal (obv by
 Key, rev by William H. Bridgens) Baker **382**,
 DeWitt **JB 1856-5**
 Auctions PCA 81:297, PCA 82:141
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) and Hamlin People's Choice
 Medal King **12**, DeWitt **AL 1860-12**
 Auctions: PCA 63:81, PCA 70:99-100, PCA 73:305
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc . . . **0000.999.40255**
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-13**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-15**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-16**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Medal (mule of AL 1860-12
 rev and rev of AL 1860-16) . King **15**, DeWitt **AL 1860-17**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **89**, DeWitt **AL 1860-19**
 Auctions: PCA 59:1688
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-20**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **90**, DeWitt **AL 1860-21**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **91**, DeWitt **AL 1860-22**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **187**, DeWitt **AL 1860-23**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-24**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **92**, DeWitt **AL 1860-25**
 Auctions: PCA 73:308-309
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **93**, DeWitt **AL 1860-26**

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **94**, DeWitt **AL 1860-27**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **95**, DeWitt **AL 1860-28**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **96**, DeWitt **AL 1860-29**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **189**, DeWitt **AL 1860-30**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **97**, DeWitt **AL 1860-31**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **98**, DeWitt **AL 1860-32**

Auctions:. PCA 73:310, PCA 81:337

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **99**, DeWitt **AL 1860-33**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **104**, DeWitt **AL 1860-38**
 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **106**, DeWitt **AL 1860-40**



1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Inaugural Medal. King **241**,
 DeWitt **AL 1860-72**

Auctions:. PCA 70:155, PCA 84:261

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) The Hannibal of America
 Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-73**

Auctions:. PCA 59:1686, PCA 74:357

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Shield Medal . . King **114**, **AL 1860-74**

Auctions:. PCA 65:1395

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **119**, DeWitt **AL 1860-76**

Auctions:. PCA 70:1

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal. . . King **122**, DeWitt **AL 1860-78**

1860 Seymour (Horatio) For President

Medal. DeWitt **HS 1860-11**

Auctions:. PCA 52:182



1864 Lincoln (Abraham) and Johnson Jugate Medal. . . King **72**,
 Zabriskie **16-18**, DeWitt **AL 1864-1**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5691; PCA 49:312, PCA 60:193,
 PCA 62:226, PCA 63:104, PCA 67:213, PCA 70:165,
 PCA 81:300, PCA 84:220

Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 71

1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Uniface Medal. . . . DeWitt **AL 1864-2**,

King **73**, Holland **263**

1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Freedom to All Men

Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-5**,

King **77**, Baker **383**, Zabriskie **56-58**, Holland **205**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5691; J&J 16:1879; PCA 45:481,

PCA 61:981, PCA 63:1209, PCA 64:727, PCA 65:1366,

PCA 70:169-171, PCA 70:1128, PCA 72:403, PCA 80:224

Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 64

- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Constitution Medal . .DeWitt **AL 1864-6**,
King **76**
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Foe To Traitors No Compromise
With Armed Rebels Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-8**
Auctions:. PCA 70:172
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Uniface Medal. . . . DeWitt **AL 1864-12**
Auctions:. PCA 70:174
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) The Peoples Choice
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-13**
Auctions:. PCA 70:175
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Republican Candidate King **88**,
Zabriskie **101**, DeWitt **AL 1864-18**
Auctions:. PCA 65:321, PCA 70:177, PCA 70:177
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Union Must and Shall Be
Preserved Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-19**,
Baker **237**, King **89**, Holland **316, 319**
Auctions:. PCA 56:1414, PCA 64:731, PCA 72:405,
PCA 73:351, PCA 74:361
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) and Washington (George)
Medal. King **90**, Baker **235**, DeWitt **AL 1864-2**,
PCA 74:362
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Death Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-22**,
King **267**
Auctions:. PCA 70:1137-1138
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Surrender of General Lee Mule
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-25**
Auctions:. PCA 70:179, PCA 72:1416
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Union Must and Shall Be
Preserved Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-26**,
King **93**, Baker **238**, Zabriskie **91-92**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 16:1883; PCA 64:107, PCA 70:180-182,
PCA 81:301
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Union Must And Shall Be Preserved
Medal. Baker **238**, DeWitt **AL 1864-27**
Auctions:. PCA 70:183
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Republican Candidate For
President Medal. King **95**, DeWitt **AL 1864-28**
Auctions:. PCA 56:1415, PCA 70:184
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) National Union League
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-32**
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 78
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Shield and Flags MedalKing **114**,
Zabriskie 180-182, DeWitt AL 1864-74
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Medal (obv by Charles C. Wright,
rev and struck by Key)DeWitt **AL 1864-74c**,
King **116**, Baker **241**
Auctions:. PCA 44:53
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Stars and 1863 Date Medal. . . King **115**,
Holland **368-369**, DeWitt **AL 1864-75**
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Stars and 1864 Date Medal. . . King **119**,
Holland 373-375, DeWitt AL 1864-76
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) and Trophy Medal . DeWitt **AL 1864-77**,
King **120**, Zabriskie **176-179**, Holland **294**
Auctions:. PCA 64:743, PCA 66:109



- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Constitution As It Is
 Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-10**
 Auctions:. PCA 56:1432, PCA 64:112, PCA 64:751,
 PCA 65:1457, PCA 67:717, PCA 70:1152, PCA 71:998,
 PCA 72:421, PCA 72:1412, PCA 73:384, PCA 84:233
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Union Must And Shall Be
 Preserved Medal. . . . Baker **219**, DeWitt **GMcC 1864-21**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:427, PCA 63:1243, PCA 64:766,
 PCA 68:1280, PCA 81:233
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Monitor Mule (obv GMcC 1864-21,
 muled with rev CMcC 1864-24 by George H. Lovett)
 Auctions:. PCA 64:767, PCA 82:190
- 1864 WcClellan (George B.) and Washington Mule Medal (obv is
 Baker 219, rev is Baker 218)
 Auctions:. PCA 44:426, PCA 58:1197, PCA 81:1160
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) and Washington Medal . . Baker **217**,
 DeWitt **GMcC 1864-22**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:425, PCA 63:1085
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Civil War
 Token. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-40**
 Auctions:. PCA 64:119
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) and Washington Mule.
 Auctions:. PCA 58:1197
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) and Eagle Reverse
 Mule King **142/282**
 Auctions:. PCA 46:46
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Shield & Flags
 Medal. DeWitt **GMcM 1864-38**
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) All Honor to the Army of the
 Potomac Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-86**
 Auctions:. PCA 51:147, PCA 62:233, PCA 64:120,
 PCA 65:338, PCA 73:387-388, PCA 81:312
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc. . . **0000.999.38532**
- 1866 Geary (John White) For Governor of Pennsylvania Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 45:927
- 1867 Lyle (David M.) Philadelphia Fire Chief Memorial Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 50:1336
- 1867 Lyle (Peter) Reelected Philadelphia Sheriff Memoiral
 Medal.
 Auctions:. J&J 10:205; PCA 57:1616
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.38651**
- 1868ca McClellan (George B.) Democratic Candidate
 Medal (unlisted with HS 1868-8 rev).
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1244
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Inauguration Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-3**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5753-5754; PCA 43:14, PCA 43:472,
 PCA 50:1121, PCA 55:997, PCA 64:1835,
 PCA 71:3, PCA 71:999

- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Schyler Colfax Constitution
Now and Forever Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.164**
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Washington Campaign
Medal. Baker **249**, DeWitt **USG 1868-25**
Auctions:. PCA 44:432, PCA 60:1189, PCA 64:808,
PCA 65:1469, PCA 68:1288, PCA 81:1286
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Washington Campaign
Medal. Baker **250**, DeWitt **USG 1868-26**
Auctions:. PCA 61:1029
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Republican Candidate
Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-27**
Auctions:. PCA 56:1448, PCA 64:135, PCA 64:810,
PCA 72:1429
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Lee Surrenders
Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-28**
Auctions:. PCA 80:1241
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Campaign Medal (mule of USG 1868-25
and rev 1868-28) DeWitt **USG 1868-29**
Auctions:. PCA 73:393
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Union Preserved
Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-35**
Auctions:. PCA 45:1274-1276, PCA 47:1677, PCA 50:994,
PCA 56:1454, PCA 64:818, PCA 65:1472, PCA 70:1163
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) For President
Medalet. DeWitt **USG 1868-39**
Auctions:. PCA 50:995, PCA 58:1538, PCA 59:343,
PCA 61:1033, PCA 62:237, PCA 64:136, PCA 68:1302,
PCA 73:394, PCA 74:1907, PCA 80:1246
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Medalet [obv die of USG 1868-39,
rev from inscription on USG 1868-1].
Auctions:. PCA 68:189
- 1868 Seymour (Horatio) Democratic Candidate
Medal. DeWitt **HS 1868-6**
Auctions:. PCA 60:201, PCA 62:239
- 1868 Seymour (Horatio) Democratic Candidate
Medal. DeWitt **HS 1868-8**
Auctions:. PCA 56:235, PCA 58:1542, PCA 61:1050,
PCA 64:834, PCA 68:1354, PCA 70:1170, PCA 72:1445,
PCA 74:379
- 1868 Seymour (Horatio) For President
Medalet. DeWitt **HS 1868-11**
Auctions:. PCA 47:311, PCA 51:163, PCA 56:236,
PCA 58:1544, PCA 59:347, PCA 60:202, PCA 62:240,
PCA 63:293, PCA 64:146, PCA 64:837, PCA 66:232,
PCA 71:1005
- 1868 Seymour (Horatio) and War Trophies Reverse
Mule King **145/349**
Auctions:. PCA 46:47
- 1869 Geary (John White) For Governor Pennsylvania Medal
Auctions:. J&J 11:768; PCA 58:1545, PCA 63:1257
Collection: American Numismatic Soc. . . **0000.999.45523**
- 1872 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Wilson Medal. . DeWitt **USG 1872-4**
uctions:. PCA 56:228, PCA 61:1038, PCA 73:400
- 1872 Grant (Ulysses S.) Fifteenth Amendment
Medal. DeWitt **USG 1872-6**

Auctions:. PCA 80:1250, PCA 84:798
 1872 Grant (Ulysses S.) Republican Candidate
 Medal. DeWitt **USG 1872-8**
 1872 Grant (Ulysses S.) For President
 Medal. DeWitt **USG 1872-11**
 Auctions:. PCA 73:401, PCA 80:1251
 1872 Grant (Ulysses S.) Club Badge. DeWitt **USG 1872-25**
 Auctions:. PCA 74:1909
 1872 Grant (Ulysses S.) Republican Candidate Mule
 Auctions:. PCA 64:842
 1872 Grant (Ulysses S.) Union Must and Shall Be Preserved
 Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 81:1289
 1872 Greeley (Horace) Revenue Reform
 Medal. DeWitt **HG 1872-6**
 Auctions:. . PCA 50:1008-1009, PCA 56:237, PCA 59:348,
 PCA 62:241, PCA 64:847, PCA 72:1448
 1876 Hayes (Rutherford B.) Campaign Medal . DeWitt **RBH 1876-9**
 Auctions:. J&J 9:704; PCA 47:1679, PCA 56:238,
 PCA 59:349, PCA 61:1056, PCA 62:242, PCA 64:161,
 PCA 71:204, PCA 72:433, PCA 73:415
 1878 McClellan (George Brinton) Inaugurated as New Jersey
 Governor Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 47:1671-1672, PCA 56:1438, PCA 64:785
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.45093**
 1880 Garfield (James A.) Inauguration Medal . DeWitt **JG 1880-2**
 Auctions:. PCA 43:474-477
 1880 Garfield (James A.) Souvenir Medal . . . DeWitt **JG 1880-3**
 Auctions:. PCA 61:1060, PCA 65:1016
 1880 Garfield (James A.) GAR Candidate For President
 Medal. DeWitt **JG 1880-12**
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 47:1683, PCA 61:1070, PCA 80:1288,
 PCA 72:1461
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.430**
 1880 Garfield (James A.) Republican Candidate
 For President Medal DeWitt **JG 1880-13**
 1880 Garfield (James A.) and Winfield S. Hancock
 Republican Candidate Medal DeWitt **JG 1880-14**
 Auctions:. PCA 56:1481
 1880 Hancock (W.S.) Victory Medal DeWitt **WSH 1880-5**
 1884 Cleveland (Grover) Democratic Candidate
 Medal. DeWitt **GC 1884-13**

B A D G E S

1863 Lincoln (Abraham) Emancipation Badge King **231**
 1890 Garfield (James A.) Monument Badge
 Auctions:. PCA 60:1197
 1899 G.A.R. 33rd National Philadelphia Encampment Badge .
 Auctions:. PCA 48:795

M E D A L S E R I E S

Harzfeld Series:

1878 Lafayette Masonic Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 14:594

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia:

- 1867 Mickley (Joseph J.) President Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 70:1305
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **392:380**
 1879 Price (Eli K.) President Medal.
 Auctions:.PCA 48:1481, PCA 59:1874, PCA 80:1643

United States Centennial Liberty Bell Series:
 (Engraved by Key, issued by Diehl, Philadelphia.)



- 1876 Liberty Bell–Independence Hall Dollar.Holland **24**,
HK 23, HK 24, HK 25, HK 26
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 11:370-372, J&J 19:632, J&J 25:1257;
 NAS 22:4004-4006; PCA 44:1378-1379, PCA 45:1360-1361,
 PCA 45:1019-1023, PCA 46:786, PCA 49:754, PCA 52:927,
 PCA 54:1391, PCA 56:1133, PCA 57:1246-1247,
 PCA 58:930, PCA 60:854, PCA 64:1392, PCA 66:808,
 PCA 71:900, PCA 71:328, PCA 71:1118
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1931.58.375**
 Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . **25.1397.231**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 18
 [Note: Medal in similar design to above, HK 27 to HK 29,
 was not by Key, but engraved by John Kline, *qv*.]
 1876 Liberty Bell–Wreath Mule Medal [obv HK 23, rev HK 26]
 Auctions:. NAS 22:4007



- 1876 Liberty Bell George Washington Medal Baker **397**,
HK 30, HK 31, HK 32
 Auctions:. PCA 44:492, PCA 49:756, PCA 66:926,
 PCA 73:213
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc . . . **0000.999.46129**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 18



- 1876 Liberty Bell Siloam Methodist Episcopal Church
 Medal. **HK 33**

Auctions: CAL 29:579; NAS 22:4012-4013
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 18



1876 Liberty Bell Cumberland Street Methodist Episcopal Church Medal **HK 34**
 Auctions: NAS 22:4014-4015
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 19



1876 Liberty Bell Union Avenue Baptist Church Medal. **HK 35, HK 36**
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 19
 1876 Liberty Bell G.A.R Medal **HK 37, HK 38**
 Auctions: NAS 22:4016; PCA 58:938-93
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 19
 1876 Liberty Bell and Shield Medal.

Auctions: PCA 71:1119
Washington and Lincoln Series:

1864 Washington and Lincoln Medal DeWitt **AL 1864-21, Baker 235**
 Auctions: PCA 51:153
 1864 Washington and Lincoln Medal Baker **236**
 1864 Washington and Lincoln Medal Baker **237**
 1864 Washington and Lincoln Medal Baker **238**
 1864 Washington and Lincoln Medal Baker **239**

Washington Death Centennial Series:

1899 Washington (George) Death Centennial Medal . . Baker **1840**
 1899 Washington (George) Death Centennial Medal . . Baker **1841**

Religious Medal Series:

n.d. Blessed Are The Pure in Heart For They Shall See God Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **1967.225.1114**
 n.d. God Is Love Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1967.225.1117**
 n.d. I Can Do All Things Through Christ Which Strengtheth Me Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1967.225.1111**
 n.d. No Cross No Crown Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1967.225.1116**
 n.d. Reward of Merit Scientia Est Potentia Medal
 Auctions: PCA 46:1203

Collection: American Numismatic Soc. . . **0000.999.26068**

M E D A L S

- n.d. Washington (George) Holy Bible Medalet Baker **301**
Auctions: PCA 44:445, PCA 60:1044, PCA 61:898,
PCA 63:1108, PCA 68:1220, PCA 81:1178
- n.d. Washington (George) Cachou Cardamon Card . . . Storer **7436**
- 1848ca American Total Abstinence Society Medal (attributed
to Key by DWJ for is many religios medala).
Auctions: PCA 72:1345
- 1848ca Thebold (Father Matthew) Temperance Pledge Medal. . .
Auctions: PCA 72:1344
- 1853ca Washington–Edwin Forrest Medal Baker **220**
Auctions: PCA 61:893, PCA 81:1161
- 1853 Forrest (Edwin) We All Have Our Hobbies Medal (at
least four reverse varieties).
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.37518**
- 1853ca Randolph Macon College Children's Memorial Medal
(obv port Hezekiah G. Leigh, founder).
Auctions: PCA 51:942
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **.1967.225.1086**
- 1855ca Key (F.C.) & Sons Philadelphia Storecard (obv
port Thomas Wildey) [engraved by William Key when
he was associated with his father Frederick C.
Key]. Miller **Pa 258**, Rulau **PaPh 181**
Auctions: PCA 47:1162



- 1857 Kane (Elisha Kent) Medal (also known as American
Arctic Grinnell Expedition Medal (obv portrait of
Elisha Kent Kane). **HK 756, HK 757,**
National Maritime **VV 3**, Freeman **272**, Storer **1850**
Auctions: CAL 35:304; J&J 9:566; PCA 70:519-520
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.45872**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **371:246**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 145
- 1857ca Key (F.C.) & Sons, Diesinkers & Medalists
Philadelphia Storecard Miller **Pa 259**
- 1858ca Forrest (Edwin) F.C. Key Diesinkers Philadelphia
Storecard (123 Arch Street rev). Miller **Pa 262A**
Auctions: PCA 46:520
- 1858 Fulton Institute Medal (obv portrait Robert Fulton)
[dates/issued: 1858-]. . . . Harkness **Pa-100**, Julian **AM-23**
Auctions: BMP 2:5492-5496; J&J 21:1049;
PCA 45:283, PCA 56:1730, PCA 60:1561, PCA 63:1646,
PCA 71:1274
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1950.116.6**
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **133**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **364:196**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)133

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness and Corio, page. . . .135
 1858 Lancaster County Agricultural and Mechanical Society
 Medal (after Pierre Simon DuVivier; dates/issued:
 1858-] Baker **339**, Julian **AM-27**, Harkness **Pa-105**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4389, BMP 2:5499-5501;
 PCA 44:62, PCA 44:466, PCA 45:467-368, PCA 46:877,
 PCA 47:1574, PCA 49:288, PCA 52:1444, PCA 57:410,
 PCA 57:1358, PCA 60:320, PCA 62:191, PCA 62:349,
 PCA 73:248, PCA 74:303, PCA 81:1791
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **367:218**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art**83.2.25**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness and Corio, page. . . .135
 1858ca Washington (George) F.C. Key Diesinkers
 Philadelphia Storecard Miller **Pa2 62**, Baker **262**
 1859 Mobile Alabama Jockey Club Members Medal**Ala-3**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4611

Undated Medals Engraved by Key Circa 1860:

1860ca Hill (E.) New York Storecard. Miller NY **308**,
 Baker **524**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:602
 1860ca Hill (E.) and Key & Sons Storecard (mule
 of reverses of NY 317 and PA 263M storecards). . . .
 Auctions:. PCA 51:528, PCA 59:119
 1860ca Kane (Doctor E.K.) Key & Sons Storecard
 Auctions:. PCA 48:49
 1860ca Key & Company and E.K. Kane Storecard . . Storer **1851**
 1860ca Key & Company Diesinkers Storecard. . . . Baker **551C**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:725, PCA 81:1205
 1860ca Key & Company Diesinkers Storecard (mule of
 PA 285 1/2 and PaPh 180)
 Auctions:. PCA 47:124, PCA 56:41
 1860ca Key Diesinkers Lincoln Storecard Medal (mule
 of AL 1864-22 by Lovett and Key storecard) King **590**
 Auctions:. PCA 56:1358, PCA 59:670
 1860ca Key & Company Philadelphia Storecard Mule (obv
 Pa 280, with coin and medal collector rev, PaPh 170).
 Auctions:. PCA 46:522
 1860ca Key Diesinkers Lincoln Storecard Medal (mule
 of AL 1860-51 by Lovett and Key storecard) King **600**
 1860ca Key & Company Philadelphia Storecard. **283**
 Auctions:. PCA 56:729
 1860ca Key & Company Philadelphia Storecard (obv port
 Daniel Webster). Storer **2069, 2071**
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 47:1170, PCA 54:790, PCA 57:732-733
 1860ca Key & Sons Diesinkers Robert E. Lee Storecard .
 Auctions:. PCA 57:734
 1860ca Key & Sons Diesinkers U.S. Grant Storecard. . .
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc. . . **0000.999.41137**
 1860ca Key & Company Philadelphia
 Storecard. Miller **Pa 281**, Rulau **Pa-Ph 186**
 Auctions:. PCA 50:637
 1860ca Key (William H.) Storecard. . . Rulau **Pa 173**, Baker **550**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:607
 1860ca Washington (George) Union Preserved Key
 Storecard. Baker **551**

- Auctions: PCA 52:1006
1860 Hill (E.) George Washington Storecard. Baker **542**,
Rulau NY **305** to NY **308**
Auctions: . . . J&J 16:1838; PCA 45:604-605, PCA 46:22,
PCA 47:1623
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.33**
1860ca Mobile Alabama Jockey Club Mule (obv by W.H. Key,
rev by George Hampton Lovett). Baker **633**
Auctions: J&J 10:1139; PCA 44:648, PCA 45:53,
PCA 58:247, PCA 64:200, PCA 64:1704-1706, PCA 82:152
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39427**
1860ca Mobile Alabama Jockey Club Coin and Medal
Collectors Mule (obv by Key, rev by George H.
Lovett). Baker **634**
Auctions: PCA 49:292, PCA 81:268-269
1860ca Mobile Alabama Jockey Club Our Hobbies
Mule Baker **635**
Auctions: PCA 43:297, PCA 45:55, PCA 64:200
1860ca Mobile Alabama Jockey Club Coin and Medal
Collector Mule Baker **643**
Auctions: PCA 45:54
1860ca Washington (George) Mobile Jockey Club
Medal. Baker **337**
Auctions: PCA 44:61, PCA 58:242, PCA 81:252
1860ca Washington (George) Providence Left Him
Childless Medal. Baker **94**
Auctions: CAL 29:786; J&J 8:240-241, J&J 10:1076;
PCA 44:382, PCA 47:1534, PCA 52:979, PCA 57:1337,
PCA 61:867, PCA 63:1037, PCA 81:1105
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39128**
1860ca Washington (George) Non Transferable Medal (mule
of obv Pater Patriae by William H. Key, and rev by
G.H. Lovett). Baker **636**
Auctions: PCA 44:94
1860ca Washington (Georgia) Patraie Pater and Cupid
Mule Medal (obv by Key, rev by G.H. Lovett).
Auctions: PCA 56:1358
1860ca Washington–Webster Medal [no panel] Baker **210**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic . . . **388:352**
1860ca Washington–Webster Medal [Washington bust
within rounded top panel]. Baker **211**
Auctions: PCA 44:423, PCA 58:1194, PCA 63:1082,
PCA 81:1156
1860ca Washington (George) Fortitude, Prudence and
Justice Medal. Baker **303**
Auctions: PCA 45:441, PCA 58:1226
1860ca Washington (George) Virtue, Liberty and
Independence Medal Baker **274**
Auctions: J&J 10:1215; PCA 44:438, PCA 58:1201,
PCA 63:1102, PCA 66:179, PCA 69:1244, PCA 81:1173
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39267**
1860ca Washington (George) F.C. Key & Sons
Storecard. . PA **273**, Baker **549**, Rulau NY **443** to NY **445**
Auctions: PCA 58:1348, PCA 81:690
1860ca Washington (George) Patriae Pater and J.N.T.
Levick Mule Medal. Rulau NY **430** to NY **433**

1860ca Wesley (John) Biblical Quote Medal ("The World
is My Parish")
Auctions:.PCA 44:328, PCA 45:1721

1860 Mount Holly Paper Company Storecard. Baker **563**
1860 Washignton (George) Mount Holly Paper Company Mount
Holly Springs Pennsylvania Storecard . Rulau **Pa 4 to Pa 7**
1860 Woodgate & Company Cigar Smoker Philadelphia
Storecard. Rulau **NY 982** ro **NY 987**
1860 Woodgate & Company Storecard . Rulau **NY 972**, Baker **593**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1135; PCA 44:630
1863ca Lincoln (Abraham) and Franklin (Benjamin) Medal
(obv same Lincoln port as King 114).King **117**,
Fuld **FR.T.NL.4**, Greenslet **GT-703**
1863ca Lincoln (Abraham) and Grant (Ulysses S.) Medal
(obv same Lincoln port as King 114). King **118**
1863 National Union League Martin Van Buren
Medal.DeWitt **MVB-C**, Rulau **Pa-Ph 300**
1863 Pennsylvania Volunteers Medal.
Auctions:.PCA 58:875
1864 City College of New York Elisha Riggs English
Composition Medal. Julian **SC-17**
Auctions:. .BMP 2:5461-5462; J&J 19:1235; PCA 61:1312,
PCA 81:484[gold]
Collection: American Numismatic Soc . . . **0000.999.45774**
1864 Lincoln (Abraham) and Jackson (Andrew) Medal . King **877**
1864 Lincoln (Abraham) and McCellan (George B.)
Medal (with coarse dentilations) King **193**
1864 Lincoln (Abraham) and McCellan (George B.) Medal
(with fine dentilations) King **194**
1864 Mason & Company Philadelphia Storecard Abraham
Lincoln Storecard. King **638**
1864 Stoner & Shroyer Adamsville Ohio Abraham Lincoln
Storecard. King **637**
1864 Warner (Charles K.) Storecard (Washington portrait by
Key) Miller **800**, King **591**, Baker **583J**
Auctions:.J&J 10:1200; PCA 74:363
1864 Warner (Charles K.) Storecard (Lincoln portrait by
Key). **AL 1864-25D**, King **596**, Baker **583N**
Auctions:.PCA 74:366-367
1864 Warner (Charles K.) Storecard Mule (obv McClellan, rev
Warner data [Baker 583 and 217])
Auctions:.J&J 10:1197
1864 Warner (Charles K.) Storecard Mule (obv Washington
Baker 583, rev Peter Lyle for Sheriff)
Auctions:.J&J 10:1199
1864 Key (Frederick C.) Lincoln Storecard (mule of
AL 1860-12 by W.H. Key, with F.C. Key storecard) . .
1864 Warren (Gouveneur Kemble) Commander of the 5th Corps
Army of the Potomac Medal.Rulau **Pa-Ph 181**
Auctions:. PCA 45:918-920, PCA 51:564-565,
PCA 80:899
Collection: American Numismatic Soc . . . **0000.999.38658**
1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Assassination Medal (also called
Lincoln Broken Column Medal. King **247**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5698; CAL 28:556, CAL 29:786,

CAL 29:840, CAL 32:1926, CAL 35:938; J&J 14:681,
J&J 17:798; PCA 42:780, PCA 45:210-212, PCA 47:1664,
PCA 48:1222, PCA 49:950, PCA 50:973, PCA 51:154,
PCA 53:1312, PCA 56:1418, PCA 57:1375, PCA 59:1689,
PCA 60:1160-1161, PCA 61:193, PCA 65:1397,
PCA 71:986, PCA 73:353
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **374:259**
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . 116
1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Death Medal. King **804**
Auctions:. PCA 70:196
1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Emancipation Medalet King **240**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1894; PCA 49:317, PCA 57:1373,
PCA 60:1158, PCA 72:1392,
1865 Lincoln (Abraham) and Washington (George)
Medal. King **282**
1865 Philadelphia Fire Department Grand Parade Medal. . .
Auctions:. BMP 2:5951; CAL 29:628; J&J 8:571,
J&J 15:202, J&J 23:391; NAS 65:2196; PCA 47:1403,
PCA 48:9818, PCA 60:809, PCA 63:838, PCA 70:832
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **214**
1865 Washington (George) and Surrender of Lee
Medal. Baker **625**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc . . . **0000.999.39431**
1865ca Washington (George) Civil War Die Medal (portrait
by Charles C. Wright; reverse and striking
attributed to Key) Baker **207**
1866 American Methodism Centennial Medal
Auctions:. J&J 19:1104, J&J 25:431; CAL 28:651
1866 City College of New York Medal (also called Name
Changed Medal—from New York Free Academy to College
of the City of New York) Julian **CM-14**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5417; CAL 29:1064; J&J 15:365;
PCA 47:1873, PCA 48:519, PCA 71:1257, PCA 75:351
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.45771**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **362:186**
1866 Evans & Watson Andrew Johnson Philadelphia Storecard
(by Robert Lovett Jr, and William Key) . . . Rulau **PaPh 38,**
DeWitt **AJOHN 1866-1A,** Miller **PA 146 1/2**
Auctions:. PCA 47:123, PCA 56:223
1866 Pennsylvania Volunteers Return of Battle Flags Medal
Auctions:. PCA 70:833
1867 Grant (Ulysses S.) Medal
1867 Lutheran Church of America 350th Anniversary of
the Reformation Medal Whiting **736**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1889, PCA 61:1280, PCA 67:820
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.18167**
1867 Lyle (David M.) Elected Philadelphia Fire Chief
Memorial Medal
Auctions:. J&J 10:205
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1951.152.85**
1867 Lyle (David M.) Philadelphia Fire Chief Memorial Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 18:392, J&J 10:205; NAS 72:516,
PCA 63:1565
1867 Pittsburgh Female College Medal (also called Thomas
McKee Music Prize Medal) Julian **SC-42**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5467, BMP 2:5470; PCA 73:591

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1923.53.31**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **365:204**
- 1867 Randolph Macon College Joshua Soule Medal.
Auctions:.PCA 57:1841, PCA 65:1637, PCA 81:1826
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1].**1967.225.1085**
- 1868 Key & Company Horatio Seymour Storecard (obv same
as HS 1868-8, rev Key inscription in shape
of a key). **PA 274A**, Rulau **PaPh 177**
Auctions:.PCA 72:1446
- 1868 Washington (George) Medalet.Baker **254**
- 1868 Wesley Chapel & Parsonage 100th Anniversary Medal
Auctions:.PCA 59:1866
- 1869 Masonic Odd Fellowship Philadelphia 50th Anniversary
Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1949.65.372**
- 1869 Norwalk Connecticut Memorial Medal Baker **369**
Auctions:.PCA 44:473, PCA 45:477, PCA 47:1578,
PCA 48:325, PCA 51:711, PCA 54:1532, PCA 58:1259,
PCA 62:195, PCA 74:1804, PCA 81:117, PCA 82:103
- 1869 Washington (George) and Signature Medalet. . . .Baker **157**
Auctions:.PCA 44:44
- 1870ca Atlanta Agricultural & Industrial Association Medal
(dates/issue: ?). Harkness **Ga-10**
Auctions:.PCA 73:630
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 31
- 1870 Lincoln (Abraham) Mason & Company Storecard. King **638**,
DeWitt **AL 1864-74B**, Rulau **Pa-Ph 295**
- 1870 Washington (George) Mason & Company
Storecard. Baker **559**, Rulau **Pa-Ph 290**
Auctions:.PCA 45:46
- 1871 Buffalo International Exhibition Mechanics Institute
Medal (dates/issued: 1971- ?).
Auctions:.PCA 74:2175
- 1871 New Hampshire Agricultural Society Medal [dates/issued:
1871-89] Harkness **Nh-40**, Julian **AM-57**
Auctions:.PCA 45:284, PCA 61:340
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness and Corio, page. 82
- 1871 New Hampshire Poultry Society Medal [dates/issued:
1871-89] Harkness **Nh-50**, Julian **AM-57A**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness and Corio, page. 82
- 1875ca Key (William H.) and Diehl (John H.) Philadelphia
Double Diesinker Indian Head Storecard [rev states
Key as the engraver, Diehl as the
manufacturer]. Rulau **Pa-Ph 188**,
Wright **251, 541**; Miller **Pa 264**
Auctions:.NAS 22:4207-4208; PCA 46:521,
PCA 56:728, PCA 57:735, PCA 68:857, PCA 81:691
- 1875 New England Agricultural Society Medal (dates issued:
1875-1883) [this medal by Key was replaced by similar
medal, AM-54, engraved by William Barber, *q.v.*, and
struck at U.S. Mint Harkness **Reg-49**, Storer **1494**
Auctions:. J&J 25:491; PCA 50:1475, PCA 64:636
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness and Corio, page. 164
American Centennial Exposition Medals:
- 1876 American Centennial Art Gallery Medal (patented
3 November 1874 by Hartell and Letchworth, see H&L

- in Producers databank). Holland **19**
Auctions:. J&J 19:556; PCA 60:116
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. . **1980.43.257**
- 1876 American Centennial Exposition Building Medal. . . **HK 81**
Auctions:. . NAS 22:4049-4052; PCA 58:958, PCA 66:148,
PCA 70:468
- 1876 American Centennial Exposition Building Medal. . . **HK 82,**
Holland **16**
Auctions:. CAL 29:584; NAS 22:4053; PCA 42:699,
PCA 45:1048-1049, PCA 47:1471, PCA 51:104,
PCA 54:1395, PCA 56:142, PCA 58:960, PCA 61:637,
PCA 65:940, PCA 66:815
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. . **1967.225.75**
- 1876 American Centennial Exposition Building Medal. . . **HK 83**
Auctions:. . J&J 19:636; CAL 29:585; NAS 22:4054-4055;
PCA 45:156, PCA 58:961, PCA 61:638; PCA 60:859,
PCA 65:941, PCA 74:227



- 1876 American Centennial Exposition Building
Medal. **HK 84, HK 85, HK 86, HK 87, HK 89,**
HK 89a, HK 89b
Auctions:.NAS 22:4056-4066; PCA 45:1056-1058,
PCA 56:1139, PCA 45:1050-1054, PCA 57:1250,
PCA 58:962-968, PCA 65:943-945, PCA 66:816,
PCA 71:903-904, PCA 73:215, PCA 80:179,
PCA 81:96
- 1876 American Centennial Horticultural Hall Medal (patented
3 November 1874 by H&L). Holland **21, HK 88**
Auctions:. PCA 45:1055, PCA 47:1472, PCA 48:919,
PCA 69:1137
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.12719**
- 1876 Independence Hall Art Gallery Medal. **HK 83,**
HK 84, HK 85, HK 86
Auctions:.PCA 67:612
- 1876 Independence Hall George Washington Military Bust
Medal. Baker **392, HK 39, HK 40, HK 41**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1261, J&J 17:721, J&J 18:510;
NAS 22:4017-4018; PCA 44:486-487, PCA 45:486-487,
PCA 47:1587, PCA 48:1153, PCA 56:1135, PCA 66:809,
PCA 66:925
Collection: American Numismatic Society.**0000.999.46128**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 19
- 1876 Independence Hall George Washington Nude Bust
Medal. Baker **394; HK 42, HK 43, HK 44, HK 45**
Auctions:. PCA 44:488, PCA 45:488
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 19



- 1876 Independence Hall Odd Fellows Chosen Friends Lodge
Medal.Holland **104**; **HK 46**, **HK 47**
Auctions:. NAS 22:4019-4020; PCA 58:940-942
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.225.81**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 19
- 1876 American Centennial Washington Medal (engraved by
Anthony Paquet, struck by Key) Baker **401**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1267
- 1876 American Centennial Washington Medal (engraved
by Anthony Paquet, struck by Key) Baker **403**
Auctions:. PCA 46:879, PCA 63:1145, PCA 80:1129
- 1876 American Centennial Washington Medal (engraved by
Anthony Paquet, struck by Key) Baker **405**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1267; PCA 45:496
- 1876 Washington (George) Independence Hall Medal (obv
engraved by Anthony Paquet, rev engraved and struck
by William Key). Baker **395**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1267; PCA 44:489, PCA 45:489
- 1876 Washington (George) Independence Hall Medalet (obv
Houdon port by Paquet; rev engraved and struck by
William Key) Baker **396**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1265-1266; PCA 44:491,
PCA 45:490-491, PCA 58:1280
- 1876 Washington (George) Liberty Bell Mule Medal (obv
HK 23, rev HK 52).
Auctions:. PCA 45:492
- 1876ca Washington (George) Military Bust Medal (unlisted)
Auctions:. PCA 66:927
-
- 1877ca Washington (George) Bookplate Medal Baker **286**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1352; PCA 45:433
- 1877 Washington (George) Bookplate Medal. Baker **287**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5632; PCA 28:319, PCA 48:1126,
PCA 57:239, PCA 74:297
- 1877ca Washington (George) Fortitude and Prudence
Masonic Medal. Martin **275**, Baker **302**
Auctions:. . PCA 44:446, PCA 48:1139-1141, PCA 57:240
- 1878 McClellan (George B.) New Jersey Governor
Inaugural Medal
Auctions:. PCA 74:1901
- 1880 Lutheran Church in America 300th Anniversary of
Reformation Medal. Whiting **747**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1950.165.4**
- 1881 Garfield (James A.) and Lincoln Memorial Medal . . .
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.434**
- 1881 Garfield (James A.) Vita Memorial Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.432**
- 1881 New Hampshire Agricultural Society Medal

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.973**
- 1881 Washington (George) Yorktown Surrender Centennial Medal. Baker **451**
Auctions:. . . PCA 44:545-546, PCA 46:886, PCA 63:1165, PCA 64:1658
- 1882 Pennsylvania Bicentennial Philadelphia Fire Department Grand Parade Medal
Auctions:. CAL 33:1249; J&J 2:54; PCA 43:1194, PCA 45:1664, PCA 48:1396
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.45956**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 258
- 1883 National School of Elocution and Oratory J.A. Price Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 62:405
Collection: American Numismatic Soc . . . **0000.999.45578**
- 1883 Saint Borromeo Seminary Completion Jacob Frederick Archbishop Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.46015**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **393:390**
- 1883 Washington (George) New York Evacuated Centennial Medalet. Baker **463**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4138; CAL 29:800, CAL 32:1910; J&J 8:262-264, J&J 10:1382; PCA 43:970, PCA 44:561-562, PCA 45:565-567, PCA 49:908, PCA 53:1277, PCA 58:1336, PCA 60:1089, PCA 64:1671
- 1883 Washington (George) New York Evacuated Centennial Liberty Bell Medalet (mule of Baker 463 & Liberty Bell)
Auctions:. PCA 44:741-742
- 1884 American Methodism Centennial Medal (obv bust Francis Asbury, rev M. Simpson Sr, both bishops)
Auctions:. PCA 45:1720
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **1940.100.2203**
- 1884 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America Medal
- 1884 Wood (James Frederick) Medal Julian **RF-24**
- 1885 Grant (Ulysses S.) Memorial Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 57:1386, PCA 68:1346
- 1885 Key (William M. and Mary S.) Marriage Medal.
Auctions:. BMP 1:4311; J&J 12:442, J&J 16:1622
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.4528**
- 1886ca Washington and Union Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 23:594
- 1886ca Twenty Nine Battles Medal
Auctions:. J&J 23:594
- 1889 Washington (George) Inauguration Centennial Thirteen Links Medal (Key engraved medal, after portrait print by Italian flat engraver Guiseppe Longhi). . . . Douglas **48**
Auctions:. . J&J 10:1492-1494, J&J 13:661; PCA 58:1429, PCA 59:1668, PCA 60:1124, PCA 69:1302-1303, PCA 70:1076, PCA 74:1849
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. . **1923.3.1**
- 1889 Washington (George) Inauguration Centennial Taking Oath Medal Douglas **49**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1495-1496; PCA 44:719, PCA 45:715-716, PCA 74:1850
- 1889 Washington (George) Inauguration Centennial Taking Oath Medal (obv Washington port after Giuseppe

- Longhi). Douglas **50**
 Auctions:. . . . PCA 44:721, PCA 53:1284, PCA 58:1432,
 PCA 72:374, PCA 75L244
 1890 Garfield (James A.) Cleveland Memorial Medal.
 Auctions:.PCA 80:1057
 1894 McCellan (George B.) Statue Unveiling Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 74:1902
 n.d. Lord's Prayer Medalet.Baker **650**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5639; PCA 44:651, PCA 58:1369,
 PCA 64:1708
 n.d. Lord's Prayer Medalet (engraved by Key, struck by
 George B. Soley) Baker **651**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.39444**

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1840 Van Buren (Martin) Copy Medal (obv copy of MVB
 1840-7, Low 7; rev certain by Key, obv probably his)
 Auctions:.PCA 63:503
 1799 (struck 1860) Washington Providence Left Him Childless
 Medal. Baker **94**
 1799 (struck 1868) Washington and Grant Medal [Rulau and Fuld
 attribute this medal to Frederick C. Key—because of
 signature KEY F—actually work of his son, William
 H. Key). Baker **254**
 1871 New England Agricultural Society Medal (William Barber
 engraved and struck original medal at U.S. Mint [AM-53,
 AM-54]; this variety of same design by Key was struck
 outside Mint) [dates/issue: 1871-85] **45**, Storer **1495**
 Auctions:. J&J 24:741; NAS 65:2157; PCA 52:1450,
 PCA 54:297, PCA 55:228, PCA 59:408, PCA 60:322,
 PCA 62:356, PCA 63:1661, PCA 65:446, PCA 65:1696,
 PCA 70:645, PCA 71:497
 1916 Grant (Ulysses S.) Elliott Smith Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 57:1392, PCA 68:1352

Portrait of Key by Edward A. Kretschman:
 1878 Key (William H.) Relief **348**

ARCHIVES

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette **186**, p 362; **196** 364; **204** 365; **210** 388; **218** 367; **246** 371; **259** 374; **380** 392; **390** 393.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **214**, p 42.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 198.
D22 {1968} Young (states born Brooklyn, NY, 1892!).
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 485.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:291 (lot 348 under Ketrshman, E.A.).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E1** {1883} DuBois (Patterson) Our Mint Engravers, *American Journal of Numismatics* **18**:1 (July 1883), p 15-16
 [Key mentioned as joining Philadelphia Mint as assistant engraver 1864, to James B. Longacre, he worked there
 alongside Peter F. Cross. Anthony Paquet, and William Barber (*qq.v*).]
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:145-146, **7**:500.

- E5** {1907} Stauffer.
- M10** {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1495**, p 192; **2069**, **2071** 269.
- S1** {1924} King **12-13** p 5, **15** 5, **72** 13, **76** 13-14, **77** 14, **87a** 15; **88**, **89**, **90**, **91**, **92** 15; **93** 15-16, **94**, **95**, **96**, **104** 16; **105** 16-17; **117**, **118** 18; **120**, **121**, **122**, **123**, **124** 18; **187**, **188** 26; **189** 26-27; **193**, **194** 27; **231** 31; **240** 33, **247**, **248** 36; **267**, **268** 38; **282** 40, **286** 40-41; **397** 55; **485** 73; **558** 84; **589**, **590**, **591**, **592**, **593**, **594**, **595**, **596** 89; **600** 90; **637**, **638** 94; **877** 116; **1042** 145.
- M14** {1931} Storer (medical) **1850-1851**, 271, **7436** 989.
- M17** {1937} National Maritime Museum **VV 3**, p 264-265.
- S7** {1949} Douglas **48**.
- S11** {1959} DeWitt **JB 1856-2** p 152; **AL 1860-12** 175-176; **AL 1864-74B** 288, **MVB-C** 620.
- M20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **23-26** p 8-9; **30-38** 8-9, **39-47** 9, **81-89b** 11-12, 756-757 120.
- M21** {1964} Freeman **272**, p 136.
- E10** {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **12:4** (Winter 1978) p 133.
- M37** {1977} Julian [William Key included in group photo of U.S. Mint engravers, p xxix].
- S31x** {1981} Slabaugh (Arlie R.) American Centennial Tokens and Medals, p 7.
- E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 63-64.
- E18** {1985} McSorley (unpublished manuscript).
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **94** p 73; **207** 98; **210**, **211** 99; **217** 100; **221** 101; **235-239** 102-103; **241** 103; **249**, **250** 104; **254** 105; **157** 121; **274** 121-2; **381** 181, **451** 197, **463** 201; **1840**, **1841** 220; **625** 249; **650**, 251, **633-637** 260; **563** 270; **548**, **549**, **550**, **551** 272, **559** 273, **583J** 274; (Douglas): **48** 214.
- R10** {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 76 (Frederic C entry).
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 135.
- N33** {1998} Bowers, p 155, 268.
- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348, 479; **NY 305** to **NY 308**, p 257, **NY 430** to **NY 433** 261, **NY 443** to **NY 445** 262, **NY 982** to **NY 987** 282, **Pa-Ph 188** 681, **Pa-Ph 290** 684, **Pa-Ph 295** 684, **Pa-Ph 300** 685.
- S61** {2002} Musante, p 106, reproduces ad by John W. Kline, which misspells last name as "William H. Keys."
- M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, **HK 23**, **HK 24**, **HK 25**, **HK 26**, p18; **HK 30**, **HK 31**, **HK 32**, **HK 33**, p 18; **HK 34**, **HK 35**. **HK 36**, **HK 37** **HK 38**, p 19; **HK 756**, **HK 757**, 145.
- M61** {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 258.
- M63** {2009} Harkness and Corio **Ga-10**, p 31, **Nh-40** 82, **Nh-40** 82, **Pa-100** 135, **Pa-105** 135, **Reg-40** 164, **Reg-50** 165.
- N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image His Greatness, p 64, 71, 78, 116.

KEYSER, Ephraim (1850-1937) sculptor, teacher.

Born Baltimore, Maryland, 6 October, 1850.

Studeid at the Royal Academy in Munich and Royal Academy in Berlin. Member:

National Sculpture Society. Member: Charcaol Club of Baltimore. Member: American Federation of the Arts. Won the Michael Beer prize for his sculpture *Psyche*. Taught at the Maryland Institute of Art.

Died 1937.

R E L I E F S

1923 Cull (Roger Williams) Portrait Relief

Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/12] lot .210

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, 7:1209.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1836.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 485.

D11 {1948} Mallett, p 228.

KEYSER, Ernest Wise (1876-1959) sculptor.
 Born Baltimore, Maryland, 10 December 1876.
 Created monuments and fountain figures.
 Died Atlantic Beach, Florida, 21 February 1959.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Baltimore College of Dentistry Founders Plaque
 (with portraits: Horace H. Hayden and Chapin A.
 Harris). Storer **1470**
 n.d. Florence S PlaqueANS (IECM) **1**
 n.d. Joseph O PlaqueANS (IECM) **2**
 n.d. Keyser (S. and Helen Wise) Plaque [artist's
 parents]ANS (IECM) **3**
 Auctions:.J&J 20:41; PCA 74:601
 n.d. Pratt (Enoch) Portrait Medal
 n.d. Young Saint John PlaqueANS (IECM) **5**
 1898 Miss J Portrait Medallion.
 1901 Rohe (George H.) Plaque. Storer **3051**
 1914 Wise (Jane and Ruth) Portrait Relief.
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1914-W) . 5
 1914 Unknown Man and Woman Portrait Relief
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290

M E D A L S

n.d. Jerome (William Travers) Medal, , , , , ANS (IECM) **6-7**
 (Also exhibited this portrait medal mounted on cardcase)
 1909 Collier (Peter Fenelon) Medal . ANS (IECM) **4**, MAco **1909-010**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 199.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:235],
 1939 [**2ed**:291], 1941 [**3ed**:355],
 1947 [**4ed**:259], 1953 [**5ed**:219].
B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 474.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 301-302, (biblio) 531.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 335.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 485.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:285, **3**:266.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 506.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1836.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **7**:1209.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:146, **7**:500-501.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-7**, p 162 (biography).
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 126.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 178.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1470**, p 225, **3051** 417.

KICKBUSH, Joan A. (1926-2006) designer.
 Born 23 March 1926.
 Died Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 16 June 2006,

M E D A L S

1967 Alaska Purchase Medal (designed by Kickbush, obv

by Edgar Z. Steever, rev by Philip E. Fowler; struck
by U.S. Mint). Turner **19**, Swoger **40**
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 27
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 135

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **19**.

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; p 27.

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **40**, p 134-135.

KIEFER, Daniel (1841-1897) German-American diesinker,
toolmaker, letter cutter, Waterbury.
Born Guldorf, Wurtemberg, Germany, 15 December 1841.
Family came to America 1854, first to New York. Learned
diesinking, engraving beginning age fifteen. Joined New
York Volunteers in Civil War, discharged 1863 and came
to Waterbury, Connecticut, 18 October 1863. Built business
(and also worked for Lane Manufacturing Co). Kiefer sold
his diesinking business to Charles Reinsch, an employee, in
1893, and returned full time to Lane Manufacturing Co, then
American Ring Co. (Reinsch was in business for only two
years before he died, the business acquired by Joseph Stumpp
who died six years later.)

Only one button die can be directly attributed to this diesinker,
all others unattributed.

Kiefer died Waterbury, Connecticut, 18 February 1897.

BUTTONS

1890ca Milwaukee City Fire Department Buttons. . . .

ARCHIVES

Mss {1893+} Scovill Die Journal, City of Milwaukee F.D. Coat & Vest dies (page 44).

Scovill Archives, Baker Library, Harvard.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1896} Anderson (Joseph) The Town and City of Waterbury, Connecticut, From the
Aboriginal Period to the Year Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-five. New Haven: Price Lee Co. 1896.
2:1224-1225.

KIESELEWSKI, Joseph. Misspelling for Kiselewski, Joseph.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:267.

KIESERLING, R. (fl 1870-1873) engraver, Chicago.

Variant spelling: Kieisering.

MEDALS

1870 Illinois State Board of Agriculture Medal [dates/issue:

1870-1884] (Joseph Levine states there are two similar
medals--same obv die--this one is not signed)

[dates/issued: 1870-] Harkness **IL-55**

Auctions:. PCA 62:399, PCA 63:398, PCA 64:1933,

PCA 72:668, PCA 72:674, PCA 72:1874

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.934**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 38

1871 Illinois State Agricultural Society Medal (this medal signed

by Kieserling [dates/issued: 1871-] Harkness **IL-50**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 38
n.d. Thebold (Father Mathew) Temperence Pledge Medal [may be
misattributed in Forrer, actually by W.H. Key, q.v.].

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:501.

M63{2009} Harkness & Corio, **IL-50**, p 38, **IL-55** 38.

KIESSLING, Christopher (fl 1859) engraver, New York City.

Unknown if any of his work survives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 369.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1838.

KILENYI, Julio (1885-1959) Hungarian-American sculptor, medalist.

(Pronounced with long A: kil-A-nye; KILL-any is close.)

Born Arad, Hungary, 21 February 1885.

Came to America 1916. Educated in Hungary, studied art
in Budapest, Germany and France. Started as sculptor in
Argentina 1907-1916, before coming to America that year,
where he was naturalized in 1924.

Exhibited medals and plaques every year at the National
Academy of Design (1916-1934), the only such artist to
exhibit medallic art every time. Unfortunately, save for
seven (see below), these items were not identified.

Named art director for brief time, L.G. Balfour Company,
Attleboro, Massachusetts, otherwise located in New York
City until he died. Active in genealogy, member Prezzi
[mother's family name] Kilenyi Association.

Signed models JK monogram or initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Also member: American Numismatic Society, Allied
Artists of America, Audubon Artists, Architectural
League of New York, Academy of Political Scientists,
American International Academy, International Society
of America.

Awarded: Lindsay Morris Prize of National Sculpture
Society (including bas-relief) 1937.

Died New York City, 29 January 1959.

Numismatist Harry Waterson is conducting a scholarly
study of Kilenyi and his works.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S



1928 Hoover (Herbert) Campaign Medal. MAco **1928-027**
 Auctions:. . . J&J 14:701; PCA 57:1408-1409, PCA 63:1297,
 PCA 80:252

1928 Smith (Alfred E.) Campaign Medal MAco **1928-028**
R E L I E F S

n.d. Rogers (Will) Circular Portrait Plaque.
 Auctions:. PCA 43:446

n.d. Unknown Bust Medallion
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48575**

n.d. Unknown Female Plaque
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48576**

n.d. Unknown Male in Formal Attire Plaque.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48577**

n.d. Unknown Toddler with Balloon Plaque
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48578**

n.d. Unknown Female Full Length With Dog Plaque.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.48579**

1916ca Wilson (Woodrow) Portrait Plaque.
 Auctions:. PCA 61:233, PCA 64:239

1917 Pershing (John) Potrait Relief
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .175

1920ca Dewey (Melvil) Circular Relief.

1920 Widener (Joseph) Portrait Relief
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .310

1925ca Coolidge (Calvin) Portrait Plaque
 Auctions:. PCA 58:301

1933 Studebaker Corporation Plaque (foundry cast)
 Auctions:. PCA 44:353

1936 Kipling (Rudyard) Memorial Portrait Relief
 Auctions:. PCA 67:422

1946 Goya (Francisco Jose de) Bicentennial of Birth
 Medal.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1923 United Daughters of the Confederacy World War I Service
 Medal (with Chester Beach). MAco **1923-025**

Auctions:. J&J 23:530

Illustrated: [Trees] Medallie Art in Commerce (1927) p 33

E M B L E M S



1924 American Association of Teachers of Spanish
New York Pin MAco 1924-022



1933 Studebaker Corporation Service Charm MAco 1933-020
G A L V A N O C A S T S

1928 Franklin (Benjamin) Portrait Galvano (obv of the
Saturday Evening Post 200th Anniv Medallion, 1928)
Auctions: CAL 31:197; PCA 44:1758

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/3] lot .150
1929 Edison (Thomas Alva) Medallion

Collection: American Numismatic Society . 0000.999.26019

1949 Truman (Harry S) Inaugural Galvano (obv & rev) . . .
Auctions: PCA 56:273

M E D A L S E R I E S

Medal of the Month Club Medals:

(See note under Felicity Burnelli, who issued these
aviation medals.)



1941 Wright Brothers Medal (modeled by Julio
Kilenyi) MAco 1941-068, (1)
Auctions: CAL 28:182; J&J 26:461; PCA 80:476
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) 1903-12-17
Illustrated: S64 {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p . . . 6



1941 Musick (Edwin C.) Medal (modeled by Julio Kilenyi) MAco **1941-020, (2)**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:182; J&J 19:796, J&J 26:461
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . *1938-1-11*
 Illustrated: **S64** {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p .. 18



1941 Hawks (Frank) Medal (possibly modeled by Julio Kilenyi) MAco **1941-019, (4)**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:182; J&J 26:461
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . *1938-8-23*
 Illustrated: **S64** {2012} Waterson. Felicity Buranelli, p .. 32

M E D A L S

n.d. Acacia Fraternity Grand Conclave Plaquette
 n.d. Crawford Civic Medal
 n.d. Eliot (Charles W.) Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag, issued by J.F. Newman) Storer: **957, 1910a**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . *1926.160.1*
 n.d. Infant Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . *0000.999.48573*
 n.d. International Fine Arts Council Medal (modeled by Kilenyi, struck by Balfour Co)
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . *1959.84.1*
 Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 238
 n.d. Ketcham (General William A.) Medal
 n.d. National Rifle Association Leech Cup Match Medal . .
 Auctions:. PCA 55:1656
 1908ca American Iron and Steel Institute Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 66:451
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] *0000.999.43495*
 1913 Yale University Medical Department Centennial Medal (attributed to Kilenyi).
 Auctions:. J&J 22:926
 1915 Van Amringe (John Howard) Memorial Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . *1940.100.2141*

- 1916 Worcester Massachusetts A.F.& A.M. Athelstan Lodge
50th Anniv Medal (by Whitehead & Hoag) . . . Storer **1948**
- 1918 American Car and Foundry Company World War I
Service Medal (by Chester Beach and Kilenyi, signed
on rev with both initials; struck by
Gorham) Gabriel **G2-33**, Planck **GOR4**
Auctions: J&J 23:530; PCA 46:744, PCA 51:597,
PCA 52:897, PCA 53:1043, PCA 60:835, PCA 65:885,
PCA 67:599; SCG 146:2009-2012[Gorham archives]
Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.38967**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **52**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **19.178.1**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **33:4** (April 1920) page . .150
- 1919 First Transatlantic Flight by Glenn H. Curtiss
Medallion (modeled by Julio Kilenyi; struck by
Whitehead & Hoag). W&H (13), Gabriel **G2-39**
Auctions: J&J 12:318
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.45939**
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2148**
Collection: National Air & Space Museum. **A19790542000**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1919-5-31**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **33:4** (April 1920) page 151
- 1919ca Mother and Son Plaque.
Auctions: J&J 21:333
- 1919 Tribe of Ben Hur 25th Anniversary Medal (obv portrait
David W. Gerard, founder this fraternal org; modeled
by Juilio Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . . .
Auctions: PCA 74:2194
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2142**



- 1920 American Association of Advertising Agencies
Medal. MAco **1920-023**
- 1920 Boston Numismatic Society Plymouth Massachusetts
Tercentenary Medal (and Society's own 60th anniv; by
Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) Storer **201**
Auctions: CAL 32:1870; J&J 17:770, J&J 21:394;
NAS 65:2220; PCA 42:957-958, PCA 43:1167,
PCA 44:1536, PCA 49:1121, PCA 51:895, PCA 52:1372,
PCA 54:1747
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1951.15.30**
Collection: Newark Museum. **00.172**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:2** (February 1921) p . . . 55
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **125:8** (August 2012) p . . . 71
 1920ca Cranford Civic Medal.
 1920ca Curtis Publishing Company Medallion (struck by
 Whitehead & Hoag). Greenslet **GM-139A**,
 Fuld **FR.M.CU.1**
 Auctions:.J&J 22:903; PCA 64:2035, PCA 67:906
 1920ca Mengel Industries 50th Anniversary Medal (obv port
 Col. C.C. Mengell; modeled by Julio Kilenyi; struck
 by Whitehead & Hoag)
 Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2127**
 1921 Brooklyn New York High School Rose Cohn Hyman Memorial
 Medal.
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:6** (June 1920) page . 244



1921 Council Bluffs Public Schools Athletic Medal . MAco **1921-001**
 1921 Knights of Columbus Archbishop Michael Curley Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 13:789



1921 Doherty Medal. MAco **1921-015**



1921 National Silk Week Medal MAco **1921-008**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:6** (June 1921) page . 249
 1921 Peru Centennial Medal (modeled by Kilenyi, struck
 by Whitehead & Hoag).
 Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2145**



1921 Stanley (Albert Augustus) Medal. MAco **1921-011**



1921 Wanamaker (John) Diamond Jubilee Medal . . . MAco **1921-010**

Auctions:. . . . J&J 16:1006; PCA 47:1858, PCA 64:2024

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1921.108.1**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **35:5** (May 1922) page. . 235

1921 Weiss (Alfred and Helene) Silver Wedding Plaque .

Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:4** (April 1921) page 158

1922 Alpha Chi Omega Plaque (struck by J.F. Newman). .

Illustrated: The Numismatist **36:2** (February 1923) p . 67

1922 Barthelmess (Richard) Plaque (struck by Newman).

Auctions:. J&J 23:871

1922 Cranford New Jersey Civic Board Medal (struck by J.F. Newman)

Illustrated: The Numismatist **36:2** (February 1923) p . 67

1922 Elliot (Charles William) Portrait Medal (struck by .

J.F. Newman) Storer **957, 1910a**

Auctions: PCA 80:1690

Collection: American Numismatic Society . . **1926.160.1**

1922 Elliot (Charles William) Portrait Medal (struck by J.F. Newman, NY).

Auctions: PCA 80:1690



1922 Insull Medal for Resuscitation MAco **1922-033**

1922 Molière Tercentenary Medal (modeled by Kilenyi; struck by J.F. Newman, NYC).

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **225**

1922 North River Insurance Company 100th Anniversary

Medallion (obv port Richard Whiley; modeled by Julio Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) W&H (8)
 Auctions:. CAL 30:375; J&J 27:884; NAS 65:2221
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1922.197.1**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **228**
 Collection: Newark Museum. **29.2120**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **40:2** (February 1927) p . 88

1922ca Rothafel (S.L.) Plaquette

Auctions:. J&J 21:335

1922ca University of Michigan Albert A. Stanley Medal.

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1922) no. 403

1923 New York International Exposition of Inventions

Medal (struck by John F. Newman, NY)

Auctions:. . . J&J 23:353; SCG 146:2039[Gorham archive]

Illustrated: The Numismatist **37:6** (June 1924) page . 405



1923 Sussman (Samuel) Memorial Medal. MAco **1923-003**



1923 Wendell (George Vincent) Medal MAco **1923-013**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1925.124.1**

1924 American Association of Teachers of Spanish

Medal (dates/issue: 1917-?). MAco **1928-024**

Auctions: PCA 81:1862[silver], PCA 81:1863



1924 Democratic National Convention John F. Hylan

Medal. Gabriel **G3-6**, MAco **1924-027**

Auctions:. J&J 7:375, J&J 8:1643, J&J 13:655,
 J&J 16:1994, J&J 25:1479, J&J 26:583; NAS 72:1141;

PCA 42:825, PCA 44:1479

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1940.100.51

1924 Kellog (Spencer) and Company Centennial Medal (struck
by Whitehead & Hoag)

Auctions: J&J 10:9, J&J 23:139



1924 Lewis (James A.) Children Medal, 1824.MAco 1924-046



1924 Loomis Institute Class Charm MAco 1924-039



1924 McCarter Resuscitation Medal (originally struck uniface
with a hand inscribed rev for American Gas Association,
rev die added later) MAco 1924-016-01

Auctions: PCA 57:494, PCA 67:903

Illustrated: [Trees] Medallic Art in Commerce (1927) p . . 9



1924 National Oratorical Contest Plaque. MAco 1924-008



1924 Van Amringe (John Howard) Prize Medal. . . . MAco 1924-014



1924 Association of Official Agricultural Chemists Harvey
Washington Wiley Medal (dates/issued: 1924-)MAco 1924-031
Auctions: J&J 11:629
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . 1940.100.523

1925 Battle of Bunker Hill 150th Anniversary Medal (with port
of James M. Curley, Boston mayor; modeled by Kilenyi;
struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (2), Heath MA035-13
Auctions: PCA 51:581, PCA 54:1748, PCA 72:1166
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . 1988.124.281
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] 29.2093
Illustrated: The Numismatist 38:9 (September 1925) p 447

1925 Battle of Lexington Sesquicentennial Medal (modeled by
Julio Kilenyi, struck Whitehead & Hoag). . Heath MA155-4
Auctions: J&J 15:83, J&J 27:708; NAS 22:4163;
PCA 42:664
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . . 1954.73.2
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery 216
Collection: Newark Museum. 25.1292

1925 Celanese Corporation 50th Anniversary Medal. . . .
Auctions: J&J 17:549

1925ca Consolidated Gas Company of New York Medal
(modeled by Julio Kilenyi, struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions: CAL 30:808
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] 29.2131



1925 Coolidge (Calvin) Inaugural Medal (designed by Crain,

modeled by Julio Kilenyi; struck by Medallic Art Company) MAco **1925-029**, Levine CC **1925**
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:5800-5802; PCA 43:30, PCA 45:222, PCA 64:288, PCA 68:252, PCA 71:23, PCA 81:352



- 1925 Faust der Mephisto Medal MAco **1925-018**
1925 Larkin (John D.) Soap Company 50th Anniversary Medal
(modeled by Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . .
Auctions:. J&J 8:1300, J&J 19:354, J&J 24:354;
PCA 69:1723, PCA 74:2199
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1997.48.28**
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2130**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **40:4** (April 1927) p 220
1925 Long-Bell Lumber Company 50th Anniversary Medallion
(obv port Robert Alexander Long; modeled by Kilenyi;
struck by Whitehead & Hoag). W&H (62)
Auctions:. CAL 30:141; PCA 52:1490, PCA 55:1644
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery 223
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2125**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **38:7** (July 1925) page . 368



- 1925 Riesenfeld (Hugo) Medal. MAco **1925-033**



- 1925 Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht Club Medal . . . MAco **1925-010**
Auctions:. J&J 24:584, J&J 26:714, J&J 27:1020;
PCA 63:1920



1925 Shepherd Dog Club of America Medal MAco **1925-040-01**
Auctions:. J&J 10:892, J&J 11:292; PCA 63:1893



1925 Shepherd Dog Club of America Medal MAco **1925-040-02**

1925 Travelers Insurance Company Louis Butler Testimonial
Medallion (also called Travelers Insurance 10th
Anniversary Medallion) W&H (7)
Auctions:. CAL 29:2148, CAL 30:376; J&J 21:1329;
PCA 45:1816, PCA 60:1587



1926 American Water Works Association John M. Diven
Medal. MAco **1926-010**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . 1940.100.1968



1926 Pennsylvania Horticultural Society Rose
Medal MAco **1926-027**

1926 Byrd (Richard E.) First North Pole Flight Medallion
(modeled by Julio Kilenyi; struck by W&H). . . W&H (19)
Auctions:. CAL 32:1653; J&J 12:320; NAS 72:444;
PCA 43:443, PCA 50:480, PCA 57:493, PCA 63:431,
PCA 73:682, PCA 81:543

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1930.163.3**
 Collection: National Air-Space Museum[>1]**A19550089000**
 Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2149**
 Illustrated: **P15** {1974} Modern Medals (1974-75) p 14-15
 Illustrated: van Alfen *ANS Magazine* **2:3** (Winter 2003)p68
 1926 Detroit Sacred Heart Seminary Michael J. Gallagher
 Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
 Auctions:. PCA 52:1376
 Illustrated: **P2** {1927} The Numismatist **40:1** (Jan) p . 30



1926 Hering (Rudolph) Medal MAco **1927-001**
 1926 Lilly (Eli) & Company 50th Anniversary Medal (modeled
 by Julio Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . .
 Collection: Newark Museum. **29.2124**



1926 Minnesota State Horticultural Society
 Medallion. MAco **1926-002**
 1926 Paramount Pictures Adolph Zukor Medal (model by
 Kilenyi; struck by Balfour). **HK 738**
 Auctions:. J&J 9:1477, J&J 11:414; NAS 72:270
 Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2142**

1926 United States Steel Corporation Employee Service Medal
 (modeled by Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag;
 rev legend for 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 and 50 years).
 Auctions:. PCA 72:1920[group/3]
 Illustrated: **P7** Numismatic News (1 January 2002) p . 32
 Illustrated: **P7** Numismatic News (19 February 2002) p 26



1927 Boy Scouts International Jamboree Medal. . . MAco **1927-026**

1927 Francis (David R.) & Company 50th Anniversary
 Medal (struck by W&H)
 Auctions: PCA 74:2201



1927 Lindbergh (Charles) Transatlantic Flight Medallion
 (for Saint Louis banquet; modeled by Julio Kilenyi;
 struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . W&H (16), Gabriel **G3-9**
 Auctions: CAL 35:431; J&J 7:176, J&J 9:571,
 J&J 12:321, J&J 20:78; PCA 43:444, PCA 58:481-482,
 PCA 64:700, PCA 66:469, PCA 70:722, PCA 72:739,
 PCA 73:687, PCA 80:451, PCA 81:544, PCA 84:441`
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1930.163.1**
 Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2150**
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1927-5-20h**
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **40:7** (July 1927) page . 399
 Illustrated: The Numismatist **40:9** (Sept 1927) page . 522
 Illustrated: **M13** {1928} Medals Made in Newark, page . 15

1927 Union League Club Calvin Coolidge Medal (designed by
 Darrell C. Crain, modeled by Kilenyi). MAco **1927-041**
 Auctions: CAL 28:585, CAL 29:885, CAL 30:575,
 CAL 31:196, CAL 32:1967, CAL 33:1671, CAL 33:1692,
 CAL 35:1004; <ni J&J 17:815, J&J 18:535, J&J 19:1074,
 J&J 20:253, J&J 21:508, J&J 25:407, J&J 26:645; PCA 46:1011,
 PCA 50:1135, PCA 60:1229, PCA 63:1417, PCA 64:1845,
 PCA 66:1116, PCA 69:1357, PCA 69:1375, PCA 71:1053,
 PCA 80:1415

Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **184**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 184

1927 Roseland Amusement Company Medal MAco **1927-018**



1927 Mountain Lake Club Women's Championship
 Medal. MAco **1927-030**



- 1927 Wheeling Steel Corporation Exceptional Service
Medal. MAco **1927-009**
- 1928 All America Cables Company 50th Anniversary Medallion
(struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions:. CAL 29:2137, CAL 29:2137; J&J 12:345,
J&J 23:278; PCA 46:1283, PCA 51:1088, PCA 52:1495,
PCA 55:1646, PCA 59:1919, PCA 63:1902, PCA 66:1305
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.2292**
Illustrated: **M40** The Numismatist (October 1984) . p 2070
- 1928 American Association of Teachers of Spanish
Medal. MAco **1928-024**
Auctions:. J&J 13:431; PCA 52:1326, PCA 56:1763,
PCA 61:1330



- 1928 Cherry Valley Club Medal MAco **1928-034**



- 1928 National Republican Club Herbert Hoover Victory
Medal. MAco **1928-027**
Auctions:. PCA 66:1098, PCA 67:238
- 1928 Saturday Evening Post 200th Anniversary Medallion
(also called Curtis Publishing Company 200th Anniv
Medallion, model by Julio Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead
& Hoag). W&H (23), Freeman **189**,
Fuld **FR.M.CU.2**, Greenslet **GM-139** to **GM-141**
Auctions:. CAL 28:275, CAL 30:370, CAL 33:1506,
CAL 35:2209; J&J 10:1794, J&J 11:421, J&J 13:365,
J&J 17:740, J&J 25:1309, J&J 26:517; NAS 72:1148;
PCA 43:1277, PCA 49:1297, PCA 55:1651, PCA 57:1855,

PCA 65:1837, PCA 68:1669, PCA 71:1367, PCA 72:1918

PCA 74:2202, PCA 84:1033

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.45730**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **230**

Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **47.240**

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1929) no. 360



1928 Smith (Alfred A.) Medal. **MAco 1928-028**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1979.16.1**

1928 Travelers Insurance Company Colonial War Dames

Medallion (struck by Whitehead & Hoag).

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1966.167.80**

1929 American Society of Mechanical Engineers Henry

Laurence Gantt Medal (dates/issue: 1929-61 struck by

Whitehead & Hoag; replaced by same medal struck by

Medallic Art Co, 66-68, see below) **W&H (24)**



1929 Byrd (Richard Evelyn) Conquest of the Poles Medallion

(struck by Whitehead & Hoag) **W&H (15)**

Auctions:. **J&J 11:212, J&J 15:46, J&J 26:458;**

PCA 57:493, PCA 66:477, PCA 68:632, PCA 69:396,

PCA 71:617, PCA 81:553, PCA 84:449

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. **1930.163.2**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **217**

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey [>1]. . . . **29.2149**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1926-5-9**

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1931) no. 349

Illustrated: **M13** {1928} *Medals Made in Newark*, page . 14

Illustrated: **P2** {1930} *The Numismatist* **43:7** (July) p 455

1929 Dahlstrom Metallic Door Company 25th Anniversary

Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag)

Auctions:. **PCA 52:1387**

1929 Edison's Incandescent Lamp Invention 50th Anniversary

Medallion (also called Light's Golden Jubilee Medallion)

[5-inch diameter] (modeled by Julio Kilenyi; struck

by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions: CAL 30:244, CAL 31:198; J&J 12:419,
J&J 15:106; PCA 65:519, PCA 66:480, PCA 67:410,
PCA 70:738, PCA 75:436, PCA 80:1699
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.26018**
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **47.238**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1929) no. 371



1929 Eta Sigma Phi Medal. MAco **1929-075**
Auctions: J&J 23:466; PCA 80:1697
1929 F.W. Woolworth Company 50th Anniversary Medallion . .
(model by Julio Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions: J&J 25:8
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **47.239**



1929 International Correspondence Schools Century
Club Merit Medal MAco **1929-088**
1929 Jackson Michigan Centennial Medal (struck by
Whitehead & Hoag). King **953**, King **1010**
Auctions: CAL 30:540, CAL 33:1659; J&J 8:286,
J&J 10:293, J&J 17:801, J&J 25:384, J&J 27:961;
PCA 48:1239, PCA 65:1437, PCA 66:995, PCA 69:1330,
PCA 74:1894, PCA 80:1021, PCA 80:1225,
Illustrated: **P2** {1929} The Numismatist **42:7** (July) p 440
1929 National Retail Dry Goods Association Medal (modeled
by Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . W&H (73)
Auctions: CAL 28:39, CAL 30:115; J&J 18:158; PCA 42:1128
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.43591**
Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey . . . **25.1397.246**
Illustrated: **P2** {1929} The Numismatist **42:7** (July) p 439
1929ca Singer Manufacturing Company Medallion (modeled
by Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions: J&J 11:15
Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **29.2153**
Illustrated: **M13** {1928} Medals Made in Newark, page . 13

- 1929 Walker (James) New York City Mayor Medal (modeled by
Julio Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Collection: Newark Museum. **29.1376**
- 1929 Woolworth (F.W.) Company 50th Anniversary Medallion
(modeled by Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) . .
Auctions:. J&J 25:8
Collection: Newark Museum. **47.239**
- 1930ca American Eugenic Society Fitter Families
Medal (by Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag). . . (88)



- 1930 Football Stock Medal MAco **1930-068**
- 1930 American India Ink Charles M. Higgins Company
50th Anniversary Medal (modeled by Kilenyi, obv port
Higgins; struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions:. J&J 7:246, J&J 11:1081, J&J 25:9,
J&J 26:396
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1952.43.4**
- 1930 American Society of Mechanical Engineers 50th
Anniversary Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.43503**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **215**
- 1930 American Society of Mechanical Engineers 50th
Anniversary Plaque.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1962.44.1**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1931) no. 350
- 1930ca Curtis Publishing Company Benjaming Franklin
Medal. Greenslet **GM-139**, Fuld **FR.M.CO.1**
Auctions:. PCA 57:1857
- 1930 Eastern Air Transport Inaugural Flight Plaque
(struck by Whitehead & Hoag) [New York-Atlanta-Miami
Passenger Service 10 December 1930].
Auctions:. J&J 15:51, J&J 21:117
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.45934**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **218**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1930-12-10**



1930 Garden Award #1 Medal. MAco **1930-044**



1930 Warner (Worcester Reed) Medal [struck by Whithead & Hoag 1930-64; by Medallie Art Co afterwards] MAco **1968-105**
Auctions: CAL 29:2122; J&J 8:1301, J&J 16:2040,
J&J 16:1357, J&J 23:805; NAS 65:192



1931 Arm & Laurel General Merit Medal #1. MAco **1931-023**



1931 Saint Christopher Medal. MAco **1931-038**

Auctions: J&J 8:1663-1664, J&J 13:790

1931 Bayonne–Staten Island Bridge Dedication Medal (modeled by Kilenyi, struck by Whitehead & Hoag).

Auctions: J&J 7:182, J&J 10:879, J&J 16:1324,
J&J 21:135, J&J 25:162; PCA 44:1548

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969.192.4**

Collection: Newark Museum. **31.820**

1931 George Washington Bridge Dedication Medal (modeled by Julio Kilenyi; struck by W&H) W&H (43)

Auctions: CAL 28:188; J&J 8:1423, J&J 12:282,
J&J 19:521, J&J 21:136, J&J 22:782, J&J 24:470,
J&J 25:163; PCA 42:428, PCA 45:747, PCA 47:421,

PCA 47:1919, PCA 49:483, PCA 52:1496, PCA 63:1905,
 PCA 64:707, PCA 67:909
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1931.133.1**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1]. . **219**
 Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **31.812**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1931-W) . 314



1931 Hampton–Tuskegee 50th Anniversary Medal . . MAco **1931-064**



1931 Lamp of Knowledge Medal. MAco **1921-036**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1260-1262



1931 Saint Christopher Medal. MAco **1931-038**



1932 Deere (John) Medal MAco **1932-007**
 1932 Lake Placid III Olympic Winter Games Participation
 Medal (struck by Robbins, attributed to sculptor
 Kilenyi by Gadoury).
 Auctions: PCA 61:411 PCA 64:711
 Illustrated: Px {2012} *The Clarion* (May 2012) 29:2 p . . 29
 1932 Los Angeles Xth Olympiad Winner's Medal (remodeled
 from Chris J. Van der Hoef's 1928 Olympic Medal by
 Julio Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag)

- \Auctions:. CAL 34:67; J&J 7:686; PCA 48:573,
PCA 81:559
Collection: Newark Museum. **47.241**
- 1932 Los Angeles Xth Olympiad Participation Medal (model by
Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) W&H (36)
Auctions:. CAL 30:659, CAL 31:566; J&J 7:685,
J&J 14:785; PCA 61:411
Collection: Newark Museum. **47.241**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1922-W)324
Illustrated: **P4** {1972} *TAMS Journal* **12:5** (October) p .183
Illustrated: **Px** {2012} *The Clarion* (May 2012) **29:2** p . . .30
- 1932 Los Angeles X Olympic Gymnastics Medal (J.A. Meyers Co)
Auctions:. CAL 30:660, CAL 31:567, CAL 34:69
Illustrated: **P4** {1972} *TAMS Journal* **12:5** (October) p .183
- 1932 Penn (William) 250th Anniversary Medal (struck by
Whitehead & Hoag; small size named so-called dollar
by Hibler & Kappen). Rulau **E134, HK 461, HK 462**
Auctions:. CAL 29:2112, CAL 32:1509, CAL 33:1326,
CAL 35:652-653; J&J 9:1280-1284, J&J 17:551, J&J 19:445,
J&J 21:1248; PCA 45:1178, PCA 47:1487, PCA 49:837,
PCA 50:911, PCA 54:1477-1478, PCA 54:1843,
PCA 56:1237-1238, PCA 57:1859, PCA 58:1127-1128,
PCA 61:758, PCA 64:1532-1535, PCA 66:875, PCA 67:631,
PCA 70:1030-1031, PCA 71:937-938
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1932.105.1**
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1932-W) . 311
- 1933ca Bruckner (Anton) Medal.
- 1933 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Frederick Ecker
Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions:. PCA 52:1497
- 1933 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Golden Star
Salesman Medal (by Whitehead & Hoag) W&H (74)
- 1935ca Studebaker Corporation Service Medal (modeled
by Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag)
Auctions:. J&J 25:1221



- 1935 Twain (Mark) Centennial Medal (struck by Robbins;
small size named so-called dollar) **HK 775**
Auctions:. CAL 28:415, CAL 30:394; PCA 54:1845,
PCA 66:891, PCA 66:1311, PCA 67:912, PCS 70:1043
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1935.129.1**

- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **224**
- 1935 Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Archibald Ashley Welch Medal (struck by Robbins).
- Auctions:. CAL 30:378; J&J 8:1487, J&J 10:823
- 1936 Kipling (Rudyard) Memorial Medal . BHM **4281**, Eimer **2037**
- Auctions:.PCA 64:2094
- Illustrated: **M45**{2010} Eimer, British Commem, plate 227
- 1936 New York (City) Olympian Medal (rev model by Julio Kilenyi) MAcO **1936-022**
- 1936 Springfield Massachusetts 300th Anniv Medal. . . **HK 695**
- Auctions:. CAL 28:58, CAL 30:129, CAL 33:1300; J&J 19:652; PCA 60:991-993, PCA 71:1194
- 1937 Cohn-Hall-Marx Company 25th Anniversary Medal. . .
- Auctions:. CAL 35:2413; J&J 21:1665
- 1937 Deere (John) Inventor of Steel Plow Medal (modeled by Kilenyi, struck by Robbins)
- Auctions:. J&J 24:349
- 1937 John Hancock Life Insurance Company 75th Anniversary Medal (struck by Robbins).
- Auctions:. J&J 11:498, J&J 17:747; PCA 64:2041
- 1937 Lincoln Tunnel Dedication Medal (modeled by Julio Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag) King **1068**
- Auctions:. J&J 7:327, J&J 18:528, J&J 25:388; CAL 28:570, CAL 29:861, CAL 32:1932; PCA 48:1234, PCA 50:985, PCA 61:1004, PCA 66:1072
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8278**
- Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery [>1]. . **221**
- Collection: Newark Museum [>1] **38.599**
- 1938 New Haven Tercentennial Medal (originally designed by Hezekiah Augur, John Allan and Ithiel Town, engraved by Charles Cushing Wright [CM-37]; Kilenyi modeled after this 1838 design; struck by Robbins)Rulau **E118**
- Auctions:. CAL 28:61, CAL 29:2072; CAL 33:1302; J&J 9:534, J&J 11:84, J&J 12:274, J&J 13:34, J&J 15:89, J&J 20:14, J&J 25:31; PCA 42:937-938, PCA 66:1162, PCA 71:1184, PCA 74:2214, PCA 84:1037
- Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **200**
- Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 200
- 1938 Pasteur (Louis) Medal (struck by Robbins, issued by Lewis Manufacturing Co, Curity brand products) . . .
- Auctions:. CAL 35:749; J&J 12:459, J&J 23:509
- 1939 Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Company Service Medal. .
- Auctions:. PCA 71:1377
- 1939 New York World's Fair World of Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow Medal Baker **3008**, Weidhaas **7**
- Auctions:. J&J 26:508, J&J 27:829; NAS 72:1101;

- PCA 44:682, PCA 50:1279, PCA 81:448, PCA 81:1246
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **227**
- 1939 New York World's Fair Medal. Weidhaas **9**
Auctions:.PCA 58:1672, PCAQ 81:1247
- 1940 Hubshman (H.M.) & Brother 25th Anniversary Medal
(struck in Attleboro).
- 1940 New York Air Brake Company 50th Anniversary Medal
(by Kilenyi; struck by Robbins Co)
Auctions:. PCA 50:1520, PCA 70:1335
- 1940 New York World's Fair Award Medal (by Kilenyi,
struck by Robbins) Weidhaas **241**
Auctions:. PCA 82:281
- 1940 New York World's Fair Poland Exhibition Paderewski
Medal [obv port Ignaz Jan Paderewski].Weidhaas **33**
Auctions:. PCA 68:1507
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1950.1.15**
- 1940ca Widener (Joseph E.) Medallion (by Kilenyi;
struck by Whitehead & Hoag).
Auctions:. J&J 7:683
- 1941 New York Port Authority Medal (with Statue of
Liberty) Gabriel **G5-1**
Auctions:. NAS 72:1154
- 1945 Four Freedoms Medal. **HK 911, HK 912, HK 913**
Auctions:. . . J&J 9:1526-1527, J&J 14:577, J&J 24:523;
PCA 42:727, PCA 46:850, PCA 50:935-937, PCA 54:1516,
PCA 56:1350, PCA 60:1001, PCA 61:851-854, PCA 64:1623
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1980.43.119**
- 1946 National Retail Dry Goods Association Medal.
Auctions: J&J 19:362, J&J 21:13
- 1948 New York International Airport Dedication Medal
(31 July 1948; issued by New York Port Authority;
modelled by Julio Kilenyi; attributed striking to
Robbins, Attleboro). **HK 499**
Auctions:. J&J 23:52; PCA 61:776
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **226**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1948-7-31**
- 1950ca Lions International Melvin Jones Medal.
Auctions:. CAL 30:374, CAL 33:1501, CAL 35:2229
- 1950 New York City Port Authority Bus Terminal Dedication
Medal (struck by Robbins, Attleboro)
Auctions:.CAL 35:74; PCA 63:1554, PCA 80:1717,
PCA 84:1042
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **229**
- 1951 Fruit of the Loom Centennial Medal
Auctions:.PCA 74:2218
- 1951 Illinois Central Railroad Centennial Medal (struck

- by Robbins).
- Auctions: . . . CAL 33:1735, CAL 35:1052-1053; J&J 7:382,
J&J 10 330, J&J 12:608, J&J 21:1593, J&J 25:1516;
PCA 45:1569, PCA 55:1669, PCA 72:1940
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1951.22.1**
- 1953 New York City Tercentennial of Founding Medal (struck
by Whitehead & Hoag)
- Auctions: PCA 63:1555
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **3:1** (Winter 1953) p 18
- 1953 Wright Brothers and Powered Flight 50th Anniversary
Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag).
- Auctions: CAL 33:1410; J&J 10:72
Collection: National Air & Space Museum. **A19970589000**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1953-12-17**
- 1955 B.P.O. Elks City Open Basketball Medal . . . MAco **1955-041**



- 1955 Festival of Film Artists Medal of Honor. . . MAco **1955-080**
Auctions: J&J 9:699, J&J 11:763, J&J 15:247
- 1955 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal (the original 1928 model by
Kilenyi was modified by Whitehead & Hoag by adding
Franklin's dates of birth and death at left)
- Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **4:2** (Fall 1955) p. . 4
- 1956 Boys Club of America 50th Anniversary Medal.
- Auctions: PCA 63:1917
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1959.83.1**



- 1958 Greek Theatre Doolittle Medal. MAco **1958-047**
Auctions: J&J 16:2197, J&J 24:738

W A T C H F O B S

- 1926 United States Steel Corporation Employee Service Medal
(modeled by Kilenyi; struck by Whitehead & Hoag;
rev legend for 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 and 50 years).
Illustrated: **P7** Numismatic News (1 January 2002) p . 32
Illustrated: **P7** Numismatic News (19 February 2002) p 26
- 1929 Jackson Michigan Centennial Fob (by W&H) . . . King **1010**

Auctions:.....J&J 16:1922
1931 George Washington Bridge Fob

Auctions:.....J&J 16:1857
R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1964 Catholic High School Athletic Association Mayor's
Track Meet Medal MAco **1964-058**
Auctions:.....J&J 8:1741-1742



1966 Gantt (Henry Laurence) Medal MAco **1966-046**



1966 Richards (Robert H.) Award MAco **1966-068**
1968 Recessed Wreath Stock Medal (modified by Joseph
Di Lorenzo from Kilenyi's model). MAco **1968-005**
1968 Warner (Worcester Reed) Medal. MAco **1968-105**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **215-230**, p 43-45, (biography) 93.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 199.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
1937 [**1ed**:236], 1939 [**2ed**:292],
1941 [**3ed**:356], 1947 [**4ed**:259],
1953 [**5ed**:219], 1956 [**6ed**:248].
P30 {1959} New York Times (30 January) 29:1.
B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 475.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 335-336.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 487.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:267 (exhibited medals and plaques exclusively 1917-1929).
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 301-302.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1839.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **7**:1239.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer 7:501 [1 line], 8:353.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 129, 358.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **201**, p 29, **1948** 253.
S1 {1924} King **953**, p 131, **1010** 139.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
M13 {1928} Newark Museum. Medals Made in Newark, p 5, medals illustrated 13--15.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 181-182.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **957**, p 164.
R4 {1941} Whitehead & Hoag (7) p 8, illus 9; (8) 8 & 9, (13) 12 & 13, (15) 14 & 15, (19) 16 & 17, (36) 26 & 27, (43) 30 & 31, (62) 42 & 43, (73) 48 & 49, (88) 52 & 53.
R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Kilenyi maker of Mayor Hyland New York City Medal.)
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **461-462**, p 67; **499** 75; **695** 108, **738** 117; **775** 124; **911-913** 143.
S15 {1963} Weidhaas 7.
M21 {1964} Freeman, **189**, p 93-94.
S38 {1977} Heath **MA155-4**.
M37 {1977} Julian **CM-37**, p 250.
M39 {1981} Levine p 46-47, (biography) 102.
S47 {1983} Gabriel **G2-39**, p 213; **G3-6** 302-303; **G3-9** 304; **G5-1** 501.
M40 {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* **97**:10 (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **3008**, p 240.
M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values. Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **2037** p 266 (plate 227); [index 1 item] 305.
S52 {1989} Rulau. Discovering America, **E118**, p 256, **E134** 259.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-139** to **GM-142**, p 61-62.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 238.
S64 {2012} Waterson (Harry) The Medal-Of-The-Month Club Produced, Written and Directed by Felicity Buranelli. Branson Missouri: Author; p 32-33; (bio) p 53.

KILLMASTER, John H. (1934-) enamelist.
 Born Allegan, Michigan, 2 December 1934.

M E D A L S



1966 Hope College Centennial Medal. MAcO **1966-039**
 Auctions: J&J 11:1464, J&J 18:776, J&J 22:788

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1973} Who's Who In American Art:
 1973 [**11ed**:395], 1976 [**12ed**:302],
 1978 [**13ed**:376], 1980 [**14ed**:397],
 1982 [**15ed**:507], 1984 [**16ed**:496-497],
 1986 [**17ed**:543], 1989 [**18ed**:568],
 1990 [**19ed**:595], 1992 [**20ed**:627],

1995 [21ed:645], 1997 [22ed:640],
1999 [23ed:654], 2001 [24ed:634],
2003 [25ed:643], 2005 [26ed:676],
2007 [28ed:661].
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1840-1841.

KIMBALL, Isabel Moore (ca1880-?) sculptor.
Born Mitchel County, Iowa, ca 1880.
Used Gorham & Co, New York City as address in 1916.
Member: National Assn of Women Artists and Sculptors.

R E L I E F S

1913 Barrett (Richard Cornelius) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) . . . 668
Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1913-W) . 16
1917 Alice Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAUM**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 199 (2 entries).
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
1937 [1ed:237], 1939 [2ed:293],
1941 [3ed:357], 1947 [4ed:260].
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 488.
E2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 507.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 302.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 587.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1842.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 7:1245.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.

KIMBALL, Thomas Rogers (1862-1934) designer, architect.
Born Linwood, Ohio, 19 April 1862.
Died Omaha, Nebraska, 7 September 1934.

M E D A L S

1898 Trans-Mississippi Exposition Omaha Medal **HK 281**,
HK 282, HK 283, HK283a, Swoger 11
Auctions:. . . BMP 1:4153, BMP 2:6043-6045; CAL 32:1789;
J&J 9:1084-1087, J&J 13:326, J&J 16:1487, J&J 17:725;
NAS 22:4070; PCA 43:919, PCA 45:1130, PCA 46:802,
PCA 49:770-771, PCA 51:635, PCA 52:932, PCA 56:1175,
PCA 58:988-994, PCA 60:943, PCA 61:695-696,
PCA 64:1433-1437, PCA 69:1158-1159, PCA 70:476,
PCA 70:1021, PCA 71:917-918
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **378:286**
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . **25.1397.240**
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 7.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **11**, p 41-43.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **286**, p 378.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [1ed:504, obit].
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 676.

MNUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- 20** {1963} Hibler and Kappen **281–283a**, p 39.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 64.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **11**, p 39-45.

KING, Francis Scott (1850-1913) wood, copperplate engraver,
painter, designer.
Born Auburn, Maine, 24 March 1850.
Designed seals and tablets. Founded Society of American
Wood Engravers.
Died Newark, New Jersey, 1913.

R E L I E F S

1900ca Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research Seal. . .

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 200.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 489.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:285-286.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1846.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **7**:1251-1252 (born New York State).

KING, H.S. (fl 1906-30) engraver, Indianapolis.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

KING, Joseph J. () designer, numismatist.

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

- 1934 A.N.A. 25th Cleveland Convention Badge . Harris **34.CB.25**
Auctions: J&J 21:418
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.190**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **47**:10 (October 1934) p. 668

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S28** {1969} Harris **34.CB.25**.

KING, Lewis J. (1919-1991) sculptor, medalist, staff sculptor
for Institute of Heraldry.
Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 26 April 1919.
Created a monumental Indiana Medal of Honor for
the War Memorial Building, Indianapolis.
Died 20 April 1991.

D E C O R A T I O N S

- 1962 Antarctic Service Medal (obv by ; rev by King)
1963 United States Air Force Congressional Medal of Honor



1966 United States Vietnam Civilian Service Medal. MAco **1966-123**

19xx United States Defense Distinguished Service Medal . .

19xx United States Defense Superior Service Medal . . .

19xx United States Defense Meritorious Service Medal. . .

19xx United States Meritorious Service Medal.

19xx United States Coast Guard Commendation Medal
(second design; designed by Jay Morris, modeled
by King)

19xx United States Navy Achievement Medal (designed by
Arnold P. Simmons, modeled by King)

19xx United States Coast Guard Achievement Medal (designed
by Irving Lyons, modeled by King).

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:



1971 A.N.A. 60th Convention Washington DC Medal
designed by Brent H. Hughes, modeled by
King). MAco **1971-059**, Harris **71.CB.60**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1596, J&J 13:640

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1971.325.2**

E M B L E M S

1966 Hollins College Medal. MAco **1966-047**

Auctions:. J&J 18:775

M E D A L S E R I E S

Chase Commemorative Society Series:



1968 Wright Brothers Medal. MAco **1966-002-020**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1962-2-20d**

American Negro Commemorative Society:

1969 369th Infantry Regiment. FM ANS-9

1973 Bland (James A.) Medal FM ANS-II 9

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.277.1**

American Military Victories Series:

1969 Meuse-Argonne Offensive Medal. FM AVS-14

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1969 131.1**

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

1972 Stilwell (Joseph W.) Medal FM IFS-33

National Commemorative Society:

1968 World War I Armistice 50th Anniversary Medal . FM NCS-48

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1968.232.1**

1972 Valley Force Medal FM NCS-95

Collection: American Numismatic Society... **1972.233.1**

1973 Nimitz (Chester W.) Medal. **FM NCS-108**

Collection: American Numismatic Society... **1973.253.1**

Societe Comm. de Femmes Celebres Series:

1972 Walker (Mary E.) Medal. **FM SCS-41**

Collection: American Numismatic Society... **1973.124.1**

Military Service Series:

1975 United States Army Bicentennial Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society... **1975.257.1**

1975 United States Navy Bicentennial Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society... **1976.74.3**

1975 United States Marines Bicentennial Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society... **1976.99.1**

M E D A L S

1963 United States Army Defense Supply Agency Medal ...

1963 United States Air Force Major General B. D. Foulois

Medallion.

1965 National Aeronautics and Space Administration Medal.

1966 Hollins College Distinguished Service Medal. **MAco 1966-047**

+Auctions:..... **J&J 11:1463**

1966 R.O.T.C. Medal for Heroism Medal.

1967 United States Army Defense Atomic Support Command Medal



1970 Soil Conservation Society of America 25th

Anniversary Medal. **MAco 1969-059**

Auctions:..... **J&J 16:1586**

1971 American Numismatic Association Washington DC

Exhibit Medal. **MAco 1971-077**

Auctions:..... **J&J 16:1769**

1971 Ford's Theater Medal (obv by Charles Calverley,

rev by King) **MAco 1971-148**

Auctions:..... **J&J 12:587**



1972 Washington Numismatic Society Medal (obv by King,

rev stock design). **MAco 1972-036-001**

1973 Mitchell (John) Masonic Medal. **MAco 1972-104**

Auctions:..... **J&J 18:439**



1973 Virginia 150th Anniversary MAco **1973-160**

1974 American Numismatic Association Goodfellow Medal
(port of George Washington on this uniface medal from the

1972 Washington Numismatic Society Medal . . MAco **1974-113**

Auctions:. PCA 55:920

1977 Washington Numismatic Society 50th Anniversary

Medal (obv by King, rev stock design). . . MAco **1972-036-002**

Auctions:. PCA 69:147, PCA 69:1282-1283,
PCA 81:1249-1250

REPLICAS & REISSUES

2002 Washington Numismatic Society 75th Anniversary

Medal (obv by King, rev stock design). . . MAco **1972-036-003**

Auctions:. PCA 81:1251[set/3]

n.d. Washington Numismatic Society Lamp of Knowledge

Medal (obv by King, rev stock die)

Auctions:. PCA 81:1253[pair]

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris **71.CB.60**.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 164.

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 237 [dates
Ford's Theater Medal as 1981 instead of correct 1971].

KING, Paula J. () designer.

M E D A L S

1985 Plainfield Massachusetts Bicentennial

Medal. Heath **MA237-1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **MA237-1**.

KINGSFORD [Mrs. full name and dates unknown] () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1917 Unnamed Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAUA**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

KINNEY, Benjamin Harris (1821-1888) sculptor.

Born Massachusetts, 7 February 1821.

Died Worcester, Massachusetts, December 1888.

This artist is listed for the signature [Kinny and Lang]
on a single piece, that could just as well be that of
Joseph B. Knox (fl 1858-60) from the engraving
firm of Knox & Lange in the city (Worcester) at time
of issue:

M E D A L S

1861 Worcester Massachusetts High School Alexander
H. Bullock Medal Julian **SC-71**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **366:214**

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette **214**, p 366.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 201, 485..

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 372.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 491.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2:1853**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M37{1977} Julian **SC-71**, p 278.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 64.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 136, (Alexander Hamilton Bullock) 45.

KINSINGER, William () computer designer.

M E D A L S

1984 Computer Generated Squared Quarter (computer design
by Andor Orand, Manfred Mohr and Bill Kinsinger;
modeled by Harvey Citron; struck by Medallic
Art Company) Baker **Y-11**, Bruce **X-301**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1262, CAL 35:936

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-11**, p 299.

O13 {19xx} Bruce (Colin R. II, *etal*) Unusual World Coins **X-301**, p 486.

KIRBY-SMITH, Mariah () sculptor, Camden, South Carolina.

Trained Johnson Atelier Technical Institute, Princeton.

M E D A L S

1987 Lasker (Mary) Congressional Medal (obv by James
Licareta, rev by Mariah Kirby-Smith; struck by
U.S. Mint)

KIRK, John (1724-1776) British engraver, medallist.

Born 1724.

Pupil of James Anthony Dassier.

Most active period 1740-1776).

Died 27 November 1776.

[Not one of the two engravers by this name in Benezit.]

M E D A L S

1746 Tuesday Club of Annapolis Maryland Medal (unsigned,
designed by club member Dr. Alexander Hamilton;
Betts says dies engraved by Kirk). Betts **383**, Rulau **Md 5**
Auctions:. B&M 181:2067
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest **#80**
Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 262.

1758 Louisbourg Taken Medal Betts **411**

Auctions:. B&M 181:2085

1759 British-American Victories Medal . Eimer **677**, Betts **418**

Auctions:. PCA 60:801, PCA 74:193

Illustrated: **M45**{2010} Eimer, British Commem plate . 76

1759 Wolfe (James) Death Medal (Isaac Gosset modeled the

1761 Belle Isle Taken Medal Betts **412**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.22538**
 1773 Pitt (William the Elder) Medal Betts **522**,
 Rulau **Med 18**, Brown **175**

1776 North (Frederick) First Lord of the Treasury Medal
(Isaac Gosset modeled the obv portrait if not both
sides of medal; engraved by Kirk). Betts 551

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 493.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p 2:729.

M4 {1894} Betts **381, 383**, p 171; **411, 412** 183; **418** 187, **422** 188-189; **522, 523** 231
232; **551** 249.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:162-165, 7:505-507.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **677**, p 106 (uncertain attribution) [index 48
items].

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Md 5**, p 22-23, **Med 18** 63-64,

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1746 Tuesday Club of Annapolis Maryland Medal listed #80, p 91.

M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) *Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals*, p 262.

KIRKA, Sally (1918-2002) designer, numismatist.

Born 21 December 1918.

Died Manchester, Connecticut, 5 June 2002.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1977 Hartford NENA 33rd Convention Medal (designed by Kirka; struck by Robbins).

1981 Hartford NENA 37th Convention Medal (designed by Kirka; struck by Robbins).....

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

KIRPAL, Elsa See:**PETERSON, Elsa Kirpal.**

KIRSCHBAUM, Armond M. () designer, Anchorage, Alaska.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Alaska Medal FM **SBS-49**

Auctions:..... J&J 7:1

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art: [7ed:305] 2 lines.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1858.

KISELEWSKI, Joseph (1901-1988) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Joseph A...

Born Browerville, Minnesota, 16 February 1901.

His bust of Sylvanus Thayer in Hall of Fame for Great Americans at New York University.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Awarded J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by

American Numismatic Society, 1970.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist of the Year), 1981, the 15th such recipient of this award

Winner 1972 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

Died Browerville, Minnesota, 26 February 1988.

D E C O R A T I O N S

1941 United States Army Good Conduct Medal

Auctions: CAL 29:216; J&J 11:663, J&J 22:371,
J&J 24:327

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1943) no. 59

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1946 Society of Medalists 33rd Issue. **MAco 1930-001-033**

Auctions:. CAL 30:33, CAL 31:199-200, CAL 33:3033,
CAL 35:2033; J&J 9:391, J&J 11:1048; PCA 46:1252,
PCA 48:1477, PCA 49:1223, PCA 58:1847, PCA 60:1501,
PCA 63:1700, PCA 65:1737, PCA 71:1299,
PCA 72:1789-1790, PCA 80:366

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1946.86.1**

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **31**

Hall of Fame Series:



1963 Beecher (Henry Ward) Medal **MAco 1963-001-014**

Auctions:. CAL 31:201, CAL 35:2128;

PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.38.1**

Illustrated: **AF12** (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **299**, p [118]



- 1966 Thayer (Sylvanus) Medal. MAco **1963-001-033**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:201;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.38.2**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **838**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus. 87
- 1970 Holmes (Oliver Wendell Junior) Medal . . . MAco **1963-001-064**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:201, CAL 35:2148;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.17**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . **26**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus. 87

M E D A L S E R I E S

Old Time Assay Commissioner Soc Meeting Medal Series:



- 1967 OTACS Third Meeting Miami Beach Medal (design by
 William Louth, modeled by Joseph Kiselewski,
 struck by Medallie Art Co) MAco **1965-069-003**
 Auctions:. PCA 56:1690



- 1971 OTACS Seventh Meeting Washington DC Medal (building
 by Joseph Kiselewski, hand punched lettering, struck
 by Medallie Art Co). MAco **1965-069-007**
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1793; PCA 56:1694
 Groups:
 Group of 14 O.T.A.C.S. Badges:
 Auctions:. PCA 56:1700

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

- 1976 American Bicentennial Medal.
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.183.5**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1975.002**
 Illustrated: Brookgreen Bulletin, Winter 1975, cover 1-2
Catholic Art Guild Series:

1971 Saint Jude The Apostle Medal FM CAG-6

Twelve Apostles Series:

1971 Saint Thomas Medal FM TAS-8

M E D A L S



1930 Occidental College Medal MAco 1930-006

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1971.79.7



1947 Block (L.E.) Medal MAco 1947-006



1948 Pennsylvania Medical Society Benjamin Rush

Medal. MAco 1948-010

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1971.79.6



1949 Duplan Corporation Ernest C. Geier Merit (2 varieties)

Medal. MAco 1949-021

Auctions:. J&J 8:1806

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1981.7.25

1950ca Curity Corporation Louis Pasteur Medal (struck by Robbins Company).

Auctions:. PCA 59:1930



1951 Central Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance Company
75th Anniversary Medallion [obv portrays Dalmatian
dog] MAco **1950-040**
Auctions: CAL 30:174, CAL 33:1374, CAL 35:300;
J&J 10:894



1952 Norton Company George Nathaniel Jeppson
MedalMAco **1952-033**
Auctions: J&J 13:36



1952 Urdang (George) Medal. MAco **1952-059**



1957 American Ceramic Society John Jeppson
Medal. MAco **1957-053**
Auctions: J&J 13:65



1961 Schacht (Elmer C.) Scholarship Medal MAco **1961-016**
1962 Black (S. Bruce) Medal
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **298**



1962 Liberty Mutual Insurance 50th Anniversary Oval
 Medal. MAco **1961-005**
 Auctions:. PCA 65:1855
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1971.79.4**



1963 Bailey (George W.) Medal MAco **1963-093**
 1964 American Institute of Architects Henry Bacon
 Medallion. MAco **1964-013**
 Auctions:. PCA 74:707
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1971.38.3**



1964 Jewish National Fund John F. Kennedy Peace Gold
 Medal. MAco **1964-092**
 Auctions:. J&J 12:425; PCA 80:257[gold]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1971.79.1**
 Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **304**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus. 87



1965 Proffitt (Charles G.) Medallion. MAco **1965-074**
 Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . **1**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus. 87



1968 D&H Distributing Company 50th Anniversary
Medal. MAco **1968-040**



1968 Lehman (Herbert H.) Human Relations Medal. . MAco **1968-108**



1970 Eisenhower (Dwight D) Distinguished Service Medal (obv by Kiselewski, rev by de Francisci)
. MAco **1970-001**



1971 Greenwich Savings Bank Trustees Distinguished
Service Medal. MAco **1971-160**
Auctions:. J&J 21:1124



1973 Preservation of Historic Gardens and Buildings
Medallion. MAco **1973-068**



1973 Wilfred (Thomas) Medal MAco 1973-125

Auctions:. J&J 20:166

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . 1975.89.1

Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)

Illustrated: **N40** {2009} Kleeberg and Alexander, p 198



1976 Peck (Judge David)

MAco 1976-034



1976 Marti-Ibanez (Dr. Felix) 20th Anniversary Medal MAco 1976-137



1976 Brookgreen Gardens American Bicentennial

Medal. MAco 1975-145

Auctions:. CAL 31:202; PCA 63:454

1977 Marti-Ibanez (Felix) Medal (issued by MD Magazine on 20th anniversary).

Auctions:. PCA 66:1337

1979 American Association of Museums Medal (designed by Joseph Veach Noble, modeled by Kiselewski) . MAco 1979-x

1987 Veterans of Foreign Wars Eisenhower Distinguished
Service Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 57:1412
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . 27
Exhibited: **AE8** {1972} NSS 39th Exhibition cat, illus. 87

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 0.6 linear ft.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis *I*, p 151.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:239],
1939 [**2ed**:296], 1941 [**3ed**:361],
1947 [**4ed**:262], 1953 [**5ed**:222],
1956 [**6ed**:252], 1959 [**7ed**:305],
1962 [**8ed**:331], 1966 [**9ed**:256],
1970 [**10ed**:227-228], 1973 [**11ed**:400],
1976 [**12ed**:305], 1978 [**13ed**:379],
1980 [**14ed**:401], 1982 [**15ed**:512-513],
1984 [**16ed**:501], 1986 [**17ed**:548].

BI {1946} Institute, p 1065.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 355-357, (biblio) 531.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 232.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 340.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 494.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 305.

A33 {1993} Salmon p 110-112, 233-234.

B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 195.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **3**:267 (incorrect spelling); **3**:270.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1859.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **31**, p 20.

S18 {1964} Kerrigan, p 48.

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece (1966) **304**, p 43.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **298-299**, p 108, [118].

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **838**, p 58.

AF14 {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress. Colone (1971) **26-27**, unpagd.

AF16 {1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered, unpagd.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 64-65.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

N40 {2009} Kleeberg (John M.) and Alexander, (Davit T.) An Island of Civility; The Centennial History of the New York Numismatic Club, p 198.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 112-113.

KISSERLING, R. See Kieserling, R.

KISSING, [full name unknown] () Austrian engraver.

M E D A L S

1892 Austrian Columbian Exposition 400th Anniversary

Medal (lettering in German).

Auctions:. PCA 62:277

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.26401**
1894 Kosciuszko Medal

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:168, **7**:507.

KITCHEN, W.W. (fl 1892) engraver.

S H E L L M E D A L S

1892 Columbian Exposition Perpetual Calendar

Medal. Fuld **Ki 4**, Eglit **416**

Auctions:. PCA 70:1250

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1958} Fuld. Calendar Medals and Store Cards. *The Numismatist* **71**:6 (June 1958) **Ki 4**, p 684.

S14 {1963} Eglit, **416**, p

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

KITSON, Henry Hudson (1863-1947) British-American sculptor.

Born Harry Kitson Huddersfield, England, 9 April 1863.

Came to America before 1886 and Americanized his name.

Theo(dora) Alice Ruggles became his student 1886 at age 15,
seven years later they married, worked together as sculptors.

They specialized in busts and monuments.

Each of his three medals made by a different firm.

Died Lee, Massachusetts, 26 June 1947.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S

1903 Massachusetts Institute of Technology Physical

Training Medal (struck by Gorham).

Auctions:. PCA 71:570, PCA 74:662

1938 Coolidge (Elizabeth Sprague) Plaque (struck

by Medallic Art Co). MAcO **1938-059**

n.d. Newark New Jersey (City of) Patriotic Service Appreciation

Medal (struck by Whitehead & Hoag).

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2090**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 5.6 linear ft. partially in 3 microfilm reels: 3929-3931.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1888} Robinson (Frank T.) Henry Hudson Kitson; Living New England Artists.

Boston: Samuel E. Cassion (1888) pp 113-19, illus.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 202.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:240],

1939 [**2ed**:297], 1941 [**3ed**:362],

1947 [**4ed**:593, obit].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 825.

P30 {1947} New York Times (27 June) 21:5 (obit).

B2 {1950} Who Was Who, p 302.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 340.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 494.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:287, **3**:270.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 511.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 305.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 240.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 163.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1860.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 7:1290.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

KITSON, Samuel James (1848-1906) British-American sculptor.
 Born Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England, 1 January 1848.
 Came to America 1878.
 Died New York City, 9 November 1906.

R E L I E F S

1896ca Portrait Bronze Relief.
 Exhibited: Boston Art Club **AE3** (1896) no 280
 1904ca Group Portraits Bas-Relief.
 Exhibited: Boston Art Club **AE3** (1904) no 144
 1905 Unnamed Oval Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 494.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 254.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1860.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 7:1290..

KITSON, Theo Alice Ruggles (1871-1932) sculptor.
 She was the wife of sculptor Henry Hudson Kitson.
 Born Brookline, Massachusetts, 1871.
 Died Framingham Center, Massachusetts, 29 October 1932.
 Member: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1914 Goetshuis (Percy) Portrait Relief (cast by
 Gorham) Gorham **QTS**

M E D A L S

1911 Quincy Massachusetts First Church Two Adams Medal
 (portraits of John and John Quincy Adams; rev: made of
 relic copper from Old Belfry; struck by Gorham) Storer **1855**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2293**
 Auctions:. SCG 145:2088[Gorham archive]

S C U L P T U R E

1906 Unnamed Bronze Panel (cast by Gorham)
 1907 Unnamed Reliefs for Iowa Monument (cast by Gorham)
 1907 Elks and Indians Reliefs (cast by Gorham)
 1912 Woman's Head Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1913 Harris, Bryant, Mathews Reliefs (cast by Gorham)
 1913 Montgomery (Bernard L.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1915 Holmes (S.A.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .
 1915 McMillan () Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .
 1915 Pugh (Isaac) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1915 Wasahburn (Henry) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .
 1915 Wilson (Woodrow) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .
 1917 Russell (Eugene D.) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .
 1917 Oruie (William) [Brig. General] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .

1918 Alexander (Jisse) [Col] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .
 1918 Cockerill (James) [Col] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .
 1918 Chambers (Alexander) [Col] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham) . . .
 1918 Loomis () [Col] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1918 Sanford () Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1919 Putnam (H.) [Col] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 202.
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 683.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 825.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 131-132, 194.
BW3 {1985} Petteys.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 495.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:287, 418.
BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 163.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 102-105.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 240.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 130-131.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1860.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **7**:1290 (born 1876).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1855**, p 240 (pl 29) [Storer incorrectly gives first name as Theodore in index].

KITTRIDGE, John () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S

1958 Worcester NENA 14th Convention Medal (designed by
 Kittridge, struck by Robbins).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M28 {1972} Ross. NENA Medals, p 15.
M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

KLAEBISCH, Louis (active 1856-59) Early American
 engraver, diesinker, New York City.
 Unknown if any of his work survives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 373.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1861.

KLARMULLER, Hans () Austrian sculptor.

M E D A L S

1968 Apollo 8 Frst Lunar Landing Medal (by Hans Klarmuller,
 struck by Vienna Mint)
 Auctions:. CAL 28:771
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1968-12-21c**
 1969 Apollo 11 Medal (by Klarmuller, struck by Vienna Mint).
 Auctions:. CAL 28:772, CAL 29:918
 Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1969-7-20s**

KLASS, Francis () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1962 Northampton Massachusetts NENA 18th Convention Medal
(designed by Klass from obv of 1787 Fugio Cent; struck
by Robbins).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M28 {1972} Ross. NENA Medals, p 19.

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

KLAUBA, George (1938-) designer, painter.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 1938.

Parents of Lituianian descent.

Self-taught as fine artist. Received two-year certificate,

American Academy of Art, Chicago, 1961.

C O I N S

1993 World War II 50th Anniversary Commem Clad Half Dollar

(obv designed by Klauba, rev by Bill J. Leftwich;

both sides modeled by T. James Ferrell). **KM 243**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 237.

KLEIMER, Frans () designer.

M E D A L S

1983 German-American Tricentennial Medal (designed by

Frans Kleimer, modeled by Gladys Gunzer; struck by

Medallic Art Co) Flower **75**

Auctions:. WMR 31:97-98

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **75**.

KLEIN, Frank Anthony (1890-1968) German-American sculptor.

Born Trier, Germany, 23 June 1890. Came to America ?

Died March 1968.

EXOMEDALLIC

1916 World War I Bavarian Box Thaler.

Auctions:. PCA 56:126

M E D A L S

1936 Saint Sebastian Medal. **MAco 1936-039**



1953 Most Holy Trinity Church Medal **MAco 1953-059**

Auctions:. J&J 10:1812

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [**2ed**:298],
1941 [**3ed**:363], 1947 [**4ed**:263],
1953 [**5ed**:222], 1956 [**6ed**:254],
1959 [**7ed**:306], 1962 [**8ed**:332].
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 341.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 496.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p 3:270.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1863.

KLEINSTEUBER, Charles F. () diesinker, Milwaukee.
Made Civil War cents.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1876 Hayes (Rutherford B.) and Wheeler (William) Shell
Badge. DeWitt **RBH 1876-18**
Auctions:. PCA 47:312, PCA 52:185

M E D A L S

- 1860ca Kleinsteuber (Charles) Mechanic Milwaukee
Storecard (inscription on rev: models, engraving,
stencil cutting) CWT **510v-1a**
- 1867 Kleinsteuber (Charles) Mechanic Milwaukee Storecard
(struck by Mossin & Marr, signed MARR on
reverse) Rulau **Wi-Mi 25**

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S11** {1959} DeWitt **RBH 1878-18**, p 428.
- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Token, CWT **510v-1a**, p 428, **Wi-Mi 25** 733.

KLINE, John W. (active 1857-76) medalist, Philadelphia.

The American Numismatic Society has in their archives a 4-page flyer from this artist (ca 1871), which calls himself a medalist, a manufacturer of medals, tokens and cards; an importer and dealer in cards and medals (his 1876 storecards adds "shells, minerals, engravings and curiosities"). But most importantly the flyer states that he purchases dies. The sixty medals listed are by American diesinkers (eighteen of which were by John A. Bolen) without identity of the artists which created them and offers to strike these in any of five compositions. (Thus any medal attributed to Kline is suspect and must be checked to ascertain that it was not created by someone else.) Kline may have engraved the dies for Lingg & Brother's American Centennial medalets but here again these may have been engraved by someone else.

The advertisement of John W. Kline as dealer in coins, medals and postage stamps is reproduced in **S61** {2002} Musante, p 196.

M E D A L S

- 1873 Philadelphia Masonic Temple Inauguration Medal . . .
- 1876 Kline (J.W.) Manufacturer of Medals, Tokens, Cards
&c Philadelphia Storecard. Wright **562**,
Miller **286** to **289**, Rulau **Pa-Ph 200** to **203**
- 1876 Liberty Bell Independence Hall Medal Holland **27**,
HK 27, HK 28, HK 29

Auctions: J&J 9:1017, J&J 11:373, J&J 25:1258;
 NAS 22:4009-4010; PCA 45:1024-1032, PCA 49:755,
 PCA 51:623, PCA 54:1392-1393, PCA 71:901
 Illustrated: **P4** {1965} TAMS Journal (May-July 1965) p 71
 Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 18
 [Note: Medal in similar design to above, HK 23 to HK 26,
 was not by Kline, but engraved by Frederick Key, *qv*.]

REPLICAS & REISSUES



1867 (struck 1876) Jefferson and Jackson Medal (struck from J.A. Bolen dies.
 obv JAB-26, rev obv of JAB-37). **JAB K-1**



1876ca Thomas Jefferson and Daniel Webster Mule Medalet
 (obv JAB-26, rev JAB-29) . Eidlitz **566**, Musante **JAB K-2**
 Auctions: PCA 66:986
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.1342**



1867 (struck ca1872) Jefferson and Webster Medal (struck from J.A. Bolen dies.
 obv JAB-27, rev obv of JAB-29). **JAB K-3**



1867 (struck ca1872) Lincoln and Jefferson Medal (struck from J.A. Bolen dies.
 obv JAB-28, rev obv of JAB-26). **JAB K-4**



1867 (struck ca1872) Libertas Kline Card (obverse struck from J.A. Bolen die.
obv JAB-30). **JAB K-5**



1867 (struck ca1872) Libertas Col. Wood's Museum Card (obverse struck
from J.A. Bolen die. obv JAB-30). **JAB K-6**



1867 (struck ca1872) Lincoln Jacob Rech Card (obverse struck from J.A.
Bolen die. obv JAB-28). **JAB K-7**



1867 (struck ca1872) Lincoln David Lane Card (obverse struck from J.A.
Bolen die. obv JAB-28). **JAB K-8**



1867 (struck ca1872) Lincoln H. Brown Clothing Card (obverse struck from J.A.
Bolen die. obv JAB-28). **JAB K-9**

1867 (struck ca1872) Lincoln Franklin & Co. Card (obverse struck from J.A.
Bolen die. obv JAB-28). **JAB K-10**



1867 (struck ca1872) Lincoln Globe Fire Insurance Card (obverse struck from J.A.

Bolen die. obv JAB-28). **JAB K-11**

1867 (struck ca1872) Lincoln Jefferson Insurance Card (obverse struck from J.A.

Bolen die. obv JAB-28). **JAB K-12**

n.d. Jefferson Insurance Company Storecard (obverse struck from J.A.

Bolen die. obv JAB-26).. . Storer **5709**, Musante **JAB K-13**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **37:9** (Sept 1924) p. . . 528



1876 Lincoln (Abraham) Picnick and Union Summerfest

25 Cent Token [rev in German inscription] (obverse struck from J.A. Bolen die. obv JAB-28. . . King **612**,

Rulau NY-NY **250**, Miller **PA 399**, Musante **JAB K-14**



n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) 10 Token (obverse struck from J.A.

Bolen die. obv JAB-20). King **191**, Musante **JAB K-15**



n.d. Washington (George) 10 Token (obverse struck from J.A.

Bolen die. obv JAB-25). Musante **JAB K-16**

1876 Washington (George) Centennial Eagle and Bell

Medal. Baker **399**, Musante **JAB K-17**

1876 Libertas Americana Kline Philadelphia Storecard

(struck from J.A. Bolen dies, copied from Dupre's
Libertas Americana Medal). Rulau **Pa-Ph 205**
Auctions: . . . NAS 22:4188-4190; PCA 53:493, PCA 69:542

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:181.

E8A {1951} Kinney Manuscript File.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **27-29**, p 8.

S31x {1981} Slabaugh (Arlie R.) American Centennial Tokens and Medals, p 7.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Pa-Ph 205**, **Pa-Ph 200** to **203**, p 682.

S61 {2002} Musante, *passim*, p 195-197 (bio).

M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 18.

KLING, Bertha (1910-) sculptor. lecturer

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 8 August, 1910.

Studied at the Rhode Island School of Design, Fountainebleau School of Fine Arts, and Boston Museum Fine Arts School.

Member of the Philadelphia Fine Arts Alliance. Won prizes from the Rhode Island Chronicle, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, and was awarded both a fellowship at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts and the Hunt Traveling Scholarship of Boston.

R E L I E F S

1925ca Motherhood Plaque

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/1] lot .202

B I O G R A P I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D11 {1948} Mallett, Supplement, p 152.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 497.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1867.

KLINGLER, Miriam () sculptor.

S C U L P T U R E

2009 Setting Construction [not of medallion interest]

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .9

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010) page 9, illus.

KLINKNER, Charles A. (fl 1889-1897) engraver, San Francisco, California.

Proprietor of C.A. Klinkner & Company from 1889-1897,
when the firm was bought out by L.H. Moise Company 1897.

T O K E N S

1890ca Morning Star Hotel Livermore California 25

Token. Rulau **Liv 1**

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P4 {1963} Kappen (Charles V.) California's Medal and Token Manufacturers: Klinkner–Moise–Patrick. *TAMS Journal* **3**:1 (January–March 1963) p 16-17.

P4 {1964} A United States Token with a Chinese Reverse. *TAMS Journal* **4**:1 (January–March 1964) p 31.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Liv 1**, p 784.

KLOPP, Laura () artist.

Appointed Student Designer to U.S. Mint 2007
under the Artistic Infusion Program.

KLUMPP, William (c1828-) engraver.

Born Wurtemberg, German, about 1828. Came to America ?
Working in San Francisco 1852 to after 1860.

M E D A L S



1905 Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition Medal [struck
by Butterfield Bros, San Francisco]. Trantow **15**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5962; CAL 28:242, CAL 29:543,
CAL 30:275; J&J 12:366, J&J 15:178, J&J 18:360,
J&J 19:601, J&J 27:819; NAS 22:4118-4121;
PCA 46:1114, PCA 50:1269, PCA 53:1508, PCA 54:1710,
PCA 65:1592, PCA 71:419, PCA 72:1646, PCA 75:303,
PCA 80:1486, PCA 81:441, PCA 84:327

Sale pricelist: PCA 3:2 (5 October 2011) AU \$325

Sale pricelist: PCA 4:10 (9 October 2011) bright Unc . . \$275

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 373.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1869.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P4 {1960} Trantow (Terry) *TAMS Journal*

KNAUFF, Carl Gustave Bruno (1867-1944) sculptor Boston.

Born 1867. Died New York City, 1944.

M E D A L S

1913 Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of
Massachusetts Henry Knox Medal (struck by
Gorham) Gorham **M344**, Storer **722**

1913 Sons of the Revolution in the Commonwealth of
Massachusetts Henry Knox Gun Pointers Medal
(struck by Gorham) Gorham **M345**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1871.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **722**, p 92.

KNEASS, William (1780-1840) Early American engraver, diesinker, Chief Engraver, Philadelphia Mint, 1824-1840. Born Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 25 September 1780. He studied in Philadelphia and went into business there in 1804, a partner in Kneass & Delleker, with George Delleker, and, in 1817, Kneass, Young and Co, with James H. Young. Founder Franklin Institute, 1824. Engraved plates of famous people, city views. Appointed U.S. Mint engraver 29 January 1824 and served in this capacity until his death. His engraved dies all struck at the Philadelphia Mint. Died Philadelphia, 27 August 1840.

C O I N S

- 1831 Half Cent (by Kneass after John Reich) . Breen **1569-1578**
- 1835 Liberty Head Large Cent (by Kneass and Christian Gobrecht, after Robert Scot) Breen **1862-1873**
- 1829 Capped Bust Half Dime (by Kneass after John Reich) Breen **2982-3006**
- 1828 Capped Bust Dime (by Kneass after John Reich) Breen **3181-3215**
- 1831 Capped Bust Quarter Dollar (by Kneass after John Reich) Breen **3915-3934**
- 1824 Capped Bust Half Dollar (by Kneass after John Reich, Reich) [1824-1835] Breen **4653-4718**
- "801-1804" Silver Dollars (Kneass after Scot) Breen **5403-5408**
- 1829 Capped Head Quarter Eagle Gold (by Kneass from model by Luigi Persico, after Robert Scot and John Reich). Breen **6132-6137**
- 1834 Classic Head Quarter Eagle Gold (by Kneass after John Reich). Breen **6138-6153**
- 1829 Capped Head Half Eagle Gold (by Kneass from model by Luigi Persico, after Robert Scot and John Reich). Breen **6490-6500**
- 1834 Classic Head Half Eagle Gold (by Kneass, after John Reich). Breen **6501-6518**

M E D A L S

- 1825 Latrobe (John H.B.) West Point Medal (attributed to Kneass by Cory Gilliland) Julian **PE-18**
Illustrated: **P4** {1989} TAMS Journal **29:5** (October) p 161
- 1831ca Union College Prize Medal (the same head of Minerva appears on Columbia College Medal, SC-18, Julian attributes this medal to Kneass, but same design was engraved by James Bale, q.v.)[dates/issue 1831-?]
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **122**
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 122
- 1831 Columbia College of New York Prize Medal [dates/issued: 1831-37] (see replica below) Julian **SC-18**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5463-5464; PCA 65:1688-1689, PCA 70:643
- 1861 Washington (George) Time Increases His Fame Medal (obv by Kneass, rev by Anthony Paquet). Baker **91**,
Julian **PR-27**

Auctions:. . . . BMP 2:5615; CAL 29:785, CAL 32:1901,
 CAL 35:905; J&J 8:235-239, J&J 10:1147, J&J 25:312;
 NAS 22:1871; PCA 44:380, PCA 45:387, PCA 45:1743,
 PCA 46:855, PCA 47:1532-1533, PCA 48:1114-1115,
 PCA 55:889, PCA 57:1688, PCA 58:1158, PCA 59:1882,
 PCA 60:1015, PCA 61:865, PCA 65:1257, PCA 66:898,
 PCA 68:441, PCA 68:1560-1561, PCA 69:1229,
 PCA 69:1640, PCA 72:1724, PCA 74:1772, PCA 80:1531,
 PCA 81L1104

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39126**

Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **25.1397.177**

REPLICAS & RESTRIKES

1839 Columbia College of New York Prize Medal [dates/issue:
 1839-42] (originally engraved by U.S. Mint engraver Kneass;
 this engraved by James Bale after Kneass and
 struck outside U.S. Mint) (type of Julian **SC-18**)
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 24:367; PCA 58:1690, PCA 65:1690,
 PCA 71:1265

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 items (on 1 frame) in reel 24.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1840} Philadelphia Public Ledger (29 Aug 1840) 2:5.
E1 {1883} DuBois, p 13.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 203, 485.
E7 {1940} Boyd, 484.
BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography, **5:2**, p 456-457 by J.J. [Joseph Jackson].
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 373.
BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 287.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 498.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2:1871**.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **7:1354** (born 1781).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N3 {1888} Evans
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3:183-184**.
E8 {1951} Kenney, p 14.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 42-44.
M37 {1977} Julian **PR-27**, p 100; **PE-16** 213; **SC-18** 266.
E13 {1978} Amos, p 209-211.
Px {1978} Price (Helen) Mint Engravers—Unsung Heroes; The Men and Their Coins. *Paramount Journal* **5:3**
 (Fall 1978) p 28-30.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 65-66.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **91**, p 73.
O12 {1988} Breen **1569-1578** 171-173; **1862-1873** 209-210; **2982-3006** 280-283; **3181-**
3215 305-308; **3915-3934** 343-345; **4653-4718** 380, 386-389; **5403-5408** 430-433; **6132-6153** 488-493; **6490-6518**
 524-529; 169, 199, 202, 340, 390, 393, 519, 521, 536, 548.
P4 {1989} Gilliland (Cory) A Medal from the Alma Mater *TAMS Journal* **29:5** (October) pp 161-167.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 136.
P2 {1993} LaMarre (Thomas S.) Classic Gold is Always a Hit. *The Numismatist*
106:11 (November 1993) p 1597-1598.
N33 {1998} Bowers, p 36.
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 151-160 (1804 silver dollar).

KNECHT, James (1934-) medalist.

Professor of sculpture, University of Georgia.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 19xx Challenge Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
- 1988 Guardian Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 5
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
- 19xx Night Vigil Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
Illustrated: **P8** Medallie Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 24
- 1987 Watcher Art Medal.
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1435**, p . . . 403

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1435**, p 403.
- AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibititon (1988) p 5.
- AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 5.

KNIGHT, Charles Robert (1874-1953) sculptor, painter.
Born Brooklyn, New York, 21 October 1874.
Died New York City, 15 April 1953.

M E D A L S



- 1939 Arents (George) Pioneer Medallion. MAco **1939-013**
- 1936 Syracuse University Journalism Medallion (obverse
by Walter Kinscella Long, reverse by Knight) . MAco **1949-006**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:242],
1939 [**2ed**:300], 1941 [**3ed**:365],
1947 [**4ed**:265], 1953 [**5ed**:224].
- B3** {1960} Who Was Who, p 484.
- BF1** {1985} Falk, p 343.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, p **3**:272.
- AE2** {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 515.
- AE5** {1990} National Academy of Design, p 307.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1872.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **7**:1362.

KNIGHT, Clayton (1891-1969) designer, illustrator, author.
Born Rochester, New York, 1891. Died 1969.

M E D A L S



1973 Redding Connecticut Bicentennial Medal (designed by Knight and Anna Hyatt Huntington before their deaths, 1969 and 1973 respectively; modeled by John Terken) Heath **CT117-1**, MAco **1967-099**
Auctions: J&J 21:27; CAL 35:58

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:242],
1939 [**2ed**:300], 1941 [**3ed**:365].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 499.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 515.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1872.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **CT117-1**.

KNIGHT, Eugene U. Jr. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 California Medal FM **SBS-31**

KNOX, Joseph B. (1828-1905) Owner of a engraving and diesinking firm in Worcester, Massachusetts. He had a succession of businesses, hired Charles Lang in late 1855 or early 1856, ultimately to form the partnership of Knox & Lang (1858-60) – with Lang as the engraver – to make embossed cards & stationery, cameo stamps, seal presses, small diestruck items.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 375.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1878.

KNYRIM, Harry Scott (1963-) sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

1986 Antiquity Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 5

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2

Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1436**, p . . . 403

1986 Passion Fruit Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 5

1986 Second Millenium Art Medal

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs.. **1437**

1986 Soul (The) Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF21 {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) 1436-1437, p 403.

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibit (1988) p 5.

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2.

KOCH, Frederick (active 1887-93) engraver, New York City.

Koch joins with Gustav Horst to form Horst & Koch (in 1880s). In 1893, Horst & Koch, the firm of Smith & Seward and H.R. Wartenberg all merge to form New York Engraving and Die Sinking Company, with Koch as president. This firm specialized in stamping medals and badges for the trade and they undoubtedly had access to prior dies of all three firms. The American Numismatic Society has in their archives Koch's card, in which he calls himself medaillieur, engraver and diesinker.

Signed dies F. KOCH.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Union Coffee Company Limited Series:

1880ca Anderson (Mary) Medal Rulau Ny-Ny 340

1880ca Morris (Clara) Medal. Rulau Ny-Ny 344

1880ca Patti (Adelina) Medal Rulau Ny-Ny 341

1880ca Rehan (Ada) Medal Rulau Ny-Ny 342

1880ca Terry (Ellen) Medal Rulau Ny-Ny 344

1880ca Unknown Female Medal. Rulau Ny-Ny 340B

M E D A L S

n.d. Koch (Frederick) Storecard Wright 565

1887-8 Possart (Ernest) Medal [New York City Theater] . .

Auctions:. J&J 10:1867



1889ca Washington (George) Equestrian Medal [restruck in 1969, see below]. Baker **B159**

Auctions:. . . . J&J 25:347; NAS 22:1933; PCA 44:748, PCA 47:266, PCA 49:278, PCA 51:127, PCA 57:218, PCA 58:237, PCA 66:172, PCA 71:146

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.82.44**

1893 Chicago World's Fair Columbus Medal (obv Eglit 337).

Auctions:. PCA 57:1469, PCA 68:1498

1893 Ericsson (John) Medal. Schenkman **MO25**

Auctions:. CAL 32:1512; J&J 10:1825

1893 Columbian Expo Britannia Medal. . . Eglit **337**, Rulau **X12**

Auctions:. . . . PCA 42:338, PCA 46:206, PCA 55:1292, PCA 57:342, PCA 57:1469, PCA 63:1443, PCA 64:1915, PCA 68:1497

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.225.253**

1893 Chicago World's Fair Guanahane Medal

Auctions:. PCA 56:1595

1894 ca Madison Square Garden Medal (engraved by Victor D.

Brenner, struck by Frederick Koch, NYC). . . Smedley **6A**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1952.92.6**

1894 Temperance University Clinton B. Fisk Memorial Hall

Medal.
Auctions:. NAS 72:511; PCA 49:983
1899 Washington (George) Death Centennial Medal
Auctions:. BMP 2:5656

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1889ca Washington (George) Equestrian Medal [dies for
this medal restruck in 1969 in silver and
serially numbered] Baker **B159B**
Auctions:. J&J 7:321; PCA 62:153, PCA 74:277
Illustrated: The Numismatist **80:2** (February 1967) p 165

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E8A {1951} Kinney Manuscript File.
S11 {1963} Eglit **337**, p 79.
S41 {1979} Schenkman **MO25**, p 13.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **B-159**, p 122.
E18 {1985} McSorley.
S52 {1989} Rulau. Discovering America **X12**, p 142.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Ny-Ny 340** to **Ny-Ny 344**, p 644.

KOEB, Joseph A. (active 1912-28) engraver, Rochester, NY.
Engraver on staff of Bastian Brothers, Rochester.
[Not to be confused with Alphonse A. Kolb (q.v.) of]
[a later generation, but also of Rochester, New York]
[who also worked for Metal Arts Co and engraved many]
[of the Rochester Numismatic Club President Medals.]

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1912 A.N.A. 5th Convention Rochester Medal (struck by
Whitehead & Hoag). Harris **12.CB.5**
Auctions:. PCA 66:423

M E D A L S E R I E S

Rochester Numismatic Association President Series:

(both obv and rev by Koeb until 1921; then Alphonse
Kolb did the port obv, retaining the Koeb rev):

1913 French (Dr George Peter) Founder and First President
Medal (both sides by Koeb; struck by Bastian
Bros, Rochester) Storer **1126**, Corio **P001**
Auctions:. J&J 27:924; PCA 49:1147
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.497**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **26:5** (May 1913) p 269
1913 Woolsey (L.J.) Second President Medal. Corio **P002**
1914 Bauer (George J.) Third President Medal. Corio **P003**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.498**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **27:4** (April 1914) p 175
1915 Amberg (Louis G.) Fourth President Medal Corio **P004**
1916 King (Fred B.) Fifth President Medal Corio **P005**
1917 Merritt (Fred E.) Sixth President Medal Corio **P006**
1918 Yawger (Harry H.) Seventh President Medal . . . Corio **P007**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **32:4** (April 1919) page . . 169
1919 Handler (Doctor S.) 8th President Medal Storer **1463**,
Corio **P008**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **33:4** (April 1920) page . . 153
1920 Woodbury (John C.) 9th President Medal Corio **P009**

- Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:3** (March 1921) page . . 103
- 1921 Amberg (Wolf H.) 10th President Medal (obv port by
Alphonse Kolb, with Koeb's rev). Corio **P010**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **35:5** (May 1922) page . . . 236
- 1922 Gillette (George A.) 11th President Medal. Corio **P011**
- 1923 Borradaile (Claude T.) 12th President Medal . . . Corio **P012**
Auctions:. J&J 19:979
Illustrated: The Numismatist **37:5** (May 1924) page . . . 367
- 1924 Sunday (William F.) 13th President Medal Corio **P013**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **38:4** (April 1925) page . . . 220
- 1925 Horner (John W.) Medal 14th President Medal . Corio **P014**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:2** (February 1926) p . . . 79
- 1926 Lange (Paul M.) 15th President Medal Corio **P015**
- 1927 Plumb (Almond H.) 16th President Medal Corio **P016**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.499**
- 1928 Parker (Arthur Caswell) 17th President Medal . . Corio **P017**
- 1929 Peake (Chester A.) 18th President Medal. Corio **P018**
- 1930 Kaufman (Augustus J.) 19th President Medal . . . Corio **P019**
- 1931 Kolb (Alphonse A.) 20th President Medal [self-
portrait of the artist]. Corio **P020**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc[>1] . . . **1985.67.500**
- 1932 Lindboe (Gustav J.) 21st President Medal Corio **P021**
- 1933 Sloane (John W.) 22th President Medal. Corio **P022**
- 1934 Foster (Charles W.) 23rd President Medal Corio **P023**
- 1935 Potter (Earle H.) 24th President Medal Corio **P024**
- 1936 Harzinski (Joseph B.) 25th President Medal Corio **P025**
- 1937 Powers (James E.) 26th President Medal Corio **P026**
- 1938 Peake (F. Emmett) 27th President Medal Corio **P027**
- 1939 Elston (William A. Sr) 28th President Medal. . . . Corio **P028**
- 1940 Swartz (Leslie C.) 29th President Medal. Corio **P029**
- 1941 Newell (Floyd B.) 30th President Medal Corio **P030**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1387
- 1943 Meinhart (Edward F.) 31st President Medal. . . . Corio **P031**
- 1944 Hutchinson (William M.) 32nd President Medal . . Corio **P032**
- 1945 Judson (Vallance W.) 33th President Medal. . . . Corio **P033**
- 1946 Bloom (Barney) 34th President Medal. Corio **P034**
- 1947 Eichorn (Frank E.) 35th President Medal. Corio **P035**
- 1948 Cady (Francis L.) 36th President Medal Corio **P036**
- 1949 Place (S. Clark) 37th President Medal. Corio **P037**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.501**
- 1950 Pittman (John Jay) 38th President Medal. Corio **P038**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1388, PCA 64:1960
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.502**
- 1951 Pittenger (Arnold J.) 39th President Medal Corio **P039**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1389
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.503**
- M E D A L S**
- 1914 Pittsburgh Memorial for the Preservation of U.S.S.
Maine Relics Medal (struck by Bastian Bros.)
Illustrated: The Numismatist **27:10** (October 1914) p. . . 519
- 1922 Yale University Harkness Memorial Tower Plaque
(engraved by Joseph A. Koeb, struck by Bastian Bros)
Auctions:. J&J 20:15, J&J 21:23; CAL 35:47-48;
PCA 50:1290, PCA 66:1160
- 1927 Lindelof (L.P.) Medal (issued by Painters, Decorators,
Paperhangers Union).

Auctions: J&J 11:749

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:509**.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1126**, p 185, **1463** 224.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

S28 {1969} Harris 12.CB.5, 12.CB.5.

M64 {2010} Corio (Timothy J.) Rochester Numismatic Association Medals; A Pocket Guide. Rochester NY: Author (2010) 40 pages, illus.

KOEHLER, Francis Xavier (1818-1886) German-American engraver, diesinker, medalist, jeweler, Baltimore.
Name variation: Kohler.
Born Gmünd, Wüttemberg, Germany, 10 August 1818.
First learned engraving from his mother, a jewelry engraver. Served apprenticeship in Stuttgart.
Came to America and Baltimore 1850 where he worked for Jacob Seeger (see 1851 Seeger Medal Storecard).
Signed dies with last name KOEHLER or with initials: F.X. KOEHLER.
Died Baltimore, Maryland, 1886.

M E D A L S

- 1851 Seeger (Jacob) Silver Plater & Manufacturer Baltimore Storecard [Duffield felt Seeger engraved his own medal; George Fuld attributes this piece to F.X. Koehler) . . . Wright **972**, Duffield **127**, Rulau **Md 148**
Illustrated: **R10** {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, page. . 98
- 1851ca Winans (Ross) Personal Medal (same obv as Seeger Storecard, Md 148). Rulau **Md 504**
- 1857 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Faithful Service Medal . .
Auctions: PCA 50:429
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.1057**
- 1857 United States American President Lifesaving Medal (struck both in the Philadelphia Mint, and outside by private minters). Julian **LS-2**
Auctions: . . . BMP 2:5556-5557, BMP 2:5927; J&J 10:1899; PCA 46:233
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.18209**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **357:159**
Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 251
- 1876 American Centennial Declaration of Independence Medal. Holland **79**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.225.74**



- 1876 America Centennial E Pluribus Unum Medal (also called American People First Century Medal; portraits full length Washington and Grant). . . Holland **90**, Baker **409**,
HK 118, HK 118a, HK 118b

Auctions:. . J&J 10:1284-1287; NAS 22:4068; PCA 45:499,
PCA 45:1067, PCA 46:881, PCA 47:1592-1593,
PCA 68:1177, PCA 72:331, PCA 80:180,
PCA 81:103-104

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1935.83.7**

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 25

1876 Belt (William) & Company Leather Manufacturers

Baltimore Storecard. . . . Miller **Md 12**, Rulau **Md-Ba 6J**

1877 Virginia Military Institue Jackson Hope Medal (obv

statue Thomas J. Jackson; donated by A.J.B. Beresford

Hope).

Auctions:. PCA 48:846, PCA 70:380

1878ca Koehler (Francis X.) Engraver & Diesinker

Baltimore Storecard. Rulau **Md-Ba 63**

1880 Hamill (Charles W.) & Company Silver Plated Ware

Baltimore Storecard. Miller **Md 67**, Rulau **Md-Ba 48**

1889ca Cape Fear Agricultural Association of Wilmington North

Carolina Medal [dates/issued: ?-?] Harkness **NC-10**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page114

T O K E N S

1870ca Bonitz (W.) Goldsboro North Carolina 5

Token. Rulau **NC-Go 1**

1870ca Eintracht Tyrone Penndylvania 5 Token Rulau **Pa-Ty-2**

1870ca Eintracht Tyrone Penndylvania 10

Token.Rulau **Pa-Ty 3**

1870ca Schaefer (Christ) Elba Park Richmond Virginia

5 Token. Miller **Va 43**, Rulau **Va-Ri 31**

1870ca Schaefer (Christ) Elba Park Richmond Virginia

10 Token Miller **Va 42**, Rulau **Va-Ri 32**

1870ca M.R. & M. Club Altoona Pennsylvania 5

Token.Rulau **Pa-Al 5**

1870ca Patriotic Token (3/273)

Auctions:. PCA 43:157

1870ca Union Club Washington Club District of Columbia

5 Token. Rulau **DC-Wa 29A**

1870ca Union Club Washington Club District of Columbia

10 Token Rulau **DC-Wa 29**

1870ca Union Club Washington Club District of Columbia

25 Token Rulau **DC-Wa 30**

1870ca Zimmerman (C.) Johnstown Pennsylvania 5

Token. Rulau **Pa-Jn 27**

1875ca Moore & Brady Oyster Packers Baltimore

Check. Rulau **Md-Ba 71**

1875ca Moore & Brady Oyster Packers Baltimore 2

Check. Rulau **Md-Ba A71**

1875ca Moore & Brady Oyster Packers Baltimore 1

Check. Rulau **Md-Ba C71**

1875ca Moore & Brady Oyster Packers Baltimore 2

Check. Rulau **Md-Ba 73**

1875ca Moore & Brady Oyster Packers Baltimore 5

Check. Rulau **Md-Ba 72**

1880ca Piedmont Club Lynchburg Virginia 10

Token. Miller **Va 4**, Wright **830**, Rulau **Va-Ly 9**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1900ca Prince Furniture Company Allentown Pennsylvania

5 Cent Token (the token by Koehler encased in frame
struck by J.F.W. Dorman) Rulau **All 20**

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **159**, p 357.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 375.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1882.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:509-510.
P2 {1907} Duffield (Frank G.) The Merchant Cards and Tokens of Baltimore *The Numismatist* **20**:3(March 1907)
p 65.
P2 {1916} Koehler, Die Cutter of Baltimore *The Numismatist* **29**:9 (Sept 1916) p 399, portrait (Koehler claimed an
acquaintance with U.S. Mint engraver Anthony C. Paquet).
E8 {1951} Kenney, p 14.
E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **118**, p 13.
E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **14**:4 (Winter 1980) p 98.
M37 {1977} Julian **LS-2**, p 321.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 66.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **409**, p 186.
R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 98.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 137.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348, 479; **Md 148**, **Md 504**, p 219, **DC-Wa 29** to **DC-Wa**
29A 504, **Md-Ba 6J 552**, **Md-Ba 48 555**, **Pa-Al 5 671**, **Pa-Jn 27 672**; **Pa-Ty-2**, **Pa-Ty-3 695**.
M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition, p 25.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 251.
M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **NC-10**, p 114.

KOEHLER, J. (fl 1889) engraver, New York City.

M E D A L S

1889 Taunton Massachusetts 250th Anniversary
Medal. Heath **293-1**, Storer **1724**, Rulau **Ma-Tn 5**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1724**, p 223.
S38 {1977} Heath **293-1**.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479 (misspelled Foehler), **Ma-Tn 5 578**.

KOENIG, Fritz () German engraver.

M E D A L S

1892 World's Columbian Exposition Lauer Panoramic View
Medal (struck by Lauer). Eglit **338**
Auctions:. J&J 9:615; PCA 57:351, PCA 81:432

KOERING, Ursula () sculptor.

Possible: Born 22 December 1921. Died New Jersey Dec 1976

M E D A L S E R I E S

Genius of Thomas Jefferson Series:

1976 Jefferson the Patriot Medal FM **GTJ-4**, Greenslet **GM-537**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-537**, p 199.

KODJBANOFF, Sylvania. See Keiser, Sylvia.

KOFINK. See also Fink, K.O.

KOHEN, Katherine M. See Cohen, Katherine M.

KOHLER, Edwin C. () issuer, Holyoke, Massachusetts.

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Reunion Medal (restrike of original
[King 783], modeled by Henning Ryden). . . . King **906**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **906**, p 120.

KOHLER, Frederick D. (1810-1864) assayer, issuer.

A New York City jeweler, fireman, alderman who went
to California for the 1849 gold rush.

INGOTS

1850 California Gold Ingots Breen **7800-7807**

TOKENS

1870ca Simmons (F.) 12th Illinois Cavalry Suttler

25c Token.

Auctions:. PCA 54:152

ARCHIVES

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:512.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 14.

S44 {1981} Kagin, p 93-99, 111, 137-140.

O12 {1988} Breen **7800-7807**, p 636-637.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 137.

KOHLER, Rose (1873-1947) sculptor.

Born 1873, Chicago, Illinois.

Died 1947, New York, New York.

RELIEFS

1920 Unnamed Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QBGW**

1920 Male Head Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QBHW**

ARCHIVES

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 502.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1885.

KOHN, Theodore () sculptor.

MEDALS

1929 Temple Emanu-el Medal (obv by Kohn, rev by

Ulysses A. Ricci). MAco **1929-031**

KOLB, Alphonse Anton (1893-1983) German-American engraver, medalist. Born Heidelberg, Germany, 5 December 1893. Came to America 1913, naturalized U.S. citizen 1918. As staff engraver and sculptor for Bastian Brothers, Rochester, New York (ca1921-1958), he created plaques, medals and buttons. His 1928 tablet is on Rochester's City Hall, a 1932 plaque at the University of Rochester.

Kolb joined the Rochester Numismatic Association and, in 1921, began creating the obverse portrait dies of their Presidential Medal series, which he continued for over half a century, until 1977, creating 56 such medals.

He was elected to the organization's presidency in 1931, when he created his own self-portrait medal. His reverse design of this medal series, which he created in 1852, continues into the 21st century. He also was a life member of the American Numismatic Association (#228, regular #2528, joined June 1923).

He was married twice and outlived both wives, creating bronze reliefs for their tombstones; his first wife's shows a scene full of life, 1945, his second in sorrow, as she died from an automobile accident, 1968. Kolb, who had retired from active engraving to travel in 1958, returned to engraving after death of his second wife.

Died Rochester, New York, 30 March 1983.
[Not to be confused with Joseph A. Koeb (q.v.) of an]
[earlier generation, but also of Rochester, New York]
[who also engraved the first 9 Rochester Numismatic]
[Association President Medals.]

B A D G E S E R I E S

American Numismatic Association Badges:

- 1917 A.N.A. 10th Convention Rochester Medal (struck by Bastian Brothers) Harris **17.CB.10**
Auctions:. CAL 28:509
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1917.999.20**
- 1928 A.N.A. 19th Convention Rochester Medal (struck by Bastian Brothers) Harris **28.CB.19**
Auctions:. J&J 21:415
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.132**
- 1946 A.N.A. 35th Convention Davenport Iowa Medal (designed by Marjorie Ankeny and William Baker; engraved by Kolb; struck by J. Henri Ripstra). Harris **46.CB.35**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . . **1946.121.1**
- 1947 A.N.A. 36th Convention Buffalo Medal (designed by William C. Behringer, dies engraved by Kolb;

struck by Whitehead & Hoag). Harris **47.CB.36**
Auctions:. PCA 63:446

M E D A L S E R I E S

Rochester Numismatic Association President Series:

(obv by Alphonse Kolb, retaining Joseph Koeb's 1911
rev until 1952 when Kolb created new rev die used on all
subsequent medals; obv by Achille Forgione 1978 to 1991
(numbers 66 to 79), obv by Brian Timmons afterwards;
struck by Bastian Brothers, Rochester):

- 1921 Amberg (Wolf H.) 10th President Medal (obv portrait by
Alphonse Kolb, with Joseph A. Koeb's rev) . . . Corio **P010**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **35:5** (May 1922) page. . . 236
- 1922 Gillette (George A.) 11th President Medal. Corio **P011**
- 1923 Borradaile (Claude T.) 12th President Medal . . . Corio **P012**
Auctions:. J&J 19:979
Illustrated: The Numismatist **37:5** (May 1924) page. . . 367
- 1924 Sunday (William F.) 13th President Medal Corio **P013**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **38:4** (April 1925) page . . 220
- 1925 Horner (John W.) 14th President Medal. Corio **P014**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **39:2** (February 1926) p . . . 79
- 1926 Lange (Paul M.) 15th President Medal Corio **P015**
- 1927 Plumb (Almond H.) 16th President Medal Corio **P016**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.499**
- 1928 Parker (Arthur Caswell) 17th President Medal . . Corio **P017**
- 1929 Peake (Chester A.) 18th President Medal. Corio **P018**
- 1930 Kaufman (Augustus J.) 19th President Medal . . . Corio **P019**
- 1931 Kolb (Alphonse A.) 20th President Medal [self-
portrait of the artist]. Corio **P020**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1985.67.500**
- 1932 Lindboe (Gustav J.) 21st President Medal Corio **P021**
- 1933 Sloane (John W.) 22th President Medal. Corio **P022**
Illustration: The Numismatist **47:5** (May 1934) page . . 317
- 1934 Foster (Charles W.) 23rd President Medal Corio **P023**
- 1935 Potter (Earle H.) 24th President Medal Corio **P024**
- 1936 Harzinski (Joseph B.) 25th President Medal . . . Corio **P025**
- 1937 Powers (James E.) 26th President Medal Corio **P026**
- 1938 Peake (F. Emmett) 27th President Medal Corio **P027**
- 1939 Elston (William A. Sr) 28th President Medal. . . Corio **P028**
- 1940 Swartz (Leslie C.) 29th President Medal. Corio **P029**
- 1941 Newell (Floyd B.) 30th President Medal Corio **P030**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1387
- 1943 Meinhart (Edward F.) 31st President Medal. . . . Corio **P031**
- 1944 Hutchinson (William M.) 32nd President Medal . . Corio **P032**
- 1945 Judson (Vallance W.) 33th President Medal. . . . Corio **P033**
- 1946 Bloom (Barney) 34th President Medal. Corio **P034**
- 1947 Eichorn (Frank E.) 35th President Medal. Corio **P035**
- 1948 Cady (Francis L.) 36th President Medal Corio **P036**
- 1949 Place (S. Clark) 37th President Medal. Corio **P037**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.501**
- 1950 Pittman (John Jay) 38th President Medal. Corio **P038**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1388, PCA 64:1960
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.502**
- 1951 Pittenger (Arnold J.) 39th President Medal Corio **P039**

Auctions:. PCA 48:1389
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.503**
 1952 Prince (Norman F.) 40th President Medal (both sides by
 Alphones Koeb on this & subsequent medals). . Corio **P040**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.504**
 1953 Judd (Arnim B.) 41st President Medal Corio **P041**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.505**
 1954 Elston (William A. Jr) 42nd President Medal. . . Corio **P042**
 1955 McGowan (James I.) 43rd President Medal. . . . Corio **P043**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.506**
 1956 Osterman (Howard F.) 44th President Medal. . . Corio **P044**
 1957 Cohen (Jack) 45th President Medal. Corio **P045**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.507**
 1958 Osterman (Stella) 46th President Medal Corio **P046**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.508**
 1959 MacMillan (John M.) 47th President Medal . . . Corio **P047**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.509**
 1960 Ricard (Charles J.) 48th President Medal Corio **P048**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.510**
 1961 Gilroy (Edward A.) 49th President Medal Corio **P049**
 Auctions:. PCA 46:1174
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.511**
 1962 Vanden Brul (Herbert W.) 50th President Medal. Corio **P050**
 1963 Quagliana (Edwin V.) 51st President Medal. . . . Corio **P051**
 1964 Ogg (Robert E.) 52nd President Medal Corio **P052**
 1965 Nash (Burdette R.) 53rd President Medal. Corio **P053**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.512**
 1966 Dutcher (Henry R. Junior) 54th President Medal . Corio **P054**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.513**
 1967 Bates (Allyn M.) 55th President Medal. Corio **P055**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.514**
 1968 Becks (Herbert D.) 56th President Medal. Corio **P056**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:984
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.515**
 1969 Schopp (Michael J.) 57th President Medal Corio **P057**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1985.67.516**
 1970 Schaffer (Jesse D.) 58th President Medal Corio **P058**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.518**
 1971 Gaudino (Samuel I.) 59th President Medal Corio **P059**
 1972 Fumia (Joseph A.) 60th President Medal Corio **P060**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.495**
 1973 Babin (Leonard L.) 61st President Medal. Corio **P061**
 1974 Borden (Douglas G.) 62nd President Medal Corio **P062**
 1975 Shilling (Donovan A.) 63rd President Medal . . . Corio **P063**
 1976 Kraemer (Paul A.) 64th President Medal Corio **P64**
 1977 Coe (Willam D.) 65th President Medal Corio **P065**
 1978 Nicastro (John F.) 66th President Medal (obv port by
 Achille Forgione, Kolb's rev continues). Corio **P066**
 1979 Muhl (Gerard) Medal 67th Presidnet Medal Corio **P067**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:859
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1985.67.520**
 1980 Weaver (Bea) Medal 68th President Medal. . . . Corio **P068**
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1981.124.21**
 1981 Doty (Robert E.) 69th President Medal. Corio **P069**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1982.120.1**
 1982 Carr (William J.) 70th President Medal Corio **P070**

- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1983.174.1**
- 1983 Harkness (Andrew W.) 71st President Medal (obv by Raphael Maklouf, rev by Kolb; Maklouf cut the Harkness die at the Tower Mint, London; the pieces were struck by Yeoman Metalcraft, Birmingham; Darius and Nordon Art Company Ltd acted as agent) Corio **P071**
- 1984 Latona (Matteo P.) 72nd President (obv port unknown engraver) Corio **P072**
- 1985 Culhane (Denis J.) 73rd President (obv port by Achille Forgione, Kolb's rev continues). Corio **P073**
- 1986 Fader (Keith) 74th President Medal Corio **P074**
- 1987 Zabel (John) 75th President Medal Corio **P075**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1988.119.1**
- 1988 Taub (Kenneth N.) 76th President Medal Corio **P076**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1989.105.1**
- 1989 Hanker (Jane R.) 77th President Medal. Corio **P077**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1990.84.1**
- 1990 Cohen (Arthur D.) 78th President Medal Corio **P078**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.102.3**
- 1991 Lavell (Brian E.) 79th President Medal Corio **P079**
- 1992 Cooper (John G.) 80th President Medal (obv port by Brian Timmons; Kolb's rev continues) Corio **P080**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.102.4**
- 1993 Dintruff (Ralph F. Junior) 81st President Medal. . Corio **P081**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.102.5**
- 1994 Radnich (Spencer I. Junior) 82nd President Medal Corio **P082**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.102.6**
- 1996 Zaber (Sheryl B.) 84th President Medal Corio **P084**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.102.8**
- 1997 Musinger (Douglas S.) 85th President Medal . . . Corio **P085**
- 1998 Stein (Ira S.) 86th President Medal. Corio **P086**
- 1999 Van Zandt (Frank W.) 87th President Medal. . . Corio **P087**
- 2000 Corio (Darlene L.) 88th President Medal Corio **P088**

M E D A L S



- 1928 Bausch & Lomb 75th Anniversary Medal.
- Auctions:. PCA 84:1034
- 1934 Rochester New York Centennial Medal.
- 1937 Denonville Expedition 250th Anniversary Medal (obv portrait Marquis de Denonville).
- Auctions:. PCA 44:1558
- 1938 Rochester Museum and Science Center Community Service Medal [dates/issue: 1938-].
- 1948 Bauer (George J.) Numismatist Storecard (with replica Syracuse dekadrachm)
- 1949 Krook (Robert) Incorporated 50th Anniversary Medal .
- Auctions:. J&J 11:749, J&J 16:1012



1957 Potter (Charles E). MedalMAco **1957-113**

1959 Champlain–Hudson New York 350th Anniversary Medal .

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1959.192.3**

1960ca Empire State Numismatic Association Medal . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1985.67.469**

1960ca Meat Cutters Aces for Labor Medal

Auctions:. J&J 13:430

1961 Albany Numismatic Society Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1985.67.455**

1962 Rochester Numismatic Association 50th Anniv Medal. .

1963 Syracuse Numismatic Association Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1985.67.481**

1966 New York State Archeological Association 50th

Anniversary Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1966.214.1**

1967 First National Bank of Wayland New York Medal. . . .

Auctions:. J&J 19:504

1971 Albany New York Numismatic Society 35th Anniv Medal.

1975 Empire State Numismatic Association Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1985.67.468**

1976 Rochester Numismatic Association American Bicentennial
Medal [with both George Washington and Gerald Ford].

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1985.67.519**

1976 von Steuben (Friedrich August) Medal

Auctions:. J&J 21:1131, J&J 24:464

1984 Rochester New York Sesquicentennial Medal.

Auctions:. CAL 35:77

W A T C H F O B S

1960ca Empire State Numismatic Association Fob

Auctions:. J&J 18:482

Self-portrait by the artist:

1931 Kolb (Alphonse A.) Medal [self-portrait]Corio **P020**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

P2 {1953} Rochester Numismatic Association President Medal for 1952 *The Numismatist* **66:3** (May 1953) p 483, illus.

S28 {1969} Harris 28.CB.19, 46.CB.35, 47.CB.36.

Px {1969} Ray (Del) Retirement Not For Him. *Times Union* (22 May 1969).

P4 {1973} Rd (Charles J.) Alphonse A. Kolb, M.A., The Man and His World. *TAMS Journal* **13:4** (August 1973) part II p 1-34.

Px {1983} Alphonse A. Kolb Dies, Was Sculptor, Designer. *Times Union* (31 March 1987) obit.

Px {1983} Alphonse A. Kolb Dies at 89. *Democrat and Chronicle* (2 April 1983) obit.

P2 {1983} Alphonse A. Kolb Obituary. *The Numismatist* **96:5** (May 1983) p 981.

P5 {1983} Reiter (Ed) Creator and Collector: Alphonse Kolb. *Coinage* **19:5** (May 1983) p 92ff.

P4 {1986} Muhl (Gerard E.) Rochester Numismatic Medals: An Update. *TAMS Journal* 27:4 (August 1986) pp 125-129. Photo of the artist p 129.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 137.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

M64 {2010} Corio (Timothy J.) Rochester Numismatic Association Medals; A Pocket Guide. Rochester NY: Author (2010) 40 pages, illus.

KOLVARD (full name unknown) designer.

M E D A L S



1976 Southern Burn Institute Bicentennial Medal . MAco 1976-012

Auctions: J&J 8:576

KONEY, James () designer.

M E D A L S

1985 Millis Massachusetts 100th Anniversary Medal (obv by Chris Davis, rev by Koney). Heath MA187-1

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath MA187-1.

KONI, Nicholas (1911-2000) Hungarian-American sculptor.

Born Transylvania, 6 May 1911.

Came to America ?

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Died Palm Beach, Florida, 25 April 2000.

His only medal was the same subject as a bronze bust for NCYU Business Administration School. He was the subject of a film, *Nicholas Koni: A Sculptor Bringing Out the Spirit Asleep in Matter*, sponsored by New York Fine Arts Council.

M E D A L S



1961 New York University C. Walter Nichols Medal

(dates/issued: 1961-) MAco 1961-015

Illustrated: AF12 (1967) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog 300, p [119]

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [4ed:267],

Auctions:.....NAS 72:256; PCA 53:378, PCA 80:404

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.2217**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art. **06.193**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Collection. **380:296**
 Exhibited: NSS Exhibition **AE3** {1908} 235
 Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenber, Jewish Minters p . . 70



1907 National Academy of Design Isidor Memorial Medal
 (also called Inness Medal; struck by Tiffany & Co,



1907-19, by Medallion Art Co after 1920)
 [dates/issue:] ANS (IECM) **2**, Baxter **306**, MAco **1920-004**,
 Hudson River **24**

Auctions: PCA 56:398
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1557**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **232**
 Exhibited: NSS Exhibition **AE3** {1908} 236

SCULPTURE

1909 Beale and Carson Panel Relief (cast by Gorham)

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 4 linear ft. on 3 microfilm
 reels: 1208, 1210-1211.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette **296**, p 380.
C8 {1965} Gardner **06.193**, p 79-80.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **231-232**, p 45-46, (biography) 93.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1912} Brush (Edward Hale) The Art of Isidore Konti, Sculptor. *Fine Arts Journal*
26: (May 1912) pp 330-335, illus.
D5 {1915} Earle, p 179.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 204, 485-486.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:243], 1939 [**2ed**:301-302].
P30 {1938} New York Times (12 January) 21:1, portrait.
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 691.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 834.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 94-97, (biblio) 531.
I24 {1974} Hudson River Museum **22**, **24**, **37**.
A18 {1974} Goode, p 446.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 346.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 503.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2:290, 3:273**.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 520.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 308.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 242.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 34, 190.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2:1888**.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **7:1459-1460**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:512-513**.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) **1-2**, p 162-164 (biography).
AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 130.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 185.
R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript.
M19 {1962} Chamberlain (Georgia Stamm) Circle of Friends of the Medallion 1909- 1915, *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* **28:2** (February 1962) pp 303-307; and **28:3** (March 1962) pp 667-668. Reprinted in: American Medals and Medalists (1963) pp 127-131; figures 51-54.
A12 {1968} Craven, p 475-477, (biblio) 740.
E11 {1976} Friedenberg, p 70.
M36 {1976} Johnson (Circle of Friends) **CoF 2**.
M42 {1987} Baxter **305-307**, p 72-73.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

KORBEL, Mario (1882-1954) Czech-American sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Josef Mario Korbel.
 Born Osik, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 22 March 1882.
 Came to America 1900.
 Specialized in bronze figures, nudes, groups in graceful pose; models for goldsmiths.
 Died New York City, 31 March 1954.
 Signed models MK initials.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

E M B L E M S

1938 Portrait of Andree Medalet. MAco **1938-040**



1939 Clark (William Andrew) Medalet. MAco **1939-022**



1939 Portrait of Ann Medalet MAco **1939-046**

M E D A L S

1921 Menocal (Mario) President of Cuba Medal [struck by Gorham].



1937 Bowes (Major Edward) Medal. MAco **1937-016**



1938 Clark (Anna La Chapelle) Medal. MAco **1938-028**



1939 Czechoslovakia Freedom Medal. MAco **1939-041**, Weidhaas **29**

Auctions:. BMP 1:4393; CAL 28:267, CAL 29:569,
CAL 30:293, CAL 35:593-594; J&J 7:204, J&J 8:1336,
J&J 9:881-883, J&J 11:352, J&J 13:315, J&J 14:227,
J&J 19:65, J&J 21:1227, J&J 25:250; PCA 48:1339,
PCA 64:1922, PCA 69:1506

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **233**

Collection: Newark Museum. **67.448.6**



1941 Christ the King Cross MAco **1941-010**



1941 Gothic Relief Nativity Plaque. MAco **1941-032**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1472, J&J 9:749



1941 Saint George–Forward to Victory Medal. . . MAco **1941-036-001**

Auctions:. J&J 23:513, J&J 25:1401



1941 Saint George–American Eagle Medal (obverse by Korbelt, reverse by Paul Manship) MAco **1941-036-002**

Auctions:. CAL 30:181; PCA 80:470[pair]



1947 Cartwright (Beatrice Benjamin) Medal MAco **1947-024**

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **233**, p 46, (biography) 93.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 204, 486.

Px {1926} Patterson (Augusta Owen) Mario Korbelt and His Sculpture. *International Studio* **84**:7 (July 1926) p 51-55.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
1937 [**1ed**:244], 1939 [**2ed**:302],
1941 [**3ed**:368], 1947 [**4ed**:267].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 834.

P30 {1954} New York Times (1 April) 31:4 (obit).

B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 488.

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 145-156.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 231-234, (biblio) 531.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 347.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 504.
A30 {1989} Conner & Rosenkranz, p 95-104, (biblio) 197.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 521.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 309.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 241.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1891.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p8:13 (transposes names: Mario Joseph).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 133.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 188.
S15 {1963} Weidhaas 29.
P3 {1999} Alexander (David) Freedom Once More [1939 Czechoslovakia Freedom Medal] *Coin World* 40:2052 (9 August 1999) p 66, illus.

KOREN, George M. () sculptor, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

M E D A L S



1949 Carnegie Institute Fine Arts Medal [d/i:]. . . MAco 1949-003

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE1 {1988} Falk 3:274.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1891.

KORMIS, Frederick J. (1894-1986) German-British sculptor, medalist.

Born Frankfurt-on-Main, Germany, 1894.
 Emigrated to England 1934 and remained there after
 World War II. Created 78 medallic portraits for Samuel
 Friedenberg, now in the Jewish Museum, New York City,
 in Friedenberg collection. Those listed below are Americans.
 Died England, 1986.

C A S T M E D A L S

1940ca Goldstein (Israel) Medallion.
 1940ca Magnes (Judah Leon) Medal **FB 1022**
 Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenberg, Jewish Minters p106
 1940ca Silver (Abba Hillel) Medallion.
 1940ca Sylvester (Jacob Joseph) Medallion.
 1940ca Szold (Henrietta) Medallion **FB 1013**
 1941 Churchill (Winston) Medallion Engstrom 6, Eimer 2063

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M18{1963} Friedenberg **FB 1022**, p 43, **1013** 69.
S33 {1972} Engstrom. The Medallic Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill. London: Spink & Son, Ltd. 52 pages, illus. 6 p
E11 {1976} Friedenberg, p 105-106.
M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.
 Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **2063** p 269,[index 3 items] 305.
M52 {2001} Rezak (Ira) The Samuel Friedenberg Project: A Privately Commissioned Medallic Jewish Hall of Fame c1940. *Médailles* (2001).

KORN, George (active 1854) Early American engraver,
diesinker, New York City.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 376.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1892.

KOSKINEN, P. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

n.d. Franco (Johan) Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.61.1**

KOSLOW, Howard () designer, Toms River, New Jersey.

Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
under the Artist Infusion Program.

KOSTRZEWA, Antoni () Polish medalist.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and
American artists each creating a medal with a single
theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special
exhibition in both America and Poland, called
"Hands Across The Sea."

M E D A L S

1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal (obv
portrait Columbus)

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **191**

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 168

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, 191, p 168.

KOVACS, Frank (active 1917-1965) British sculptor.

M E D A L S

1955 Mihalyi (C.Z.) Numismatist Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1955.185.1**

1965 Churchill (Winston) Memorial Medal Engstrom **30**,

Eimer **2104**

Auctions:.CAL 35:3121

Illustrated: **S33** {1972} Engstrom, Portraits of Churchill p 23

Illustrated: **M45** {1987} Eimer, British Commem plate . 234

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S33 {1972} Engstrom **30**, p 23.

M45 {1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) **2104** p 273 (plate 234); [index 2 items] 305.

KRACZKOWSKI, Philip (1916-1996) sculptor, medalist.

Often misspelled: Kraczowski, Kraskawski.

Born 28 November 1916.
Died Attleboro, Massachusetts, 21 September 1996.
Associated first with Robbins, later with Blackington.
Artist of several aborted series with only one or two
medals issued, then series cancelled.
Signed models PK monogram.

E M B L E M S

1961 Kennedy—Johnson Executive Charm.
Auctions:. PCA 75:265[pair]

M E D A L S E R I E S

America's Men in Space Series:

(designed by Donald Struhar, modeled by Kraczkowski,
struck by Robbins Co.) 1969-1971 Norton (22)

1961 Freedom 7 Medal [Sheppard, 5 May 1961]
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1961-5-5d**

1961 Liberty Bell 7 Medal [Grissom, 21 July 1961]
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1961-7-21a**

1962 Friendship 7 Medal [Glenn, 20 February 1962]
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1962-2-20g**

1962 Aurora 7 Medal [Carpenter, 24 May 1962].
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1962-5-24a**

1962 Sigma 7 Medal [Schirra, 3 October 1962].
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1962-10-3c**

1963 Faith 7 Medal [Cooper, 15-17 May 1963]
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1963-5-15a**

Complete Set of 27 Men In Space Medals:
Auctions:. CAL 30:615, CAL 33:1783, CAL 35:1098

Set of 25 Men In Space Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:708

Executive Branch Series:

(modeled by Kraczkowski; only three medals in series)

1962 Kennedy—Johnson Executive Medal [Error version] . . . **1**
Auctions:. PCA 43:42, PCA 46:186

1962 Kennedy—Johnson Executive Medal **1a**
Rochette (Kennedy) **K-61-17**, Rochette (LBJ) **J-62-1**
Auctions:. CAL 28:589, CAL 30:560; J&J 17:828,
J&J 23:701, J&J 24:654, J&J 25:399, J&J 27:970;
PCA 43:42, PCA 43:1103, PCA 46:187, PCA 46:1002,
PCA 47:1733, PCA 50:1145-1147, PCA 58:1626,
PCA 60:1238-1239, PCA 64:1860, PCA 68:1396,
PCA 71:38-40, PCA 80:1405[pair], PCA 81:1333[pair],
PCA 81:1336[error rev]

Sale pricelist: PCA 9:10 (4 November 2011) silver unc . \$225

1962 Johnson—Humphrey Executive Medal. **2**
Auctions:. PCA 50:1088

1962 Wilson-Marshall Executive Medal. **3**
Auctions:. PCA 43:1091, PCA 50:1039, PCA 60:1207

Civil War Centennial Series:

(Modeled by Kraczkowski, struck by Robbins;
distributed by Executive Designs)

1961 Antietam Battle Centennial Medal (1)
Auctions:. J&J 8:132

1961 Bull Run Battle Centennial Medal (2)
Auctions:. CAL 32:1514
Auctions:. CAL 32:1514; J&J 8:119, J&J 24:385

- 1962 Gettysburg Battle and Gettysburg Address Centennial Medal (also called Lincoln Emancipation Proclamation Centennial Medal (full length portrait of Abraham Lincoln) (3)
Auctions:. J&J 7:332, J&J 11:814, J&J 11:818;
PCA 70:865
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 228
- 1962 Manassas Battle Centennial Medal (4)
- 1962 Vicksburg Battle Centennial Medal (5)
Auctions:. J&J 24:386
Illustrated: **P4** TAMS Journal **2:5** (Nov-Dec 1962) p. . 132
Living Free Series:
(designed by Joy Adamson, modeled by Krackowski; struck by Robbins; issued by International Mint). . Norton (25)
- 1972 Three medals issued in series.
Musical Hall of Fame Series:
(Only medal issued for this proposed series!)
- 1962 Gershwin (George) Medal.
Auctions:. CAL 28:466, CAL 32:1822; NAS 72:185
Nation of Riflemen Series:
(designed by Donald Struhar, modeled by Krackowski; struck by Robbins, issued by International Mint). Norton (39)
1971 First of 30 medals
Pilgrim Heritage Series:
(designed by Donald Struhar, modeled by Krackowski; struck by Robbins, issued by International Mint). Norton (45)
- 1970 First of 12 medals

C H A R M S

- 1961 Kennedy (John F.) and Lyndon Johnson Inaugural Ball Gold Charm (struck by Robbins) Rochette **K-61-2**
Auctions:. PCA 43:559, PCA 50:1144, PCA 58:311, PCA 65:1550, PCA 67:763, PCA 70:1230, PCA 71:1058, PCA 72:1573, PCA 74:1980
- 1965 Johnson (Lyndon Baines) and Hubert Humphrey Inaugural Ball Gold Charm. Rochette **J-65-2**
Auctions:. CAL 30:583, CAL 32:1981, CAL 35:1019; J&J 9:717; PCA 64:1866, PCA 71:1063, PCA 80:1418
Illustrated: **S21** (1967) Rochette (medals of LBJ) p. . 87

M E D A L S

- 1961 Hammar skjold (Dag) Medal (struck by Robbins)
Auctions:. CAL 32:2083; J&J 11:145, J&J 16:2204
- 1961 Kennedy (John F.) and Lyndon Johnson Medal (struck by Robbins). JFK-LBJ **1961-2**
Auctions:. J&J 18:538; PCA 44:243, PCA 58:1626, PCA 64:1860, PCA 69:193
- 1961 Kennedy (John F.) Postmaster's Convention Medal (struck by Robbins). Rochette **K-61-14**
Auctions:. PCA 50:1086, PCA 61:1154
- 1962 Glenn (John)–Wright Brothers Medal (by Robbins) . .
Auctions:. J&J 16:2070-2071, J&J 23:102
Collection: Princeton Lib Newman (NC010)[>1] **1903-12-17a**
- 1963 Grass Foundation Alexander Forbes Lectureship Medal
- 1963 Lincoln (Abraham) Gettysburg Address Centennial Medal (by Philip Krackowski).

Auctions:. J&J 11:814
 Illustrated: **P4** TAMS Journal **3:2** (April-May 1963) p . 48
 1963 Russell (Charles M.) Centennial Medal (struck by
 Blackington & Co). Norton (53)
 1964 Montana Centennial Medal (struck by Blackington) . .
 1964 Pennsylvania State University William Elliott Chair
 of Life Insurance Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 68:1544
 1965 Haverhill Massachusetts 325th Anniv Medal Heath **MA128-6**
 1965 Johnson (Lydon) and Hubert Humphrey Inauguration Medal
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 22:1014, J&J 25:1505; PCA 43:564,
 PCA 64:1834, PCA 71:1036
 1967 Kelly Air Force Base 50th Anniversary Medal. . . .
 Auctions:. CAL 30:217

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1972} Norton (31) p 21.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1990} Who's Who In American Art: 1990 [19ed:620].

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S21 {1965} Rochette (medals of LBJ) **J-65-2**, p 87.

S23 {1966} Rochette (Kennedy) **K-61-17**, p 40.

M39 {1981} Levine p (biography) 102.

C10 {1972} Norton (22) p 20, (25) 20, (39) 23, (45) 24- 25, (53) 26.

S38 {1977} Heath **MA128-6**.

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 228.

KRAGER, Karen () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1981 Missouri Botanical Garden Medal.

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1717**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1717**, p 363.

KRAJEWSKI, Herman () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1971 Hartford NENA 27th Convention Medal (designed by
 Krajewski; struck by Robbins).

1976 Bedford New Hampshire NENA 32nd Convention Medal
 (designed by Krajewski and Linda LaCarre; struck by
 Robbins).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M28 {1972} Ross. NENA Medals, p 28.

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

KRAMER, Reuben Robert (1909-1999) sculptor.

Born Baltimore, Maryland, 9 October 1909.

Died Baltimore, Maryland, 26 September 1999.

M E D A L S



1972 Myerowitz (Morris Brown) Medallion MAco 1972-183

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:303],
 1941 [3ed:370], 1947 [4ed:268],
 1953 [5ed:228], 1956 [6ed:264],
 1959 [7ed:313], 1962 [8ed:342],
 1966 [9ed:265], 1970 [10ed:236],
 1973 [11ed:413], 1976 [12ed:316],
 1978 [13ed:392], 1980 [14ed:415],
 1982 [15ed:530], 1984 [16ed:518],
 1986 [17ed:567], 1989 [18ed:593],
 1990 [19ed:621], 1992 [20ed:654],
 1995 [21ed:673], 1997 [22ed:667].
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 505-506.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:275.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1899.

KRANS, Horatio Sheafe (1872-?) medal publisher.

Not an artist but his HSK initials appear on medals
 – all with Lincoln portrait – issued loose, and in book
 form much like Circle of Friends of the Medallion issues
 (first created the same year, 1909). King gives separate
 catalog numbers to trial pieces (obv 329, rev with inscription
 by Krans, 330 and 331).

M E D A L S

- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centenary Tribute Medal (modeled
 by Jules E. Roiné; with rev quote by Krans;
 struck and copyrighted by Medallie Art; bound
 in book, The Lincoln Tribute Book ... with
 A Centenary Medal by Roiné). King **332**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:1769; CAL 28:561, CAL 33:1651
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **332**
- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Centenary Tribute Medal (loose
 medal, not bound in book). King **332**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:942

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S1** {1924} King **329, 330, 331, 332**, p 48.

KRATINA, Joseph M. (1872-1953) Czech-American sculptor,
 New York City.
 Born Prague, Czechoslovakia, 26 February 1872.
 Came to America before 1909. Died New York City, 1953.

G A L V A N O C A S T S

- 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) and Gettysburg Address Plaquettes (pair
 galvano plaquettes, mounted side-by-side, one Lincoln
 portrait, other text Gettysburg Address)

Auctions: PCA 67:217
 1909 Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque (galvano port only from above) .
 Auctions: J&J 24:635; CAL 29:853
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .171
 Illustrated: **N35** {1999} Schneider, Collect Lincoln, p . 104
 1914 Prout (Wenceslas and Petronella) Fifty-Fifth Wedding
 Aniersary Plaque (conjoind busts of couple)
 Auctions: PCA 81:1852
 1917 Joffe (Joseph J.C.) Portrait Relief.
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot .175
 1936 Long Island Tercentenary Medallion
 Auctions: NAS 72:446
 1936 Schack (R.R.) Plaque.
 Auctions: J&J 8:485

T A B L E T S

1932 Wshington (George) Portrait Relief.
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .145

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:244], 1939 [**2ed**:303],
 1941 [**3ed**:370].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 348.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:291.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 310.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1900-1901.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p7:68.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N35 {1999} Schneider, Collecting Lincoln, p 104/

KRAUSS, Leo (fl 1905-38) engraver, Indianapolis.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

KRAUS, Romuald (1891-1954) Austrian-American sculptor.

Born Itzkany, Austria, 7 February 1891.

Came to America before 1938.

Died Cincinnati, Ohio, 19 December 1954.

M E D A L S



1948 University of Louisville Sesquicentennial Medal MAco **1947-007**



1950 University of Louisville Speed Scientific School
25th Anniversary Medal MAco 1950-044-001
Auctions:. J&J 11:1605, J&J 18:884



1950 University of Louisville Speed Scientific School
Distinguished Lecture Medal MAco 1950-044-002

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [3ed:370], 1947 [4ed:268], 1953 [5ed:228].
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 348.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 506.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:275.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 525.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1901.

KRAWCZEWICZ, William J. () sculptor.

Severna Park, Maryland.
 On engraving staff Bureau of Engraving And Printing (dates?).
 Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
 under the Artistic Infusion Program.
 Signed initials WJK.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

2000 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
 modified by William Cousins) **Maryland** State Reverse
 (designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by
 Thomas D. Rogers). (7)

C O I N S

1993 Bill of Rights James Madison Commem Silver Dollar
 (obv designed by Krawczewicz, rev designed by Dean
 McMullen; both sides modeled by Thomas D.

rogers Sr) **KM 241**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 242

1994 World Cup Soccer Commem Five Dollar Gold (obv
 designed by Krawczewicz, rev designed by Dean
 McMullen; modelers ?) **KM 248**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 254

1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Paralympic Silver Dollar (obv

- designed by Sharpe, modeled by Thomas D. Rogers;
rev by William Krawczewicz, modeled by T. James
Ferrell) KM **259**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1996 Atlanta XXVI Olympiad Gymnastics Silver Dollar (obv
designed by James Sharpe, modeled by Thomas D.
Rogers, rev designed by Krawczewicz, modeled by
T. James Ferrell) KM **260**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Cycling Commem Silver Dollar
(obv by John Mercanti, rev designed by Krawczewicz,
modeled by T. James Ferrell) KM **263**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Track and Field Commem
Silver Dollar (obv by John Mercanti, rev designed
by William Krawczewicz, modeled by T. James
Ferrell) KM **264**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 244
- 1995 Atlanta Olympic Games Paralympic Silver Dollar (obv
designed by Jim Sharpe, rev by Krawczewicz;
modelers ?) KM **259**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 245
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Swimming Clad Half Dollar (obv
designed by William Krawczewicz, modeled by Edgar
Z. Steever; rev designed by Malcolm Farley, modeled
by Thomas D. Rogers) KM **267**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 238
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Cauldron Commem Gold Half
Eagle (obv designed by Frank Gasparro, modeled by T.
James Ferrell; rev designed by Krawczewicz, modeled by
Thomas D. Rogers Sr) KM **270**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255
- 1996 Atlanta Olympic Games Flag Bearer Commem Gold Five
Dollar (obv designed by Patricia Verani, modeled by
John Mercanti; rev designed by William Krawczewicz,
modeled by Thomas D. Rogers Sr). KM **274**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- O16** {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 238, 242, 244, 245, 254, 255.

KREIG, William () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Old Time Assay Commissioner Soc Meeting Medal Series:

- 1980 OTACS 16th Meeting Cincinnati Medal (designed by
William Kreig, struck by Franklin MInt). **16**
Auctions: PCA 57:1675
Auctions: (among Group of 14 Badges) . . PCA 56:1700

KREIS, Henry (1899-1963) German-American sculptor, medalist.

Born Essen, Germany, 27 July 1899. Came to America 1923.
 Died Essex, Connecticut, 21 (29?) January 1963.
 Signed coin models HK, other models K or HK initials.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
 Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medalllic Art by
 American Numismatic Society, 1948.
 Winner 1936 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris
 Prize for best bas-relief (including medalllic art).

C O I N S

- 1935 Connecticut Tercentennial Commem Half Dollar. .Breen **7514**,
 KM 169
 1936 Bridgeport Connecticut Commem Half Dollar . . . Breen **7551**,
 KM 175
 1936 Robinson-Arkansas Centennial Half Dollar (obv portrait
 of Joseph P. Robinson by Henry Kreis from sketches
 by Enid Bell; rev from 1935 Arkansas Centennial Half
 Dollar delineated by Lee Lawrie, sketches by Edward
 Everett Burr, modeled by Emily Bates). Breen **7557**,
 KM 187

E M B L E M S



- 1941 America Pin.MAco **1941-033**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



- 1947 Society of Medalists 36th Issue. MAco **1930-001-036**
 Auctions:. . . CAL 30:36, CAL 31:204-205, CAL 33:3036,
 CAL 35:2036; J&J 9:391, J&J 11:1049; PCA 49:1226,
 PCA 63:1703, PCA 65:1740, PCA 67:859, PCA 69:1680,
 PCA 72:1794, PCA 74:615, PCA 80:1608
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.44595**
 Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **48.4.1**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **32**
 Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). **206**

G A L V A N O M E D A L S



1938 Three Fates Medal. MAco **1938-030**
 (This two-sided 3-inch galvano medal was made in both
 copper and silver as a personal medal for the artist.)

M E D A L S



1935 Connecticut Tercentenary Medal . . Rulau **E115**, MAco **1934-007**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:56, CAL 29:2036, CAL 31:203,
 CAL 33:1296, CAL 35:52; J&J 8:106-107, J&J 16:1943,
 J&J 17:546, J&J 19:411, J&J 21:1033, J&J 24:365;
 PCA 44:1520A, PCA 49:1099, PCA 61:1247, PCA 69:1739,
 PCA 80:1707; SCG 146:2025[Gorham archive],
 PCA 84:1035
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1934.135.1**
 Illustrated: **P2** *The Numismatist* **48:1** (January 1935) p 25
 Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:6** (December 1975)p



1939 Manufacturers Trust World's Fair Medal (originally
 intended to be round and similar to U.S. silver
 dollar but changed to oval because of U.S. slug
 laws). MAco **1939-053**, **HK 491**
 Auctions:. CAL 32:1794, CAL 35:660; J&J 9:641,
 J&J 9:1337-1338, J&J 11:405, J&J 19:649;
 PCA 48:999-1000, PCA 49:841, PCA 50:913-914,
 PCA 53:1097, PCA 54:1483, PCA 56:1247, PCA 64:1553,
 PCA 65:988, PCA 66:877, PCA 69:1186, PCA 71:942
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.133.1**
 Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **2:1** (February 1977)p 5



1952 Hartford Art School Medal. MAco 1952-014
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . 33
 Illustrated: *Nat Sculpture Review* 2:3 (Sept 1952) p . 13



1959 Barnum Festival Medal. MAco 1959-029

REPLICAS & REISSUES

1939 Manufacturers Trust World's Fair Fake [cast white
 metal round copy; not made by Medallie Art Co.]. . .
 Auctions:. PCA 45:1179

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 linear ft. partially on 1 reel: 2288.

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner 48.4.1, p 173.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [1ed:245], 1939 [2ed:304],
 1941 [3ed:371], 1947 [4ed:269],
 1953 [5ed:228], 1956 [6ed:265-266],
 1959 [7ed:314-315], 1962 [8ed:344].

P20 {1952} Degree Certificate Medal by Henry Kreis Introduces A New Idea. *National Sculpture Review* 1:4 (September 1952) p 13.

B4 {1966} Who Was Who, p 543.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 252.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 349.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 507.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:276.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 526.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 310.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1904.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1948} Society of Medalists 36th Issue by Henry Kreis *The Numismatist* 61:3 (March 1948) p 176-177, illus.

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) 32, 33, p 20.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) 206, p 22.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen 491, p 73.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 142-148 (Arkansas), 156-160 (Conn- ecticut Tercentenary), 204-207 (Bridgeport).

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 184-196.

P21 {1975} Archive Corner: Connecticut Tercentenary Medal *The Art Medalist* 1:6 (Dec 1975) p 7.

P21 {1976} Archive Corner: Manufacturers Trust World's Fair Medal. *The Art Medalist* 2:1 (February 1976) p 5.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 66-67

- O12** {1988} Breen **7514**, p 595; **7551** 600; **7557** 602.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
S52 {1989} Rulau. Discovering America, **E115**, p 253.
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 714 (bio).
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 139, 24 (P.T. Barnum).
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 349-355 (1936 Bridgeport Commemorative half dollar).
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 118-119.
P2 {2013} Brothers (Eric) The German Invasion; An Influx of Talented German-born Artists in the 19th and 20th Centuries Left a Lasting Numismatic Legacy *The Numismatist* **126:3** (March 2013) p 59-65 [Kreis described p 63].

KRETSCHMAN, Edward A. (1849-) German-American sculptor, engraver, teacher.
 Born Germany, 27 August 1849. Came to America 1856, settled in Philadelphia. Signed dies EAK initials.
 He created the first Mardi Gras medal, forerunner of all the light weight doubloons of 20th century.
 He is most noted for a Civil War monument (dedicated 3 September 1890) 11th Pennsylvania Monument, in memory of the Battle of Hatcher's Run, Virginia, which occurred 6 February 1865.
 Died Philadelphia [after 1915].

R E L I E F S

- 1878 Brown (Thomas R.) Relief
 1878 Bryant (William Cullen) Relief
 1878 Claghorn (J.L.) Relief
 1878 Key (William H.) Relief. **348**
 1878 Shoemaker (John L.) Relief
 1878 Washington (George) Relief
 1880 Washington (George) Portrait Relief (cast by Edna Manufacturing Company, Cincinnati)
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .145
 1890 Sallie Relief (on base of 11th Pennsylvania Monument, *Sallie* was mascot dog killed during battle).

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

- 1888 Harrison (Benjamin) G.A.R. Seal Medal. DeWitt **BH 1888-10**
 Auctions:. PCA 72:1568
 1889 Harrison (Benjamin) Inauguration Medal DeWitt **BH 1888-11**
 Auctions:. PCA 71:1046

M E D A L S

- 1863 Jackson (Thomas J. Stonewall) Civil War Rebels Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1967.225.594**
 1884-5 New Orleans Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition Globe Medal
 Auctions:. CAL 29:503
 1884-5 New Orleans Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition Mardi Gras Medal.
 Illustrated: Gruen & Eagan, Carnival Panorama,
 1884-5 New Orleans Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition Pelican Medal
 Auctions:. CAL 29:504
 1885 Civil War Reunion and Encampment at Fairmount

Park Pennsylvania Medal
Auctions:. PCA 80:984
1887 Constitution Centennial Philadelphia Celebration
Medal. Baker **E1805**
Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1411; PCA 64:1742, PCA 44:667-668,
PCA 71:971
1888 Allegheny County Pennsylvania Centennial Medal . . .
1889ca Pennsylvania State Fair Bethlehem Medal. . . .
Auctions:. PCA 48:1191
1889 Washington (George) Inauguration Centennial
Equestrian Medal (rev statue by Henry Kirk
Brown) ,Douglas **13**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1433, J&J 23:646; PCA 44:692,
PCA 58:1390, PCA 60:1109, PCA 66:950, PCA 74:1842
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1927.999.276**
1892 G.A.R. National Encampment Washington DC Medal . . .
Auctions:. PCA 65:1106
1915 New York Fire Department Engineers Benevolent
Association Medal.
Auctions:. CAL 30:363

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 349.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 507.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:291.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1905.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S7 {1949} Douglas **13**.
S11 {1959} DeWitt **BH 1888-10, 1888-11**, p 519.
E18 {1985} McSorley.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Douglas) **13** p 208, **E1805** 203.

KRETSCHMER, Howard () German-American sculptor, Chicago.

R E L I E F S

1887ca Gunn (Moses) Physician Plaque.Storer **1414**
1887 Standish (Miles) Portrait Plaque
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/4] lot136

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:223.
M14 {1931} Storer **1414**, p 218.

KREYE-JANOWSKI, I. () Virginia, designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Iowa Medal FM **SBS-29**
Auctions:. J&J 7:34

KRICK, Perna (1909-1991) sculptor, Baltimore, Maryland.

Married name: Perna Kramer.

She was born 18 August 1909. Died March 1991.

M E D A L S



1930 Woman's Civic League Evening Sun Medal . . . MAco **1930-016**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [3ed:371].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 349.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:276.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 527.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1906.

KRIDER, Peter L. (1821-1903?) engraver, diesinker, medalist, silversmith, Philadelphia (active 1873-1903).

Established 1850 as silversmith, first with R. & W. Wilson, later in partnership as Krider & Biddle with John W. Biddle (1867-72) but whose only major numismatic work was the Cincinnati Industrial Exposition Medal of 1872 (engraved by Anthony C. Paquet). Later in business by himself as Peter L. Krider Company, until 1903, during which he executed medals and silver objects.

Because of his location in Philadelphia and relationship with Mint personnel he did medallic work that came to the Mint but they could not do (as political, campaign medals), he also struck private medals by Mint engravers (Paquet, Charles Barber) and perhaps did their overflow work as well.

Not only did Krider strike medals by other engravers, he is noted most prominently for engraving exposition and fair medals of high quality, producing more than a dozen of these. While most of these are undated in the die, these functions became popular in America in the 1880s following the U.S. Centennial Exposition of 1876. He is also noted for restriking the Confederate States Cent in 1874 from dies by George H. Lovett.

Silver reference books list his monograms and hallmarks appearing on his silver products, signed P.L.K. or name in full; he used an Old English K, a lion and crown as a hallmark. He was still making quality silverware as late as 1903 (and may have died that year) as his silver business was acquired by Simmons Brothers. Died 1903 or later.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1884 Cleveland (Grover) and Thomas Hendricks

Medal. DeWitt **GC 1884-16**

Auctions:. J&J 19:1011

1884 Blaine (James G.) and John Logan Jugate

- Medal. DeWitt **JGB 1884-21**
Auctions:. PCA 50:1021, PCA 61:1096, PCA 65:1087,
PCA 65:1483, PCA 67:729, PCA 72:1490, PCA 80:1352,
L -PCA 84:810
- 1888 Cleveland (Grover) Still We Crow Medal.DeWitt **GC 1888-6**
Auctions:. PCA 47:121, PCA 56:257, PCA 59:354,
PCA 60:204, PCA 65:1138, PCA 72: 1475, PCA 80:1318
- 1888 Cleveland (Grover) Bandanna Medal. . . DeWitt **GC 1888-14**
Auctions:. PCA 47:322, PCA 52:191, PCA 56:258,
PCA 59:355, PCA 61:211, PCA 61:1086, PCA 65:1145,
PCA 72:434, PCA 80:1323
- 1888 Cleveland (Grover) Our Whole Country Medal (octagon) . . .
Auctions:. PCA 65:1146
- 1888 Harrison (Benjamin) and Levi Morton American
Industry Medal DeWitt **BH 1888-19**
Auctions:. PCA 47:319, PCA 59:352
- 1888 Harrison (Benjamin) Silver Flag Medal . DeWitt **BH 1888-24**
Auctions:. PCA 47:320, PCA 56:252, PCA 63:162,
PCA 65:1119-1120, PCA 66:1089, PCA 68:1358,
PCA 72:1498, PCA 80:1366-1367
- 1892 Cleveland (Grover) Inauguation Medal . DeWitt **GC 1892-32**
- M E D A L S**
- 1872 Cincinnati Industrial Exposition Medal [dates/issued:
1872-1875] Harkness **OH-35**, Duserberg **3-4**
Auctions:. J&J 15:163, J&J 29:499; CAL 29:499;
NAS 22:4077-4078, NAS 22:4082-4085; PCA 53:239,
PCA 54:325, PCA 54:1774, PCA 68:588, PCA 71:553
Sale pricelist: PCA 7:3 (21 October 2011) AU \$195
Illustrated: **P4** {1980} Dusterberg, Cincinnati, Expos, p 12-3
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 119
- 1876 Ohio Valley and Central States Centennial Exposition
Medal Harkness **OH-95**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 8
- 1879 Army of the Cumberland Society Medalet (engraved by
Charles Barber, struck by Peter L. Krider) . . . Julian **UN-2**,
Rulau **DC-Wa 25**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5580
- 1880ca Alabama State Fair Medal [dates/issued: ?-?] (signed
P.L KIDER PHILA) Harkness **AL-21**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 123
- 1880ca Buffalo International Fair and Exposition Medal
[dates/issued: ?-?] Harkness **NY-230**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 95
- 1880ca Maryland State Agricultural and Mechanical Association
Medal (dates/issued: 1880?-?) Harkness **MD-30**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 55
- 1880ca Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society Medal
[dates/issued: ?-?] Harkness **PA-135**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 138
- 1880ca South Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical Society
Medal [dates/issued: ?-?] Harkness **SC-80**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 145
- 1880ca Southern California Horticultural Association
Medal Harkness **CA-130**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 20

- 1880ca. Virginia Livestock and Fair Association of the Shenandoah Valley Medal (obv engraved by Peter Krider, struck by Shultz & Company (?), issued by G.W.) . . .Harkness **VA-20**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page156
- 1880ca Wanamaker & Brown Boys Clothing Oak Hall Philadelphia StorecardRulau **Pa-Ph 410**
- 1881 Patterson (R.A.) Tobacco Company Storecard
Auctions:. BMP 1:4084
- 1881 Washington–Lafayette Yorktown Surrender Centennial Medal. Baker **452**
Auctions:. CAL 28:537, CAL 30:521, CAL 32:1586;
J&J 10:1355, J&J 11:782, J&J 12:561, J&J 23:641,
J&J 25:324; NAS 65:2203-2204; PCA 44:547,
PCA 47:1605, PCA 48:1161-1165, PCA 49:905,
PCA 50:951, PCA 53:1275, PCA 54:1541, PCA 59:1617,
PCA 63:1166, PCA 64:1659, PCA 65:1275, PCA 69:1278,
PCA 70:1071, PCA 72:1315, PCA 74:1820, PCA 75:184
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39351**
Illustrated: **N16** {1967} Taxay, US Commem Coinage, p 16
Illustrated: **P3** Coin World **41**:2074 (10 Jan 2000) page. . 56
- 1882 Sharpless Family Bicentennial Reunion Medal (attributed to Krider by DWJ).
Auctions:. J&J 10:810
- 1883 Southern Exposition Louisville Kentucky Medal (dates/issued: 1883-1885)Harkness **KY-25**
Auctions:. PCA 44:253, PCA 47:1757, PCA 55:168,
PCA 64:1908, PCA 68:1489, PCA 69:1699, PCA 71:1122,
PCA 82:254
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **26**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 47
- 1884 Cattle Men First National Convention Medal (attributed to Krider by Robert Julian). Julian **CM-35**
Auctions:.BMP 2:5438; CAL 35:115
- 1884-5 New Orleans Cotton Centennial Exposition Medal (also known as the North, Central and South American Medal, nicknamed “The Three Americas” for the legend on obverse). Grellman **37**
Auctions: . . J&J 5:392; NAS 22:4086-4088, NAS 65:2206;
PCA 44:251, PCA 44:1499, PCA 46:1971, PCA 49:367,
PCA 54:254, PCA 54:1700, PCA 58:355, PCA 61:262,
PCA 62:268-269, PCA 66:270, PCA 72:481, PCA 81:1450
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1956.163.838**
Illustrated: Jaeger **M61** {2008} U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 247
- 1885 New Orleans North, Central and South America Exposition Medal [dates/issued: 1885-1886]
Auctions:. J&J 25:190; NAS 22:4091; PCA 44:252,
PCA 52:281
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>] **0000.999.26217**
- 1885 Dauphin County Pennsylvania Centennial Medal
Auctions:.J&J 25:46; PCA 80:1052
- 1885 Franklin Institute Exhibition Medal [dates/issued: 1885-1888]. Greenslet **GM-99**
Auctions:. J&J 21:225; PCA 5:5
- 1885 Tri State Fair Medal (for states of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana)Harkness **Reg-100**

**Is this medal
and next the
same variety?**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 166

1887 Constitution of United States Centennial Medal. .
Auctions:. J&J 9:520, J&J 12:258, J&J 19:350,
J&J 12:258, J&J 21:7, J&J 23:873; NAS 22:4153-4153A;
NAS 65:2207; PCA 45:1809, PCA 46:1262, PCA 57:1843,
PCA 71:1337
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **377:278**

1887 Knights Templar Pennsylvania Commandery Conclave Medal
Auctions:. J&J 23:480

1888 Ohio Valley & Central States Centennial Cincinnati
Exposition MedalRulau **Oh-Ci 68**, Harkness **OH-95**
Auctions:. PCA 60:359, PCA 62:412

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page123

1888 Presbyterian Church General Assembly 100th
Anniversary Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 11:888, J&J 14:732
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.46060**

1888 Virginia Agricultural, Mechanical and Tobacco
Exposition Richmond Medal (same obverse as
VA-20, see above). Harkness **VA-50**, **HK 730**
Auctions:. PCA 71:947

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 157

1889 Black, Starr & Frost George Washington Inauguration
Centennial Medal Douglas **16**
Auctions:. CAL 28:538; J&J 10:1441, J&J 13:660,
J&J 15:255, J&J 19:1027, J&J 25:330; NAS 65:2208;
PCA 43:986, PCA 44:694, PCA 45:690, PCA 47:1641,
PCA 58:1394, PCA 60:1110, PCA 61:925, PCA 63:1181,
PCA 65:1281, PCA 68:1247, PCA 69:1297, PCA 81:1232
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.39485**

1889 Creston Blue Grass Palace Creston Iowa
Storecard. Rulau **Ia-Cn 3**

1890 Franklin Institute Edward Longstreth Medal of Merit
[dates/issue: 1890-date] (designed by G. Winkens,
struck by Peter L. Krider)
Auctions:. PCA 55:261, PCA 63:1874, PCA 68:1619,
PCA 69:316
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1960.128.3**

1889 Detroit International Fair and Exposition Medal. . .
Auctions:. J&J 25:193, PCA 63:1841

1889 Philadelphia Creston Blue Grass Palace Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1967.225.1025**

1890ca Birmingham Alabama State Fair and Exposition Medal
(dates/issued 1890?-)Harkness **Al-21**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1822
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 8

1890ca Montgomery Alabama Southern Exposition Company
Medal (dates/issued: 1890?-)
Auctions:. NAS 22:4102

1890ca Southern California Horticultural Society Medal
(dates/issued: 1890?-) Harkness **Ca-130**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1826
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 20

1890ca Western Arkansas Fair Association Medal (dates/issued:
1890?-) Harkness **AR-20**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 13
 1892 Detroit International Fair and Exposition Medal
 (dates/issued: 1892-1900) Harkness **MI-20**
 Auctions:. PCA 56:1639, PCA 62:401
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 68
 1894 Toledo Exposition and Interstate Fair Medal \Harkness **OH-140**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page125
 1896 Iowa State Agricultural Society Medal (d/i).
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **22**
 1897 Philadelphia Washington Monument Unveiling Medal
 (engraved by Krider of Rudolph Siemerling's statue;
 struck by August C. Frank Company; issued by the
 Society of Cincinnati) Baker **S-324**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:1537, J&J 19:1032, J&J 20:228;
 PCA 43:995, PCA 46:155, PCA 47:273, PCA 50:163,
 PCA 59:299, PCA 62:188, PCA 69:1258, PCA 74:302
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1965.158.3**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . . **378:285**
 1901 Buffalo International Fair and Exposition Medal
 (designed by G. Winkens, engraved by Krider;
 dates/issued: 1901-?)Harkness **Ny-230**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:551; PCA 57:441, PCA 63:394,
 PCA 67:375
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 95
 1903 American Pomological Society Medal (dates/issued:
 1873-1903) [dies cut by Henry Mitchell, struck by
 U.S. Mint, at least in 1873; medals in 1903 struck by
 Peter L. Krider Company) Julian **AM-6**
 Auctions:. PCA 67:319
R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S
 1861 (struck 1874) Confederate States of America Cent
 Restrike (orig dies cut by G.H. Lovett, q.v.). . . .
 1882ca Spring Garden Insititute Medal (orig by Charles
 Barber, replicated by, style of Krider).
 Auctions:. J&J 19:448
 1900 Washington-Lafayette Commemorative Dollar (by Charles
 E. Barber from Krider's 1881 Washington-Lafayette
 Yorktown Surrender Centennial Medal) Breen **7423**

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **278**, p 377; **285** 378.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **22, 26**, p 4-5.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S7 {1949} Douglas **16**.

S11 {1959} DeWitt **JGB 1884-21**, p 495; **BH 1888-19** p 522; **BH 1888-24** 523; **GC 1888-14** 558;

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **730**, p 115.

R8 {1966} Rainwater, p 93-94.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 16 (Lafayette medal illustrated).

M37 {1977} Julian **CM-35**, p 248; **AM-6** 313.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 86.

P4 {1980} Dusterberg (Richard B.) Cincinnati, Mother of Expositions, *TAMS Journal*
4:20 Part II (August 1980) 28 pages, illus.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 67.

E18 {1985} McSorley.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **S-324** p 154, **452** 197; Douglas **16** 209.
O12 {1988} Breen **7423**, p 583.
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 714-715 (bio).
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-99**, p 44.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, **DC-Wa 25** p 504, **Oh-Ci 68** 658, **Pa-Ph 410** 691.
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 44.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 247.
N39 {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 124.
M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy) Agricultural and Mechanical Society Award Medals of the United States, **AL-23**, p 8, **AR-20** 13, **CA-139** 20, **KY-29** 47, **MD-30** 55, **MI-20** 68, **NY-230** 95, **OH-35** 119, **OH-95** 123, **OH-140** 125, **PA-155** 138, **SC-80** 145, **VA-20** 156, **VA-50** 157, **REG-100** 166.

KROL, Abraham (1919-2001) Polish-French sculptor.
 Born Pabianice, Lodz, Poland, 22 January 1919.
 Moved to France 1938. Benezit states he engraved more than 30 medals for the Paris Mint (those listed below are of American interest), otherwise he executed engravings, illustrations Jewish subjects.
 Died 9 October 2001.

M E D A L S

1976 Audubon (John James) Medal (struck by Paris Mint). .
 Auctions:. J&J 13:345, J&J 23:265
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.42.16**
 1978 Bellow (Saul) Medal (struck by Paris Mint)
 Auctions:. J&J 13:417, J&J 21:281
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.42.15**
 1978 Fitzgerald (Scott) Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . .
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.42.9**
 1979 James (Henry) Medal (struck by Paris Mint)
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.42.14**
 1979 Singer (Isaac Bashevis) Medal (struck Paris Mint). .
 Auctions:. J&J 13:418
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.42.20**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p7:101.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1070-1081.

KROLL, Herman () diesinker.
 Known for California fractional gold pieces, originally struck in 9-carat gold in 1880s and backdated, restrikes in 1960s in 22-carat gold. Signed dies with K initial.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen, 642.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

KRUPKA, Joseph (1880- 1915) Czech-American sculptor.
 Born Czech Republic (then Bohemia), 1 January, 1880.
 Studied under Heman MacNeil. Member: New York Architectural League.
 Died New York, 1915.

EXOMEDALLIC

n.d. Indian with Single Feather Bookends (pair)

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/7] lot .148

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1909. (as Krupka, Joza)

D11 {1948} Mallett, p 238.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 508.

KRUSEMAN VAN ELTEN, Hendrik Dirk (1829-1904)

Dutch-American etcher, painter.

Born Alkmaar, Holland, 14 November 1829.

Came to America and Boston 1865, part of art colony
at Cragsmoor, New York, 1876-1897 after which he
relocated to Paris. Died Paris, 12 July 1904.

Signed KvE.

MEDALS

1890ca Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque.

Auctions:. CAL 29:843

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE1 {1988} Falk, 1:117

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1910.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p7:119.

KRZYSZTOF, Bronislaw () Polish medalist.

Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and
American artists each creating a medal with a single
theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition
in both America and Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

MULTI-PART MEDALS

1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal (obv

Columbus among nine portraits in panels three-by-three;
inscriptions on interface surfaces).

Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **192**

Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 169

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **192**, p 169.

KUBOTA-MIURA, Keiko (1960-) Japanese-American sculptor.

Born Tokyo, Japan, 1960.

Lived in Europe before coming to America,

FABRICATED MEDALS



2013 Planet Plants Medallie Object Number 1 [bronze, copper] **26**

Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 272



2013 Planet Plants Medallion Object Number 3 [bronze, copper] 27
 Exhibited: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 272

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF33 {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014...p ,272.

KÜCHLER, Conrad Heinrich (c 1740-1810) German-English engraver, Soho Mint, Birmingham.
 Born Germany, circa 1740. Worked as diesinker in Darmstadt, Mannheim, Frankfurt-am-Main in Germany, also France and Italy. Came to England first in 1790, returned to France, and came back to England in 1806. Worked in Birmingham for Boulton's Soho Mint. Signed dies C.H.K. initials or full last name.

C O I N S

1796 Pattern Florin Myddelton Kentucky (engraved by Kuchler. struck by Boulton & Watt). Breen **1073-1076**,
 Rulau **Ky 1, Ky 2, Ky 4**
 Illustrated: **N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p . 133
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**20**

M E D A L S E R I E S

George Washington Seasons Series:

(Intended as Indian Peace Medals, ordered struck in England, designed by John Trumbull, an American artist living in England, dies cut by Conrad Kuchler, struck by Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham.)

1796 Washington the Shepherd Medal (designed by John Trumbull, engraved by Kuchler) Julian **IP-51**,
 Baker **170**, Belden **12**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5110; PCA 81:211
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1915.141.1**
 Illustrated: **N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p . 433
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**6**

1796 Washington the Family Man Medal (also called Washington Seasons Spinning Medal; designed by John Trumbull, engraved by Kuchler) Julian **IP-52**,
 Baker **172**, Belden **14**
 Auctions:. CAL 29:787, CAL 32:1900; PCA 47:267
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1915.122.1**
 Illustrated: **N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p . 432
 Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**6**

1796 Washington the Farmer Medal (also called Washington the Sower Medal, designed by John Trumbull, engraved by Kuchler) Julian **IP-53**,
 Baker **171**, Belden **13**
 Auctions:. PCA 47:1635, PCA 53:304, PCA 53:1282
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1925.172.12**

Illustrated: **N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p . 432

Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**6**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1783 Military Washington Bust Cent (also called Mantled Washington Bust Cent; engraved by Thomas Wells Ingram with rev design after Conrad Kuchler's Birmingham Cent coinage). Baker **2, 3**, Breen **1201-03**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1004; PCA 43:266, PCA 44:1, PCA 47:241, PCA 51:109, PCA 53:126, PCA 57:156, PCA 58:224, PCA 62:105

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O2 {1885} Hawkins, p **2**:230.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:234-243, **7**:521-522.

M11 {1927} Belden **12, 13, 14**.

Pn {1970} Pollard (J. Graham) Matthew Boulton and Conrad Heinrich Kuchler, *Numismatic Chronicle*_Ser 7, **10**: (1970) p 259-318, plates 19-24.

M37 {1977} Julian **IP-51, IP-52, IP-53**, p 71-72.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 87.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 67.

N27 {1984} Jung, p 147.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **170-172**, p 77-78.

M45{1987} Eimer (Christopher) British Commemorative Medals and Their Values.

Second edition. London: Spink (2010) [index 22 items] 305.

O12 {1988} Breen **1073-1076**, p 106-107; 134 (Kuchler's seated figure served as model for reverse design of Backdated "1783" Birmingham Token Cents **1189-1203**).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 139.

N26 {1998} Bowkers, p 290.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Ky 1, Ky 2, Ky 4**, p 21.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 133-134 (1796 Myddelton Kentucky token); 433-442 (George Washington Seasons series).

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1796 Seasons Medals listed as #**6**, p 12-13; 1796 Pattern Florin Myddelton Kentucky Token listed as #**20**, p 31.

KUEHL, C. () German engraver.

M E D A L S

1913 Imperator Maiden Voyage Medal (Hamburg-American line)

Auctions:. CAL 35:799; PCA 71:594

KUETTNER, Mark () artist.

Appointed Student Designer to U.S. Mint 2007
under the Artistic Infusion Program.

KUHNHEIM, Henry C. (fl 1913-25) engraver, Cincinnati.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

KÜHNLEIN, Johann (1696-1724) German engraver, mintmaster
Langenargen, Wurtemberg.

M E D A L S

1700 American Century Plant Medal Betts **103**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M4 {1894} Betts **103**, p 50.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:243.

KUN, Neila (1951-) sculptor, photographer.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 8 February 1951.

Employed as sculptor Franklin Mint, late 1973-March 1980

Signs models NK monogram.

WORLD COINS

1979 Guyana One Cent (obv by Kun, rev by xxx)

MEDAL SERIES

100 Greatest Masterpieces Series:

1973 The Kiss by Auguste Rodin Medal. FM **HMS-9**

Bicentennial History of United States Navy Series:

1974 Battle of Ironclads Medal. FM: **BNS-8**, **MM11**

History of Science Series:

History of the United States Series:

1975 Atomic Bomb Ends War Against Japan Medal. . . FM **HUS-170**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.170**

1976 Pentagon Papers Bare Vietnam War Secrets

Medal. FM **HUS-196**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.196**

Sculptors' Studio Series:

1976 Alice in Wonderland Medal. FM **FSS-II 11**

MEDALS

1973 First Transatlantic Broadcast 50th Anniversary

Medal. FM **SCI-73 28**

1973 American Judicature Society Birth of Sir William

Blackstone 250th Anniversary Medal . . . FM **SCI-73 34**

1975 Seton (Elizabeth Ann) Canonization Medal (by Kun;

struck by Franklin Mint) Hébert **8**

1979 British Virgin Islands Under British Crown 25th

Anniversary Medal (obv by xxx, rev by Kun)

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1986} Who's Who In American Art: 1986 [**17ed**:575],

1989 [**18ed**:600], 1990 [**19ed**:629],

1992 [**20ed**:662], 1995 [**21ed**:682],

1997 [**22ed**:676], 1999 [**23ed**:690].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S41 {1979} Schenkman **MM11**, p 20.

P8 {1986} Hébert (Raymond J.) The Medals of Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton. *Medallic Sculpture* **3** (Spring 1986) p 10-13; number **8**.

KUNER, Albert (1819-1906) German-American engraver,
diesinker, San Francisco.

Full German name: Georg Albrecht Ferdinand Küner.

Born Lindau, Bavaria, 10 October 1819.

Came to America 1848, and to San Francisco July 1849.

Kagin states he was the first engraver in California.

Wrote his *Autobiography* where he relates employment
in California, locations, fires (burned out May 1850 and

May 1851; returns to Europe (1854), marries and returns

to California and had five children.
Died San Francisco, 23 January 1906, three months prior to
the April earthquake and fire which destroyed his home.

C O I N S

- 1849 Ten Dollar Moffat & Co Gold. Breen **7781-7783**
1849-50 Five Dollar Moffat & Co Gold. . . . Breen **7784-7786**
1849-50 Half Eagle Norris, Gregg & Norris
Gold. Breen **7790-7794**
1850-51 Five, Ten & Twenty Dollar Baldwin & Co
Gold. Breen **7809-7812**
1852 Fifty Dollar Octagonal Augustus Humbert Gold Breen **7709**
1852 Ten Dollar Moffat & Co Gold. Breen **7787-7788**
1852 Twenty Dollar Moffat & Co Gold. Breen **7789**
1854-55 Kellogg & Co Twenty and Fifty Dollar Gold (Kuner,
or Ferdinand Gruner, possible engraver). Breen **7917-7921**

W O R L D C O I N S

- 1862 British Columbia \$10 Gold Coin.
1862 British Columbia \$5 Gold Coin.

M E D A L S

- 1870ca California Southern District Agricultural Society
Medal.
Auctions:. . . . PCA 56:378, PCA 68:1509, PCA 71:1333
1871 San Francisco German Peace Celebration Medal
Auctions:. J&J 27:725
1874 Denman Grammar School Medal (dates/issue: 1874-1901)
[obv port Denman]. Julian **SC-50**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 46:1241, PCA 48:523, PCA 57:408,
PCA 62:342, PCA 64:1927, PCA 66:341, PCA 68:1512,
PCA 71:1268
1876 Washington California Medal (dies engraved by
C.F. Mohrig; struck by Kuner). Baker **410**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:1288; PCA 57:257, PCA 63:269
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1919.105.198**
1870 San Francisco Mechanics Institute Medal (from a design by
Nahl) [dates/issue 1870-93] Harkness **Ca-91**
Auctions:. PCA 48:542, PCA 63:397, PCA 72:683,
PCA 82:425-428, PCA 82:429[gold], PCA 82:430-431
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page18
1876 California State Agricultural Society Medal [dates/
issued: 1876-1897]
Auctions:. PCA 68:597, PCA 71:547, PCA 72:680
1880ca Portland Oregon Mechanic's Fair Medal (one variety
signed by Albert Kuner, another by H & G, *q.v.*, according
to medal dealer Joseph Levine).
1883 Portland Oregon Mechanics Fair Medal Harkness **OR-50**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page128
1885 Sonoma County Agricultural Park Association Medal
[dates/issued: 1885-] Harkness **Ca-120**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page20
1885 Sonoma County Agricultural Park Association Medal
(in style of Kuner) [looped as a charm] . Harkness **CA-121**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page20

S E A L S

- 1855 Great Seal of California
1852 Wells, Fargo & Company Seal.

1906 Wells, Fargo & Company Seal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 378.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1915.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:247-248, **7**:522-524.

P1 {1912} Adams (Edgar H.) George Ferdinand Albrecht Kuner *American Journal of Numismatics* (1912) pp 18-21. Reprinted in Forrer.

P2 {1921} Steinman (I. Leland) Albert Kuner, Engraver. *The Numismatist* **34**:6 (June 1921) p 231-232.

Px {1944} Kuner (George Albrecht Ferdinand) Autobiography. The Society of California Pioneers, *Annual Bulletin* (1944) p 25-27. Reprinted: California State Numismatic Assn, Money Talks; A Numismatic Anthology Selected From *Calcoin News*. Irvine CA (1970) p 17-18.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 14-15.

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

P2 {1952} Rabold (S.J.) George Ferdinand Albrecht Kuner *The Numismatist* **65**:5 (May 1952) p 458-459, illus.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 87.

S44 {1981} Kagin, p 244, *passim*.

N28 {1985} Rochette, p 16-17.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **410**, p 180.

O12 {1988} Breen **7709**, p 612-614; **7781-7789** 632-634; **7810** 638-641; **7809-7812** 637-638; **7917-7921** (Breen indicates Kuner less likely candidate as engraver of Kellogg & Co issues) 651-652.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 139.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 82 (possible Kellogg & Co \$50 gold engraver).

M63 {2009} Harkness & Corio, **CA-91**, p 18, **CA-120**, **CA-121** 20; **OR-50** 128.

KUNTZ, G. Lee () designer, numismatist.

BADGE SERIES

American Numismatic Association Badges:

1958 A.N.A. 47th Convention Los Angeles Medal (designed by Kuntz & David Haegle; struck by Leavens Manufacturers) Harris **58.CB.47**

Auctions: J&J 21:428; PCA 45:1833

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S28 {1969} Harris **58.CB.47**.

KUNTZE, Edward J, A. (1826-1870) German-American sculptor, etcher. Born Pomerania, Germany, 1826. Came to America 1852; worked in Philadelphia until 1857, removed to New York City until death, 1870, except in London (1860-1863) where he exhibited 16 works at the Royal Academy. He created statues of Shakespeare and Lincoln. Died New York City, 10 April 1870.

RELIEFS

1855 Unnamed Composition Bas-Relief

1865ca Hawthorne (Nathaniel) Plaque

1865ca Portrait of a Man

Collection: Century Association New York City. *I*

COLLECTIONS

C12 {1977} Mayor and Davis *I*, p 149.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1879} Clement (Clara Erskine) and Hutton (Laurence) Artists of the Nineteenth Century and Their Works. Boston: Ticknor and Company **2** volumes (1879,1884).

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 206, 486.

A4 {1945} Gardner.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 378.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 510.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:117.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1916.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:153.

KUNZ, Justin () designer, painter.

Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
under the Artistic Infusion Program.

C O I N S E R I E S

First Spouse Series:

2008 Jackson Lady Liberty Gold Coin (obv John Reich's
Capped head of 1807, rev designed by Justin Kunz,
modeled by Don Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint) **(7)**

C O I N S

2009 Lincoln (Abraham) Bicentennial Commem Silver Dollar
(obv portrait designed by Justin Kunz, modeled by Don
Everhart; rev designed and modeled by Phebe Hemphill;
struck by U.S. Mint) KM xxx
Illustrated: **N41** {2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p . . .272
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 255

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 253.

KUNZE, C.G. (active 1901) diesinker, New York.

M E D A L S

1901 Gregory (Doctor Elisha H.) of Saint Louis

Medal. Storer **1380**

Auctions:. CAL 30:448

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:248.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1380**, p 214.

KURTZE, F.C. (active 1889-1905) engraver, Chicago.

May have produced Masonic pennies for Saint Louis
chapter according to Schenkman.

M E D A L S

1889 Consolidated Kansas City Smelting and Refining

Company Medal [obv ports presidents Benjamin Harrison
& Porfirio Diaz, Mexico] Rulau **Mo-Kc 3, HK 731**

Auctions:. J&J 24:522; PCA 50:125, PCA 59:227,
PCA 70:516, PCA 71:350

Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.45063**

Illustrated: **M40** The Numismatist (October 1984) . p 2067

1905 Western Packers Association Convention Medal (sponsored

by Sprague Canning Machinery company).

ARCHIVES

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **731**, p 115.

M40 {1984} Stahl (Alan) The American Industrial Medal. *The Numismatist* **97**:10 (Oct 1984) p 2066-2073.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Mo-Kc 3**, p 598.

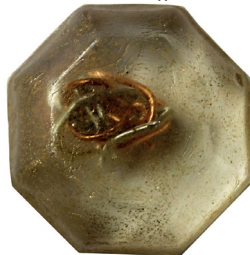
KUSTRUP, Ronald (1989-) sculptor.

Born Princeton, New Jersey, 1989.

MIXED MEDIA



2011 Wow Medallion Object [steel, paint]



2013 Octagon 8 Medallion Object [epoxy, steel, copper] **28**

Illustrated: **AF33** {2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 27

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF32 {2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, 2014, p 208.

AF33 {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014.. .p ,272.

KWON, Oh Joon () sculptor.

CAST MEDALS

2009 A Group Medal [portrait seven subjects].

Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .9

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010) page 9, illus.

KWONG, Steve () sculptor.

CAST MEDAL

1991 Jefferson (Thomas) Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **44**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 2.

L. [identity unknown] sculptor.

C A S T I T E M S

1933 American Legion Century of Progress Pendant . .Egltit **CP.63**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S19 {1965} Egltit (Century of Progress) **CP.63**.

L. [identity and location unknown] sculptor.

M E D A L S

1969 Apollo 11 Medal (proof surface, reeded edge)

Auctions:. CAL 35:1091

A.H.L. [identity unknown] engraver.

T O K E N S

1836 Republic of Texas One Dollar Token

Illustrated: **P4** {1984} TAMS Journal **24:3** (June) p. . 92

C.L. [identity unknown] engraver.

M E D A L S

1893 Discovery of America 400th Anniversary Medal Rulau **B206**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **B206**, p 124.

F.L. [identity unknown] engraver.

*[Compiler's note: this may be a misreading of R.L.
initials for Rudolph Laubenheimer (q.v.).]*

M E D A L S

1876 American Centennial Philadelphia Medal [obv portrait

Ulysses S. Grant, rev Art Gallery]

Auctions:. NAS 22:1831

L.H.L. See George H. Lovett. [These initials published by

Hibler and Kappen is a misreading for G.H.L.]

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **612**, p 94.

M.L. [identity unknown] sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1916 Two Roman Heads Medallion Relief (cast by

Gorham) Gorham **QANA**

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

P.L. [identity unknown] designer.

M E D A L S

1944 Chicago Coin Club 25th Anniversary Medal (obv port

Abraham Lincoln) King **1071**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King, supplement.

LABEDZ, George E. (1923-) Polish-American designer.

Born Lublin, Poland, 30 June 1923.

Came to America in 1950.

Worked at L.G. Balfour Company 1956-60; freelance until 1962, and for V.H. Blackinton afterwards.

M E D A L S

1966 United States Secret Service 100th Anniversary Medal

(designed by Labedz; struck by U.S. Mint). . . **List 657**

1980 Seaton (Elizabeth Ann) Medal (designed by Labedz, modeled by Ralph Cote; struck by Wallace Company)

[dates/issued: 1980-] Hébert **18**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M25 {1965} United States Mint, **List 657**, p 273.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 67-68.

P8 {1986} Hébert (Raymond J.) The Medals of Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton.
Medallic Sculpture **3** (Spring 1986) p 10-13; number **18**.

LABORIE, Bernard (1897-) French painter.

M E D A L S

1970 Apollo VIII Medal (struck by Paris Mint)

Auctions:. J&J 23:109

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.215.3**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1093-1094.

LaCARRE, Linda () designer, numismatist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

New England Numismatic Assn Convention Medal Series:

1976 1976 Bedford New Hampshire NENA 32nd Convention Medal

(designed by Herman Krajewski and LaCarre; struck by Robbins).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M51 {1990} Heath. N.E.N.A. Convention Medals.

LACHAISE, Gaston (1882-1935) French-American sculptor.

Born Paris, France, 19 March 1882.

Came to America and Boston 1906.

Created decorative sculpture and relief panels for Rockefeller Center buildings, seal for Whitney Museum of American Art, New York City, and animal panels.

Also monumental stylized female nudes.

Exhibited Century of Progress, Chicago, 1933.

Died New York City, 18 October 1935.

M E D A L S



1926 Collier (Barron) Medal MAcO **1926-031**

1929 Collier Service 40th Anniversary Medal . . . MAcO **1929-045**

Auctions: J&J 16:1167, J&J 17:872

ARCHIVES

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 4 microfilm reels: 325-327, 1034.

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 143-144.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

I32a {1924} Gallatin (Albert Eugene) Gaston Lachaise. New York: E.P. Dalton & Co (1924) 52 pp, illus.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 206, 487.

P30 {1935} New York Times (19 October) 17:1 (obit).

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art [1ed:505, obit].

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 696.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography. Supp 1, 2:1 p 477-478, by W.A. [Winslow Ames].

I32b {1947} Knoedler (N.) & Co. Gaston Lachaise, 1882- 1935. NY: (1947) 18 pp, illus.

D17 {1960} Wadia.

I32c {1963} Lachaise (Gaston) Sculpture and Drawings; An Exhibition organized by the Los Angeles County Museum of Art. New York: Shorewood Press. 64 pp.

D20 {1966} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 404.

A12 {1968} Craven, p 598-601, (biblio) 740.

A13 {1968} Proske, p 418-421, (biblio) 531-532.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 548.

I32d {1974} Nordland (Gerald) Gaston Lachaise: The Man and His work. New York: George Braziller (1974) 184 pp, illus.

AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 285.

A26 {1982} Baigell, p 200.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 353.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 512.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 2:294, 3:280.

A29 {1988} Osborne, p 307.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 532.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 313.

AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 244.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.

BANB{1999} American National Biography, p 13:13-14, by Joan Marter.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1922.

I32e {2003} Clair (Jean, et al) Gaston Lachaise, Exhibition catalogue, Musée d'Art et Industrie La Piscine, Roubaix. Paris: Gallimard (2003).

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 8:260-261.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

LADD, Anna Coleman (1878-1939) sculptor, medalist.
 Maiden name: Anna Coleman Watts.
 Married name: Mrs Maynard Ladd.
 Born Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, 15 July 1878.
 Died Santa Barbara, California, 3 June 1939.
 Signed Saint George Medal with AC monogram and LADD.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Conscience Bronze Relief Plaque
 1915 Lone Wolf Relief (cast by Gorham)Gorham **QABH**
 1915 Virginia Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QACY**
 1915 Woman's Head Relief (cast by Gorham)
 1916 Serbian Relief Medallion (cast by Gorham)
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/3] lot .131
 1917 Belgium Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAVY**
 1917 Female Head Relief (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAVV**
 1917 New England Italian War Relief (cast by
 Gorham)Gorham **QAU**
 1918 French Field Workers Plaque (pair)
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [2/3] lot .131
 1919 Unnamed Medallion Relief (cast by Gorham).Gorham **QBDF**
 1920 Jackson (James) Relief (cast by Gorham)

E M B L E M S

1916 Serbian Relief Emblem (struck by Gorham). . Gorham **M105**
 1917 New England Italian War Relief Emblem (struck by
 Gorham) Gorham **M140**

M E D A L S

n.d. American Fox Hound Club Medal [struck by Gorham].
 1915 Watts (John Sebrie) Medal (struck by Gorham,
 sales code **QANZ**)
 Auctions:. SCG 146:2087[Gorham archive]
 1917 Saint George for Victory Medal (struck by Gorham). .
 Auctions:.J&J 21:1397
 1919 American Red Cross Disabled Soldiers Rehabilitation
 Medal.
 Auctions:. PCA 81:86
 1921 American Womens Overseas Service League
 Medal.Storer **1433**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40668**
 Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **35:1** (January 1922) page 22

S C U L P T U R E

1913 Rondo Relief Panel (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 4.2 linear ft.
GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D5 {1915} Earle, p 181-182.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 206, 487.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:247], 1939 [**2ed**:307].
P30 {1939} New York Times (4 June) 48:8 (obituary).
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 696.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 846.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 203-205, (biblio) 532.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 353.

BW3 {1985} Petteys.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 512.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:294-295, **3**:280.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 313.
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 160-161.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1924.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:278.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:526, **8**:353.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 133, 358.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1433**, p 183.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 192.

LADD, P.E. () engraver.

M E D A L S

1902 Springfield Massachusetts 50th Anniversary Medal (struck by J.K. Davison Sons). . . . Heath **MA-281**, Storer **1708**
Auctions:. CAL 35:41; PCA 80:1527
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. . **1967.226.303**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M11 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1708**, p 220-221.
S38 {1977} Heath **MA-281**.

LAESSLE, Albert (1877-1954) sculptor, medalist.
Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 28 March 1877.
Specialized animal sculpture.
Signed models AL monogram.
Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1951.
Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Died Miami, Florida, 4 September 1954.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1934 Society of Medalists 10th Issue. MAco **1930-001-010**
Auctions:. . . CAL 30:10, CAL 31:207-208, CAL 33:3010,
CAL 35:2010; J&J 7:420, J&J 9:387; PCA 45:292,
PCA 48:1454, PCA 49:1211, PCA 50:1490, PCA 52:1457,
PCA 58:1824, PCA 60:1494, PCA 63:1680, PCA 65:1714,
PCA 71:1290, PCA 71:427, PCA 72:1771, PCA 74:602,
PCA 80:1585
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.44564**
Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). **N.1988.002**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **234**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **34.139.1**
Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **34**

M E D A L S

1913 Pennsylvania Academy of Art George D. Widener Memorial
Medal [dates/issue: 1913].
1917ca Belgian Children's Relief Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.38970**
1919 University of Pennsylvania Architectural Ornament
Medal (struck by J.K. Davison's)
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **32:5** (May 1919) page. . . 218



1924 Concord Art Association Medallion. **MAco 1924-003**
Auctions:. **PCA 69:1720**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1953**
Illustrated: *The Numismatist* **37:8** (August 1924) page 497
1926 United States Sesquicentennial Gold Medal (struck by
Bailey, Banks & Biddle).
Auctions:. **CAL 28:257, CAL 31:206, CAL 32:1763;**
J&J 7:203, J&J 23:354, J&J 25:239, J&J 26:505, J&J 27:826;
NAS 22:4129C; PCA 17:1785, PCA 53:248, PCA 57:371,
PCA 59:409, PCA 62:285, PCA 63:331, PCA 65:410,
PCA 66:295, PCA 67:280, PCA 69:244, PCA 70:598,
PCA 72:1650, PCA 80:1497
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **235**
Illustrated: **P2** {1929} *The Numismatist* **42:3** (March)p 145

S H E L L M E D A L S

1914 World War I Fund Raising Shell Medal
Auctions:. **CAL 31:546**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1926 United States Sesquicentennial Medal (modeled after
Laessle's official medal). **HK 458**
Auctions:. **J&J 9:1274; PCA 49:836, PCA 51:663,**
PCA 58:1124, PCA 66:874

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1.2 liner ft. on 1 partial reel:74.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner **34.139.1**, p 131-132.
C14 {1996} Marqusee **234-235**, p 46, (biography) 93.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

Px {1924} Miller (D. Roy) A Sculptor of Animal Life [Albert Laessle], *International Studio* (unknown issue
1924) 5 pages.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 207, 487.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:247],
1939 [**2ed**:307], 1941 [**3ed**:375],
1947 [**4ed**:272], 1953 [**5ed**:231].
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 847.

BI {1946} Institute, p 1075.
P30 {1954} New York Times (8 September) 32:3.
B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 494.
A12 {1968} Craven, p 544-545, (biblio) 740.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 180-183, (biblio) 532.
AEW{1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 285-286.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 353-354.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 512-513.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:37, 295, **3**:280-281.
A30 {1989} Conner & Rosenkranz, p 105-112, (biblio) 197-198.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 533
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 313.
A33 {1993} Salmon p 235-236.
A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 38
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1925.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:284.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:526.
AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 134.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 195.
AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **34**, p 20.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **458**, p 65-66.
A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 21.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. • Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 65-66.

LA FAVOR, Will (fl 1897-1913) sculptor.

RELIEFS

1897ca Meditation Relief
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1897) . . . 402
 1900ca Mother and Daughter Relief.
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1900) . . . 279
 1908ca A Designer Relief
 Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1908) . . . 309

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 533-534.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1926.

LAFFERTY, E.R. () designer, Richmond, Virginia.

MEDALS

1957 King William County Virginia Oldest Courthouse
 Medal. **HK 708**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **708**, p 110-111.

LAFLEUR, Abel (1875-1953) French sculptor.

Born Rodez, Aveyron, France, 5 Novemer 1875.

Died 1953.

M E D A L S

1917 American Numismatic Society France to Louisiana Medal

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.52587**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p 171 (biography).

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **3**:212-214, **4**:1106.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medalllic Art, 1870-1940, p 298-300, *passim*.

LAGANA, Philip (1896-?) Italian-American sculptor.

Italian name: Filippo Lagana.

Born Italy, 1896.

M E D A L S



1940 Dalton (Hubert K.) Plaquette MAcO **1940-035**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D11 {1935} Mallett, p 240.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:248], 1939 [**2ed**:308],

1941 [**3ed**:375-376], 1947 [**4ed**:272].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 513.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:281.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 313.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1927.

LAGEMAN, I.M. (fl 1781-83) Dutch engraver.

M E D A L S

1781 British Hampers Dutch Merchant Trade Medal . . Betts **573**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38326**

1781 Dutch Victory of Seven Ships over Nine f

Ships Medal Betts **590**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38341**

1782 Holland Declares America Free Medal. Betts **607**

Auctions:. NAS 22:1958-1959; PCA 64:650

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38361**

1783 Treaty of Paris Medal. Betts **609**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M4 {1894} Betts **573**, p 264, **590** 277, **607** 294, **609** 295- 296.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:269-270, **7**:527-528.

LAGRIFFOUL, Henri Albert (1907-1981) French sculptor, medalist.

Born Paris 9 May 1907.

Awarded Grand Prix de Rome in sculpture, 1932.

Exhibited medals in Paris, Athens, Rome, Prague, Brauslavia following 1965.

Died Paris 22 August 1981.

M E D A L S

- 1972 Wright (Frank Lloyd) Medal (by Paris Mint) . . . **M.4146**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1973.1.3**
- 1973 Buffalo Bill Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . . . **M.4606**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1354
- 1976 Saarinen (Eero) Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . . **CFR.838**
- 1976 Whitman (Walt) Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . . **M.4737**
Auctions:. J&J 13:358, J&J 21:278; CAL 33:1551
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1981.42.7**
- 1978 Barnum (Phineas Taylor) Medal. **M.5682**
Auctions:. J&J 7:439
- 1981 Davy Crockett Alamo Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 21:67
- 19xx Buck (Pearl S.) Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1975.25.2**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 8:311.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1107-1121.

LAMAR, Oscar () sculptor.

M E D A L S



- 1974 Kansas State University President's
Medallion. MAco **1974-221**
Auctions:. J&J 18:789

LAMB, Jill () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Medical Heritage Society Series:

- 1969 Aesculapius Medal. FM **MHS-A**
- 1969 Jenner (Edward) Medal. FM **MHS-2**
- 1969 Laennec (R.T.H.) Medal FM **MHS-5**
- 1969 Vesalius (Andreas) Medal FM **MHS-6**
- 1970 Nightingale (Florence) Medal FM **MHS-7**
- 1970 Osle (Sir William) Medal FM **MHS-8**
- 1970 Morton (William) and Warren (John C.) Medal. . FM **MHS-9**
- 1970 Lower (Richard) and Landsteiner (K.) Medal . . FM **MHS-12**
- 1970 Lind (James) Medal FM **MHS-15**
- 1970 Holmes (O.W.) and Semmelweis (I.P.) Medal. . . FM **MHS-27**

LAMB, Robert (1922-) sculptor.

Born Cranston, Rhode Island, 25 May 1922.

C O I N S

- 1991 Mount Rushmore 50th Anniversary Commem Gold
 Five Dollar (obv design of eagle and Gutzon
 Borglum's monumental carving, modeled by John
 Mercanti; rev designed by Lamb, modeled by William
 Cousins; struck by U.S. Mint)Baker **C-A9, KM 230**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 253
- 1991 USO 50th Anniversary Silver Dollar (obv designed by
 Lamb, modeled by ?; rev by John Mercanti). **KM 232**
 Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 241

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- O8** {1973} Krause and Misher. Standard Catalog of World Coins.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **C-A9**, p 28.
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 715 (bio).
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 140.
O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
 1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 241, 253.

LAMBERT, Jack Lincoln (1892-1967) sculptor, medalist,
 illustrator, Baltimore.
 Name variant: Jacob Lambert.
 Born New York City, 24 August 1892.
 Died Baltimore, Maryland, 24 May 1967.
 Signed models JLL monogram or JL initials.

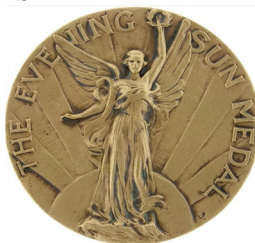
R E L I E F S

- 1920ca Horse Head Portrait Relief.
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .209

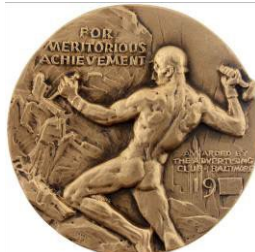
E M B L E M S



- 1928 Fairfield Western Maryland Dairy Emblem. . . MAco **1928-040**
M E D A L S



- 1923 Baltimore Evening Sun Medal.MAco **1923-007**



1932 Advertising Club of Baltimore Man of the Year
 Medallion. MAco **1932-011**
 Auctions:. PCA 67:910



1937 Horn (George K.) Medal MAco **1937-042**

E X O M E D A L I C

1920ca Workers In The Field Bookends (after Millet)
 Auctions: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/2] lot .134

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:273], 1953 [**5ed**:232].
B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 550.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 356.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:282.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1933.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

LAMONT, Frances (1899-1975) sculptor.
 Full name: Mrs Frances Kent Lamont.
 Born Lawrence Park, New York, 1899.
 Died 1975.
 Member: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S

1923 Gleason (Jane and Stanton Kent) Portrait Medallion .
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1970} NSS 37th Exhibition cat, illus. 83

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:249],
 1939 [**2ed**:309], 1941 [**3ed**:377-378],
 1947 [**4ed**:273], 1953 [**5ed**:232],
 1956 [**6ed**:271], 1959 [**7ed**:320].
BW3 {1985} Petteys.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 516.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1934-1935.

LAMOURDEDIEU, Raoul Eugène (1877-1953) French sculptor, medalist.
 Born Fouguerolles, France, 2 February 1877.
 He is most noted for the inaugural medal of French President Poincaré, and one of Saint Dumont.
 Died 1953.

M E D A L S

1946 Patton (George S.) Medal (struck by Paris Mint) . . . **M.1315**
 Auctions:. J&J 13:565, J&J 16:1676, J&J 23:1192,
 J&J 24:339; CAL 28:446, CAL 30:484

Collection: American Numismatic Society.**1956.59.1**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **3**:220, **4**:1135.

D3a{2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:369.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medalllic Art, 1870-1940, p 301-303, *passim*.

LAMPHEAR, W.K. See Lanphaer, W.K.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:283.

LANDSEER, Edwin Henry () British painter.

E X O M E D A L L I C

1935 Hartford Fire Insurance Company Reliefs (by Laura Gardin Fraser after Landseer's painting *Monarch of the Glen*; pair mounted as bookends).

Auctions:.PCA 72:1848

LANCELOT-CROCE, Marcelle Renée (1854-) French Sculptor, medallist.

She was born Paris, 26 January 1854.

Specialized in sculptural portrait heads, including one of General Ferdinand Foch.

M E D A L S

1907 Carnegie Hero Foundation for Italy Medal.

Auctions:.J&J 25:971; PCA 74:679

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 828.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:380.

LANDER, Louisa (1826-1923) designer, New York City.

Born Salem, Massachusetts, 1826.

If all records are accurate, the artist designed the Mullen storecard in 1847 at age 21. The artist did become active at an early age and went to Rome to further her art interests in 1855.

A Swiss enamelkler of this name is listed in Benezit.

Died Washington, DC, 1923.

M E D A L S

1835 (engraved 1847) Mullen (William J.) New York City Storecard (designed by Lander, engraved by Charles Cushing Wright; attributed to Lander by numismatist Charles Ira Bushnell and later authorities—Adams, Miller, Kenney, Lindesmith, Rulau—have accepted this as fact). Low **364**, Rulau **HT M17**,

Miller **NY 616**, Wright **735**

Auctions:. PCA 44:1029, PCA 48:624, PCA 49:115, PCA 58:79, PCA 67:511, PCA 73:136

S H E L L M E D A L S

n.d. Washington (George) Oval Shell Baker **649**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1862 Mullen (William P.) Pennsylvania Prison Agent Medal [note different middle initial—same person?] (obv

portrait from previous William J. Mullen Medal designed
by Lander and engraved by Charles Cushing
Wright; unknown diesinker for this reverse). . . Miller **NY 616A**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- Px** {1860} Editor's Easy Chair. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* **20**: (May 1860) pp 845-847.
- Px** {1861} Louisa Lander. *Cosmopolitan Art Journal* **5**:1 (1861) p 26-28, portrait.
- Px** {1959} Sharf (Frederic A.) "A More Bracing Atmosphere": Artistic Life in Salem, 1850-1859. *Essex Institute Historical Collections*. **95**: (April 1959) pp 149-164, illus.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 517.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1937.
- S60** {2001} Fuld. Hard Times Tokens, p 15; **HT M17** 128.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:390 (Swiss enameler).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E8** {1951} Kenney, p 15.
- P4** {1968} Lindesmith (R.J.) The William J. Mullen Storecard. *TAMS Journal* **8**:6 (Dec 1968) p 170.
- S48** {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **649**, p 251.
- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 87, 192; author listed same medal twice: **M17**, p 165 and **NY 616**, p 268; **NY 616A** 268.

LANDIS, Roland Wayne (1954-) engraver, copyist.

Nickname Ron.

Proprietor of Gallery Mint, along with partner

Specialized in hand engraving copies of Early American coins
(all marked COPY in compliance with U.S. Hobby Protection
Act), Hobo nickels and numismatic medals.
Submitted design for new U.S. dollar coin Nov-Dec 98.
Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 2003, the 35th such recipient of this award.

M E D A L S

- 1986 Saint George Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1986.134.1**
- 1988 Skull and Snakes Medal
Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 5
- 1989 F.I.D.E.M. Preservation of Numismatic Arts Medal . .
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1994.40.1**
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
Illustrated: **P8** Medallic Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 24
- 1994 United States Mint 202nd Anniversary Medal (obv *Ye Old*
Mint print, rev recreation of 1792 dime; engraved by
Landis, Gallery Mint). . . . Orosz and Augsburg **AO-269**
Illustrated: **N43** Orosz & Augsburg, U.S. Mint. . . . p 274
- 1997 American Numismatic Society C.O.A.C. Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.97.1**
- 2000 American Numismatic Association First Steam Coinage
Medal [ANA takes custody of First Steam Press]. . .

Illustrated: **N43** Orosz & Augsburg, U.S. Mint. p 181
 2000 Pittsburgh Numismatic Society 50th Anniversary Medal
 (struck by Gallery Mint)
 Auctions: PCA 80:494[gold], PCA 80:1755[pair]

C O I N R E P L I C A S

1786 New Jersey Copper Porototype (made by Landis of Gallery
 Mint of William Wyon's original) Breen **881** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1996.77.1**
 1793 Liberty Cap Half Cent. Breen **1501** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1997.49.1**
 1796 Liberty Cap Half Cent. Breen **1519** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.140.4**
 1793 Voigt's Chain Design Large Cent. . . . Breen **1632** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1996.77.3**
 1793 Wreath Design Large Cent. Breen **1644** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1996.60.2**
 1794 Wright's Liberty Cap Large Cent. . . . Breen **1647** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1999.73.1**
 1796 Draped Bust Dime Breen **3140** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.140.3**
 1796 Draped Bust Quarter Dollar Breen **3882** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1997.49.2**
 1796 Scot's Draped Bush Half Dollar Breen **4565** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.140.5**
 1795 Draped Bust Silver Dollar. Breen **5370** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1997.49.3**
 1796 Scott's Heraldic Quater Eagle. Breen **7114** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1998.140.2**
 1795 Liberty Cap Half Eagle Breen **6412** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1996.77.5**
 1796 Liberty Cap Eagle. . Friedberg **152** fake, Breen **6832** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1999.24.1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM3 {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibiton (1988) p 5.
AM3 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 5.
P4 {1995} Gibbs (William T.) Engraver Seeks to Duplicate Techniques of First
 Philadelphia Mint to Strike Medals. *Coin World* **36**:1814 (16 January 1995) p 1, 10, 12.
P4 {1995} Gibbs (William T.) Master Engraver Ron Landis Turns Coins Into Unique Works of Art. *Coin World*
36:1860 (4 December 1995) p 16.
MA2 {1999} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America; New York: American Numismatic Society
 . Coinage of the Americas Conference, November 8-9, 1997.
 Volume **2**, 294 pages, illus. · Ron Landis "Hand Engraving and Die-Sinking," pp 289-294.
N43 {2011} Orosz (Joel J.) and Augsburg (Leonard D.) The Secret History of the
 First U.S. Mint, p 181, **AO-269**, p 271.

LANDRY, Annette (1907-) French painter.

M E D A L S

1949 Poe (Edgar Allen) Centennial Medal (struck by
 Paris Mint). **M.1553**
 Auctions: J&J 13:356, J&J 21:274
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1962.90.1**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1137-1150.

LANDRY, Fritz Ulysse (1842- 1927) Swiss sculptor, medalist, painter.
Born LeLocle, Switzerland, 26 September 1842.
An art educator he executed bust and medallions.
Died 1927.

M E D A L S

1873 Agassiz (Louis John Rudolph) Medal . . . Storer **28, 29**,
Storer **1858**

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.20090**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:397.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:289-293.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1858**, p 241.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **28, 29**, p 46.

LANE, Artis () designer, painter.
Black American artist.

M E D A L S

1999 Parks (Rosa) Congressional Medal (designed by Lane;
obv modeled by Al Maletsky, rev by James Mercanti;
struck by U.S. Mint)

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1939.

LANE, George E. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1957 Heintzelman Memorial Medal (designed by Arthur
William Heintzelman, modeled by Lane). . . . **MAco 1957-031**

LANE, Katherine Ward. See Weems, Katherine W. Lane.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:403.

LANG, Charles (fl 1858-63) Early American engraver,
diesinker, proprietor Knox and Lang (1858-60) with
Joseph B. Knox, Worcester, Massachusetts, and possibly
Kinney and Lang, as the 1861 Bullock medal is signed.
He modeled his Lincoln portrait after a photograph by Hessler.
He also struck Civil War tokens.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Freedom National Slavery
Medal. King **52**, DeWitt **AL 1860-55**
Auctions:. PCA 56:1408, PCA 63:90, PCA 64:90,
PCA 67:210, PCA 70:146-148, PCA 70:1126, PCA 72:1384,
PCA 73:338, PCA 75:189
Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p . .9
1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Freedom National Slavery
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-56**
Auctions:. PCA 63:548, PCA 68:175

M E D A L S

- 1854 Davis (John) Medal (engraved by Lang). Storer **1900**
Auctions:. J&J 26:410; PCA 74:2174
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **.0000.999.4485**
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) National Slavery Sectional Medal
(two varieties: with and without buttons on
Lincoln's shirt) King **52**, King **53**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **.0000.999.40319**
- 1861 Worcester Massachusetts High School Bullock Medal (by
Knox & Lang, Lang was the engraver). Julian **SC-71**
Auctions:. PCA 53:346, PCA 61:336, PCA 71:505
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **366:214**
- 1863 Lang (Charles) Die Sinker & General Engraver
Storecard. . . . **MA 970a-1**, Storer (Mass) **1799**, Fuld **970A**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4088; PCA 72:179

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **214**, p 366.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 383.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1941.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P1 {1895} Green (S.A.) A Medal in Memory of Gov. John Davis. *American Journal of*
Numismatics, 1895.

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:294.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1799**, p 234, **1900** 247 (plate 3).

S1 {1924} King **52**, **53**, p 10.

S11 {1959} DeWitt **AL 1860-55**, **AL 1860-56**, p 190.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
4:2 (Summer 1970) p 12; **12**:4 (Winter 1978) p 133.

M37 {1977} Julian **SC-71**, p 278.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 69.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 140, (Alexander Hamilton Bullock) 45.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348.

LANG, Charles Michael Angelo (1860-1934) sculptor, painter.

Born Alabany, New York, 26 August 1860.

Sculpture in Albany NY Capitol and NYC Manhattan Club.

Died Saratoga County, New York, 15 March 1934.

Pessolano-Filos claims he did work for U.S. Mint and
Medallic Art Company (there are no personnel or medallic
records that he was ever connected with the firm). Also he
could not name one medal, coin or token he created for either.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 69.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 518.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1941.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:408.

LANG, Karl Frederick (1897-1959) Austrian-American sculptor.
 Born Austria 1897. Came to America ? Died 1959.
 Benezit lists artist of this name 200 years earlier.

M E D A L S



1930 American Whippet Club Medal. MAco 1930-031

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

P30 {1952} New York Times (24 September) 33:4.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 314.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1942.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 8:408 (earlier artist).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:531.

LANG, Kurt () designer, cartographer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Southern Commemorative Series:

(designed by Kurt Lang; modeled by Rolf Beck):

1965 Alvin C. York Medal. MAco 1965-131-001
 1965 Ending the War Between the States Medal. . MAco 1965-131-002
 1965 Texas Ranger Medal MAco 1965-131-003
 1966 Merrimack and Monitor Medal. MAco 1965-131-004,
 Schenkman MM9

1966 MAco 1965-131-005
 1966 Alamo Medal. MAco 1965-131-996
 1966 Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson Medal MAco 1965-131-007

Masterpieces in Fine Metals Series:

(designed by Kurt Lang; modeled by Rolf Beck):



1966 Michelangelo Medal MAco 1966-114-001
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1198



1967 Nike Medal MAco 1966-114-002

Auctions:.....J&J 16:1199

M E D A L S



1967 Southern Commemorative Society American Pharmacist
Medal (designed by Lang, modeled by Rolf
Beck). MAco 1967-085

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S41 {1979} Schenkman MM9, p 20.

LANGENBAHN, August A. (1831-1907) sculptor.

Born Germany, 28 August 1831.

Immigrated ca 1852, lived in Buffalo from ca 1885.

Member of the Buffalo Society of Artists and Buffalo
Historical Society.

Died Buffalo, New York, 7 June 1907.

R E L I E F S

1865ca Morrison (David) Portrait Relief [Civil War general]
(plaster)

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .170

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1943.

D11 {1948} Mallett, p 243

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 518.

LANGER, Jane. See Lunger, Jane.

LANGHANS, Josef () German artist.

M E D A L S

1978 Einstein (Albert) Medal. Flower 44

Auctions:..... WMR 31:62

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower 44.

LANGLAIS, Michael () sculptor.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1997 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallie art).

LANGLAND, Harold R. () sculptor

Nickname: Tuck.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

2004 African-American Working Rice Fields Medal. . .Series 32

Auctions: PCA 80:1632-1633

LANGSTON, Carson (1978-)sculptor.
Born Hallettsville, Texas, 1978.

C A S T M E D A L S



2013 Dubhar Art.

Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 209

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF32{2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, 2014, p 209.

LANGTON, Bernice Francis (1878-1959) sculptor.
Married name: Mrs Daniel Webster Langton.
Born Erie County, Pennsylvania, 1878. Died 1959.

G A L V A N O C A S T S

n.d. Somerville (Wife and Son of W.G.) Plaque

1899 Chapin (Charles Merrill Junior) As One-Year Old

Relief (cast by Henry Bonnard Bronze Company) . . .

Auctions: PCA 82:440B

C A S T M E D A L S

n.d. Bradley (Charles B.) Medallion ANS (IECM) 1

n.d. Little Miss Langton in Her Tenth Year with Polly

Smith Plaque ANS (IECM) 2

n.d. Aquarius Cast Medal.

n.d. Gemini Cast Medal.

n.d. Taurus Cast Medal.

n.d. Death Showed Him Lovely in This Lovely Face Medal. .

1911 Hicks (Amy Mali) Cast Medal.

1915 Lloyd (Wife of Frances G.) Cast Medal.

1915 Ziegler (Edward) Cast Medal.

1916 Pontin (Madam) Cast Medal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 209.

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art:

1947 [**4ed**:274-275], 1953 [**5ed**:233],

1956 [**6ed**:272], 1959 [**7ed**:321].

P30 {1960} New York Times (25 March) 27:1.

BF1 {1985} Falk.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 519.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:283.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1945.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 8:432 (6 lines).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:532.

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) 1-2, p 176 (biography).

LANPHEAR, William K. (c1827-1887) diesinker, stencil cutter, Cincinnati, Baltimore, Minneapolis.

Name variations: W. A. Lamphear, Lampher.

Born New York State, ca 1827. Raised in Lancaster Pennsylvania, where he was a fan maker, married his wife 1859, then moved to Cincinnati in 1860..

In business in Cincinnati before 1861 where he operated W.K. Lamphear & Co as a stencil cutter; Later employed engravers William Senour and Frederick W. Lutz (qq.v.) which did general engraving and who manufactured Suttler tokens, patriotic tokens, and a major maker of Civil War tokens. Listed in 1863 and 1864 Cincinnati city directories as general engraver and related products. Directories 1965 and 1866 list all three men as principles, Lamphear. Senour and Lutz. Lamphear also operated a nearby cigar store.

In partnership as Lamphear & Ross with Richard Ross, 1871-1873 in Baltimore. He was sole proprietor there of Excelsior Stencil, Stamp & Novelty Company 1874-1880 (see Producers file). He specialized in storecards and Masonic medals at this time. He is plagued with misspellings, even appearing on his own storecards!

In one Cincinnati city directory ad (1860) he advertised "old coins bought and sold" which led Q. David Bowers to declare Lamphear an early American coin dealer. Pete Smith discovered he moved from Baltimore to Minnesota after 1880.

Died Minneapolis, Minnesota, 25 December 1887.

M E D A L S

- 1860ca Lamphear (W.K.) Manufacturer of Metallic Cards Storecard. Storer **3949, 7931-7932**
- 1860ca Lamphear (W.K.) Clock Face Cincinnati Storecard ("metallic cards" rev). CWT **165 CY-3a**
- 1860ca Lamphear (W.K.) Clock Face Cincinnati Storecard ("metallic cards" rev). CWT **165 CY-26**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4350
- 1860ca Lamphear (W.K.) Anvil Cincinnati Storecard ("metallic cards" rev). CWT **165 CY-30**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4351
- 1860ca Lamphear (W.K.) Child's One Penny Barrel Storecard. CWT **165 CY-31**
Auctions:. PCA 48:113
- 1860ca Lamphear (W.K.) Miss Liberty Cincinnati Storecard. CWT **165 CY-49**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4352
- 1860ca Lamphear (W.K.) Padlock Reverse Storecard **165 CY-78**
Auctions:. PCA 49:189
- 1860ca Lamphear (W.K.) One Penny Rev Storecard . **165 CY-80**
Auctions:. PCA 49:190
- 1860ca Lamphear (W.K.) Bully For You Storecard . **165 CY-87**

Auctions:. PCA 48:114
 1860ca Lanphear (W.K.) Yankee Notions Storecard. **165 CY-95**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:115
 1860ca Lanphear (W.K.) Cincinnati Storecard. . **165CY-108a**
 Auctions:. PCA 46:92
 1860ca Senour (William)Token With Lanphear
 Reverse **165FM-71a**
 Auctions:. PCA 56:102
 1860ca Bishop (Samuel) North Liberty Storecard . . **650A-1**
 Auctions:. PCA 50:77
 1863 Lanphear (W.K.) Manufacturer of Metallic Cards
 Storecard. Storer **7933**
 1880ca Coleman (S.H.) Juneau Wisconsin Storecard . **320A-2**
 Auctions:. PCA 49:205

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.
Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:283 (misspelled Lamphear).
P2 {1907} *The Numismatist* **20**:3 (March 1907) p 65.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **3949**, p 534, **7931-7933** 1033.
E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **4**:2 (Summer 1970) p 12;
12:4 (Winter 1978) p 133.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348, 479.
 {?} Fuld. Civil War Tokens, p348-354.
P4 {2003} Smith (Pete) Death of Lanphear in Minnesota, *TAMS Journal* **43**:5 (October
M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token
 Society (2007) p 12, 292-208 (bio).

LANSDOWNE, James Fenwick (1937-) Canadian designer.
 Born Hong Kong, 8 August 1937.

M E D A L S S E R I E S

Audubon Society Plate Series:

1972 The Goldfinch Plate. FM **ABP-1**
 197x The Wood Duck Plate. FM **ABP-2**
 197x The Cardinal Plate FM **ABP-3**
 197x The Ruffed Grouse Plate FM **ABP-4**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1976} Who's Who In American Art: 1976 [**12ed**:325],
 1978 [**13ed**:405], 1980 [**14ed**:427],
 1982 [**15ed**:545], 1984 [**16ed**:534],
 1986 [**17ed**:585], 1989 [**18ed**:612],
 1990 [**19ed**:641], 1992 [**20ed**:674],
 1995 [**21ed**:695], 1997 [**22ed**:689],
 1999 [**23ed**:704], 2001 [**24ed**:682],
 2003 [**25ed**:693], 2005 [**26ed**:728],
 2007 [**28ed**:711].

LANTUCH, Paul Lucas (1946-) Lithuanian-American sculptor.
 Born Vilnius, Lithuania, 1946. Came to America ?
 Naturalized citizen.

M E D A L S

1988 New Haven 350th Anniversary Medal.

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1989.1.1**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:443.

LANTZ, Michael (1908-1988) sculptor, medalist.

Born New Rochelle, New York, 6 April 1908.

The first American sculptor-medalist to have exhibited in a F.I.D.E.M. exhibition (1951) along with three U.S. Mint artists (Frank Gasparro, Adam Pietz, Gilroy Roberts). Exhibited panel of five medals at National Sculpture Society (1966).

Academician: National Academy of Design.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medalllic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1968.

Winner 1950 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medalllic art).

Signed models ML monogram.

Died Old Saybrook, Connecticut, 25 April 1988.

R E L I E F S

1955 Twelve Tribes of Israel Medallion Reliefs.

Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **5**:1 (Spring 1956)

1970ca Curtis Service 50-Year Faithful Service Relief

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1948 Society of Medalists 37th Issue. MAco **1930-001-037**

Auctions:. . . CAL 30:37, CAL 31:209-210, CAL 33:3037,
CAL 35:2037, CAL 35:2037S; J&J 9:392, J&J 11:1049;

PCA 49:1227, PCA 52:1470, PCA 58:1850, PCA 60:1504,
PCA 63:1704, PCA 65:1741, PCA 72:1795, PCA 80:1609

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1948.97.3**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery**236**

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **35**

Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhib Old Lyme Academy

Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenbergs, Jewish Mint p . .71

Hall of Fame Series:



- 1963 Poe (Edgar Allen) Medal [considered the epitome of high relief American art medals!]. MAco **1963-001-017**
Auctions:. J&J 25:1637;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1969.51.2**
Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **305**
- 1965 Holmes (Oliver Wendell Sr.) Medal. MAco **1963-001-031**
Auctions:. PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
PCA 72:1950[group/26]
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1969.51.1**
Exhibited: **AF11** {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **306**
Illustrated: **AF13** (1969) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **839**, page . 58
- 1968 Jones (John Paul) Medal. MAco **1963-001-053**
Auctions: PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1969.65.1**
- 1969 Paine (Thomas) Medal MAco **1963-001-060**
Auctions: PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.28**



- 1971 Jackson (Andrew) Medal MAco **1963-001-073**
Auctions:. PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
PCA 65:1303, PCA 72:1950[group/26]
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.18**
Exhibited: **AE8** {1974} NSS 41st Exhibition cat, illus . . 77



- 1973 Sherman (William Tecumseh) Medal . . MAco **1963-001-087**
Auctions:. CAL 31:211, CAL 35:2165;
PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
PCA 72:1950[group/26]
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.31**



1975 Stowe (Harriet Beecher) Medal. MAco **1963-001-094**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:211, CAL 35:2167;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
 PCA 72:1950[group/26]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.32**



1975 Hawthorne (Nathaniel) Medal. MAco **1963-001-095**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:211, CAL 35:2146;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.15**

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission Medals:

1976 Jefferson (Thomas) Bicentennial Medal. . . **(4)**, Swoger **52VI**
 Auctions:. CAL 32:1616; J&J 8:27[set/4],
 J&J 11:229[set/4], J&J 18:287, J&J 21:1128
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p . 184

International Fraternal Commemorative Society:

1973 Arnold (Henry H.) Medal. FM IFS-41

National Commemorative Society:

1966 Pony Express Medal FM NCS-21
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1966.195.1**
 1972 American Clipper Ships Medal FM NCS-100
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1973.76.3**

Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1979 Ecology Medal.
 Auctions:. CAL 31:212
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1980.30.5**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1979.00**

M E D A L S



1948 New York City Anniversary Medal [created as an anniv medal, also used as municipal award medal, see next item]. MAco **1948-012-001**
Auctions:. J&J 6:653, J&J 11:98; PCA 68:648, PCA 72:762
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1969.65.4**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **236**
Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955).. **36**
Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957).. **207**



1948 New York City Golden Anniversary Medal [created as an anniv medal, later used as municipal award medal, dates/issue: 1948-62]. MAco **1948-012-002**



1952 Saturday Evening Post 50-Year Advertising
Plaque. MAco **1952-042**, Greenslet **GM-161**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5684; J&J 3:496
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1969.65.3**
1955 Rippen Company 25th Anniv Medallion . . . MAco **1956-001**
Auctions:. J&J 11:154



1957 Forbes Fifty Foremost Business Leadership
Medallion. MAco: **1957-007**, **1957-008**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1969.65.7**
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **6:4** (Winter 1957) p 11



1965 American Newspaper Publisher's Association World
Press Achievement Medal.MAco **1965-072**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1927, PCA 64:2054
Exhibited: **AE8** {1966} NSS 33rd Exhibiiton cat, illus . . 56



1970 New York Rowing Association Metropolitan
Championships Medal.MAco **1970-121**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1751, J&J 21:1660
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.32.2**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . **28**



1972 Reynolds (Brian Blane) MedalMAco **1972-070**

1973 Golden Plate Appreciation Medal (also called Salute to
Excellence Medal, designed by Davidjohn
Stosich, modeled by Michael Lantz) . . MAco **1993-038**



1973 Smyth (Henry DeWolf) MedallionMAco **1973-187**



1974 Howell (Elsworth Seaman) MedalMAco **1974-022**



1975 Gathering of the Greats MedalMAco 1975-057

1975 New York City Municipal Medal

Auctions:. PCA 58:509

1976 New Rochelle New York American Bicentennial

MedalMAco 1976-038

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1977.32.1



1976 New York Athletic Club MedalMAco 1976-057



1976 News Media MedalMAco 1976-113

1977 Eagle Head MedalMAco 1976-005



1978 Stone (David B.) MedalMAco 1973-137

Illustrated: AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Catalog. 1718

M U L T I P L E P A R T M E D A L S



1975 Four Freedoms Two-Part MedalMAco 1975-138

Auctions:. CAL 30:519; J&J 8:549, J&J 15:103

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . 1976.96.2

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **236**, p 46, (biography) 93.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1941} Who's Who In American Art:
1941 [**3ed**:380], 1947 [**4ed**:275],
1953 [**5ed**:234], 1956 [**6ed**:273],
1959 [**7ed**:322], 1962 [**8ed**:356-350],
1966 [**9ed**:273], 1970 [**10ed**:244],
1973 [**11ed**:426], 1976 [**12ed**:325],
1978 [**13ed**:405], 1980 [**14ed**:427],
1982 [**15ed**:546], 1984 [**16ed**:534],
1986 [**17ed**:585].
- A18** {1974} Goode, p 145, 476-477.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 358.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 520.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:283.
P30 {1988} New York Times (29 April) IV 22:2.
B9 {1989} Who Was Who, p 206.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 315.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 38-39.
A33 {1993} Salmon p 92-96, 236-237, (biblio) 283-284.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1947.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- P2** {1948} Society of Medalists 37th Issue by Michael Lantz *The Numismatist* **61**:9 (Septemer 1958) p 586-587, illus.
- AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **35, 36**, p 21.
AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris
(1957) **207**, p 22.
AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition Panel/Medals 66.
AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress, Athens Greece
(1966) **305, 306**, p 42.
AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **839**, p 58.
S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 139.
AF14 {1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress.Colone (1971) **28**, unpagged.
P21 {1976} Second Multi-Part Medal Available. *The Art Medalist* **1**:3 (June 1975) p 1.
E11 {1976} Friedenbergs, p 99-101.
AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress.Florence (1983) **1718**, p 363.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 69-70.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. § Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-161**, p 70.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **52VI**, p 182-184..
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 120-121.

LARIVIÈRE, Hubert (1946-) French sculptor.

M E D A L S

- 1972 Morse (Samuel F.B.) Medal (obv portrait, Morse code;
struck at Paris Mint). **M.4547**
Auctions:. J&J 7:444, J&J 13:355, J&J 21:249
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1973.139.3**
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1157.

LaROCHE, Richart T. () designer.
Rockport, MA

C O I N S

1994 World Cup Soccer Commem Clad Half Dollar Coin (obv
designed by LaRoche, rev by Dean McMullen;
modelers ?) **KM 246**
Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 237.

LARSON, George () Swedish-American engraver, San Francisco.
Last name could be spelled Larsen.

M E D A L S

1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition American-
Swedish Medal (also called Panama-Pacific Arbetet
Adlar Medal)
Auctions:. CAL 28:251, CAL 29:552, CAL 30:281;
PCA 43:1130, PCA 49:1083, PCA 54:1716, PCA 55:177,
PCA 57:1506, PCA 60:266, PCA 60:1342, PCA 74:2048,
PCA 80:1491

1923 California State Agriculture Society (dates/issue: 1923-).
Auctions:. PCA 56:1621

LARSON, J. Selwer () sculptor.
Often misspelled Selmet and Larsen.

R E L I E F S

1911 Lincoln (Abraham) Plaque (cast by Gorham)
Auctions:. CAL 29:844
1912 Shurtleff () Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
1913 Amherst College Hyde Oratory Prize Lincoln
Plaque (cast by Gorham). Storer **11**, King **729**

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P1 {1913} American Journal of Numismatics (1913) p 156.
M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **11**, p 4-5.
S1 {1924} King **729**, p 99.

LARSSON, Karl (1893-1967) Swedish-American sculptor, painter.
Born Skovde, Sweden, 16 September 1893.
Died Santa Fe, New Mexico, June 1967.

M E D A L S



1954 Our Lady of the Conquest Medal MAco **1954-072**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1959} Who's Who In American Art: 1959 [7ed:323].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1952.

LATHROP, Gertrude Katherine (1896-1986) sculptor, medalist.

Born Albany, New York, 24 December 1896.

Signed coin, medal models GKL initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by

American Numismatic Society, 1950.

Winner 1944 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).

Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 1973, the eighth such recipient of this award.

Died Falls Village, Connecticut, 16 March 1986.

C O I N S

1936 Albany Charter Commemorative Half Dollar. . . Breen **7554**

1938 New Rochelle New York Commem Half Dollar. . . Breen **7562**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1938 Society of Medalists 18th Issue. MAco **1930-001-018**

Auctions:. CAL 30:18, CAL 31:213-214, CAL 33:3018,

CAL 35:2018, CAL 35:2018S; J&J 7:421, J&J 9:388;

PCA 48:1462, PCA 57:420, PCA 58:1832, PCA 63:1688,

PCA 65:1722, PCA 71:1293. PCA 74:610,

PCA 80:362[silver]. PCA 80:1593-1594

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1938.130.1**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **237**

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1940) no. 293

Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . . **37**

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). **208**

Hall of Fame Series:



1963 Audubon (John James) MedalMAco **1963-001-004**,
 Norton (7),
 Auctions:. . . PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
 PCA 72:1950[group/26]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.36**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **301**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 96



1966 Agassiz (Louis) Medal. MAco **1963-001-042**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:217, CAL 35:2126;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.xx**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 96
Brookgreen Gardens Membership Medal Series:

1945 Wildlife Medallion MAco **1945-007**
 Auctions:. J&J 25:97; CAL 31:215
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.183.1**
 Collection: Brookgreen Gardens (SC). . . . **N.1945.001**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1947) no. 45
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **38**
 Exhibited: NSS 44th Exhibition cat, **AE8** {1977} illus 96
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1719**
 Illustrated: Brookgreen Bulletin, Winter 1972, cover 1-2
Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres Series:

1966 Carson (Rachel) Medal. FM SCS-33
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.351.1**

M E D A L S

1930 Garden Club of America Amy Angell Collier Montague
 Medal [unknown maker first, struck by Medallic Art Co
 after 1950, see below]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1983.147.1**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1943) no. 60



1942 Righter (Jane) Rose Medal. MAco **1942-002**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 96



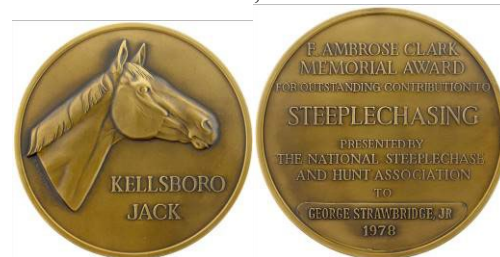
1950 Cervantes (Miguel de) Medal. MAco **1950-036**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 96
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . 210



1950 Garden Club of American Amy Angell Collier Montague
 Medal. MAco **1950-015**
 Auctions:. J&J 24:537
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 96



1954 Mariners' Museum Medal MAco **1954-024**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 96
 1961 Gregory (Herbert E.) Medallion MAco **1961-048**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 96



1965 National Steeplechase and Hunt Association F. Ambrose
 Clark Memorial Medal [dates/issue:
 1965-72]. MAco **1965-054**
 Auctions:. PCA 66:1334

P A P E R W E I G H T S

1977 Brookgreen Gardens Pronghorn Antelope Paperweight
 (rev of the Society of Medalist 18th Issue). . .
 Auctions:. CAL 30:178, CAL 31:218, CAL 35:2116

C O L L E C T I O N S

C10 {1972} Norton (7), p 16.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **237**, p 46-47, (biography) 93.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 209, 488.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:252], 1939 [**2ed**:312],
1941 [**3ed**:381], 1947 [**4ed**:276],
1953 [**5ed**:235], 1956 [**6ed**:275],
1959 [**7ed**:324], 1962 [**8ed**:360],
1966 [**9ed**:275], 1970 [**10ed**:246],
1973 [**11ed**:429], 1976 [**12ed**:328],
1978 [**13ed**:409], 1980 [**14ed**:432],
1982 [**15ed**:551], 1984 [**16ed**:539].

101 {1939} Skipton (Amy) One Fatt Calfe. New Rochelle: Commemorative Coin Committee (1939).

A13 {1968} Proske, p 408-413, (biblio) 532.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 359.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 521-522.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:283-284.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 539.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 316.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 170-171.

A33 {1993} Salmon p 64-66, 237-239, (biblio) 284.

B10 {1993} Who Was Who, p 205.

A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 39.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1956.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:506.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 136.

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 200.

P2 {1937} *The Numismatist* **50**:4 (April 1937) p 305.

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **37**, **38**, p 21.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **208**, p 22.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **301**, p 109.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 194-200 (New Rochelle), 220-222 (Albany).

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 198-203.

AE8 {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, panel, illus p 96.

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress. Florence (1983) **1719**, p 363.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 70.

O12 {1988} Breen **7554**, p 601; **7562** 603.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: · Elaine J. Leotti "The American Woman Medalist, A Critical Survey," pp 209-211. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 715 (bio).

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 140-141.

P3 {2008} Brake (Cindy) New York Sculptor Designs Commemorative Half Dollars. *Coin World* **49**:2518 (14 July 2008) p 92-94, illus.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 82-83.

LATIMER, James M. (active 1856-59) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City. Partner in firm Latimer Brothers & Seymour with brother William and J.O. Seymour.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 385.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1957.

LATIMER, William T. (active 1856-59) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City. Partner in firm Latimer Brothers & Seymour with brother James M. and J.O. Seymour.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 385.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1957.

LAUBENHEIMER, Rudolph P. (1833-1905) engraver, diesinker, medalist, New York City.

Born Germany, 1833. Came to America about 1855.

On his card he calls himself engraver, diesinker and medaillieur, established 1858, and further he is engraver of "medals and badges, jewelry dies, embossing plates, dies for silverware, button dies, seals for wax," more. Signed dies R.L. and last name in full.

Died New York City 1905.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L

1896 McKinley (William) Portrait Shell (signed R.L.). . .

B A D G E S

1899 Dewey (George) New York City Reception Badge

[this piece signed RL once misattributed to Robert

Lovett Junior, but he had died 15 years earlier]. . .

Auctions:. PCA 46:722

1902 New York Old Guard Badge

Auctions:. PCA 60:825

M E D A L S E R I E S

` *United States Centennial Exposition Visitors Series:*

1876 Catholic Visitors Medal. **H-85**

Auctions:. PCA 45:1396-1397, PCA 60:1280,
PCA 69:1410

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.46006**

1876 English Visitors Medal **H-86**

Auctions:. CAL 29:486; PCA 45:1398-1400,
PCA 49:1046, PCA 69:1408

1876 French Visitors Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 45:1404-1406, PCA 46:1069,
PCA 58:1650, . PCA 69:1409

1876 German Visitors Medal. **H-87**

Auctions:. . . CAL 35:488; J&J 19:551; PCA 45:1401-1403,
PCA 49:1047, PCA 60:1281, PCA 67:766

E M B E E M S

1869 New York State Poultry Association Emblem

` Medalette] Harkness **NY-420**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 107

M E D A L S

1869 New York State Poultry Association Medal [dates/issued:

` 1869-?] Harkness **NY-425**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5936

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.225.95**

Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 243

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 107

1870 Connecticut State Poultry Association Medal [dates/issued:

1870-85) Harkness **CT-10**

Auctions: J&J 18:184, J&J 23:156; PCA 63:1828
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.892**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 26
 1871 Lee (Robert E.) Live in Hearts of His Countrymen
 Tribute Medal
 Auctions: NAS 65:2186, PCA 75:126
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1956.168.302**
 1872 New York Art Association Annual Exhibit Medal
 [dates/issue: 1872-].
 1875 Masonic Red Cross Degree Washington Medal.



1876 Savannah Benevolent Association Medal. . . Storer **4752**
 Auctions: CAL 29:2180; PCA 84:405
 Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.45893**
 1876 Washington (George) First in War First in Peace Medal
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.26126**
 1876 Washington (George) Magna Est Veritas Medal (also
 called the Washington Cherry Tree Medal. Baker **292**
 Auctions: . . BMP 1:4131-4132, BMP 2:5632, BMP 2:5634;
 J&J 10:1236, J&J 12:560, J&J 18:506; NAS 22:1911;
 PCA 44:443, PCA 51:705, PCA 64:1636, PCA 69:1248,
 PCA 70:1063
 1876 Washington (George) See How We Prosper Medal .Baker **428**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1315; PCA 44:514, PCA 45:510,
 PCA 47:1602, PCA 48:1158, PCA 59:1615, PCA 60:1076,
 PCA 69:222, PCA 69:1407, PCA 74:1815, PCA 82:149
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.46122**
 1879 Mankato Minnesota Driving Park Association
 Medal. Harkness **MN-30**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 26
 1880 Fairfield County Connecticut Agricultural Society
 Medal [dates/issue: 1880-1881]. Harkness **CT-40**
 Auctions: J&J 7:392; PCA 68:587
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 26
 1880ca Lackawana International Fair Scranton Pennsylvania
 Medal; Harkness **PA-105**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 135
 1880ca Westchester County Agricultural Society Medal
 [dates/issued: [? -?]] Harkness **NY-540**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 112
 1883 Luther (Martin) 400th Anniversary of Birth
 Medal. Schreiber **579-580**
 Auctions: J&J 19:1122
 1890ca Society of Agriculture and Horticulture of Westchester
 County New York Medal. Harkness **NY-540**
 Auctions: J&J 9:536
 Illustrated: Harkness (Andrew) and Corio **M63**, page. . . 112
 1894 New York City Public School's Twenty-Third Ward Beal
 Medal.

Auctions: PCA 61:378, PCA 68:1533
 1896 Brooklyn New York Ulysses S. Grant Equestrian
 Statue Medal
 Auctions: PCA 49:969
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1964.140.9**



1897 New York Florist's Club Medal (dates/issued:
 1897-1920) MAco **1934-018**, Harkness **NY-360**
 Auctions: PCA 50:1509, PCA 63:1848
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **238**
 1903 New York Stock Exchange Building Medal **HK 297, HK 298**
 Auctions: CAL 35:624; NAS 72:523; PCA 42:227,
 PCA 59:211, PCA 66:855, PCA 70:1022
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1927**
 1906 New York City Public School's Beal Medal
 Auctions: PCA 59:1869

A R C H I V E S

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **238**, p 47.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:311.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **4752**, p 636.
P2 {1951} *The Numismatist* **65**: (1952) p 500.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **297-298**, p 13.
E18 {1985} McSorley (Charles) Engravers, Die-Sinkers and Medallists. Unpublished manuscript, 24 pages.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **292** p 139; **428** 192.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1957.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 243.
M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society Award Medals of the United States. **CT-30, CT-40**, p 26, **MN-30** 70, **NY-360** 103, **NY-420** 107, **NY-425** 108, **NY-540** 113, **PA-105** 135.

LAUCK, Anthony Joseph (1908-2001) sculptor, Catholic Priest.
 Born Indianapolis, Indiana, 30 December 1908.
 Educator, taught drawing, sculpture at Notre Dame University.
 Died Notre Dame, Indiana, 12 April 2001.

M E D A L S

1961 Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College Maud Helm Rockwell
 Scholarship Medal (modeled by Lauck; lettering
 added by Ramon Gordils). MAco **1961-032**
 Auctions: J&J 11:1560, J&J 18:844

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 350 items
 on 1 microfilm reel 143.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1956} Who's Who In American Art:

1956 [6ed:275], 1959 [7ed:324],
 1962 [8ed:360], 1966 [9ed:275],
 1970 [10ed:246], 1973 [11ed:429],
 1976 [12ed:328], 1978 [13ed:409],
 1980 [14ed:432], 1982 [15ed:551],
 1984 [16ed:539], 1986 [17ed:590-591],
 1989 [18ed:618], 1990 [19ed:647-648],
 1992 [20ed:681], 1995 [21ed:701],
 1997 [22ed:696], 1999 [23ed:710-711]
 2001 [24ed:689], 2003 [25ed:700],
 2005 [26ed:715], 2007 [28ed:1535 necrology].

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 522.

AE1 {1988} Falk 3:284.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 317.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1958.

LAUDER, R. () diesinker.

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

LAUER, Ludwig Christof. (1817-) German engraver, medalist.

Born 29 November 1817.

See Lauer (L. Chr.) in Producer File. Lauer inheired the Nuremberg firm founded in 1729, which he developed into a major medallic firm by 1860. He engraved many—but not all – the firm's medallic creations and was responsible for improving production equipment, artistic content and marketing of medallic art in Europe. All the firm's works of American interest are listed in the Producer File.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 7:313-325.

LAUSER, Ernest (1917-) sculptor.

Born Palmyra, Pennsylvania, 10 December 1917.

Began carving age 8 or 9; asst commercial artist 1925.

Won Proctor & Gamble soap carving contest in 1929.

Freelance 1945; employed Commerical Art Service 1958-65.

Employed at Franklin Mint as medallic sculptor, March

1969, until he retired, October 1978.

Signed models EL in caps.

W O R L D C O I N S

1971 Trinidad and Tobago 5 Dollar Coin. FM TTC-7

M E D A L S E R I E S

America In Space Series:

1970 Freedom 7 Medal (designed by Stanley Bennett,
 modeled by Lauser) FM AIS-2

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1970.76.1**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . **1961-5-5e**

American Heritage Treasury of Am. History Series:

1972 Opening of Panama Canal 1914 Medal FM AHS-13

American Landmarks Series:

1971 Air Force Academy Medal. FM **ALS-1**
1971 Cape Kennedy Medal FM **ALS-17**, FM **ALS-3**
American Negro Commemorative Society Series:
1971 Locke (Alain LeRoy) Medal. FM **ANS-30**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.133.1**
1971 Young (Whitney Morre Junior) Medal FM **ANS-39**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1972.48.2**
1972 Bunche (Ralph J.) Medal. FM **ANS II-1**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1973.85.1**
American Revolution Series:
1970 Congress Adopts Confederation Plan Medal . . . FM **ARS-32**
American Business Leaders Series:
1971 Bell (Alexander Graham) Medal. FM **BLS-4**
Apollo Project Series:
1970 Earth Orbit Medal (designed by Joseph Aita, modeled
by Ernest Lauser) FM **PAS-3**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28b**
1970 Descent to the Moon Medal (designed by Joseph
Powell, modeled by Ernest Lauser) FM **PAS-10**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28i**
1970 Lunar Landing Medal (designed by Albert Spiotta,
modeled by Ernest Lauser) FM **PAS-11**
Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) **1869-12-28j**
California Medallie History Series:
1970 Mission San Francisco Solano 1823 Medal. . . FM **CHS-14**
Endangered Wildlife Series:
1970 Texas Red Wolf Medal FM **EWS-2**
1970 Delvils Hole Pupfish Medal FM **EWS-4**
Gallery of Great Americans Series:
1970 Pershing (John J.) Medal FM **GAS-8**
1970 Audubon (John J.) Medal. FM **GAS-10**
Great Historic Sites Series:
1971 Mystic Seaport Connecticut Medal FM **GHS-7**
Greatest Men of American Business Series:
1971 Bell (Alexander Graham) Medal. FM **BLS-4**
Greeting Card Medal Series:
1970 Christmas Snow Scene Medal . . . FM **GCI-23**, FM **GCI 70-4**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.100.1**
1971 Nativity Medal FM **GCI 71-2**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.146.182**
History of United States Series:
1969 Louisiana Territory Purchased From France 1803
Medal. FM **HUS-28**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.28**
1969 Fulton's Clermont Proves Successful 1807
Medal. FM **HUS-32**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.32**
1969 Importation of Slaves Prohibited 1808 Medal. . FM **HUS-33**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.33**
1969 First County Fair Held 1810 Medal. FM **HUS-35**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.35**
1970 Santa Fe Trail Opened to Trade 1827 Medal. . . FM **HUS-46**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.46**
1970 Beginning of American Labor Movement 1827
Medal. FM **HUS-52**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.52**

1970 Jackson (Andrew) Becomes President 1829 Medal. FM **HUS-54**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.54**

1970 First National Temperance Convention 1833
Medal. FM **HUS-58**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.58**

1970 Liberty Bell Tolls Death of John Marshall
1835 Medal FM **HUS-60**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.60**

1970 First Use of Photography in America 1839 Medal FM **HUS-64**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.64**

1971 Great Migration to Oregon 1843 Medal FM **HUS-68**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.68**

1971 American Forces Occupy Mexico City 1847
Medal. FM **HUS-72**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.72**

1971 Year of Engineering Feats 1855 Medal FM **HUS-80**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.80**

1971 Beginning of American Oil Industry 1859 Medal. FM **HUS-84**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.84**

1971 Lincoln (Abraham) Election Sped by Pony
Express 1860 Medal FM **HUS-85**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.85**

1971 Lee (Robert E.) Surrenders at Appomattox
1865 Medal FM **HUS-90**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.90**

1972 East and West Joined by Railroad 1869 Medal. . FM **HUS-94**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.94**

1972 Thousands Ruined by Financial Panic 1873
Medal. FM **HUS-98**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.98**

1972 Barbed Wire Fences the West 1874 Medal . . . FM **HUS-99**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1977.264.99**

1972 Great Blizzard Paralyzes the East 1888 Medal FM **HUS-113**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.113**

1973 America Legislates to Save Trees 1891 Medal. FM **HUS-116**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.116**

1974 America Enters Horseless Age 1895 Medal. . . FM **HUS-120**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.120**

1975 Scopes Trial on Evolution 1925 Medal FM **HUS-150**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.150**

1975 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Inaugurated 1933
Medal. FM **HUS-158**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.158**

1975 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Reelected 1936 Medal FM **HUS-161**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.161**

1975 War of Production 1943 Medal FM **HUS-168**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.168**

1975 First American Earth Satellite 1958 Medal. . FM **HUS-183**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.183**

1976 Johnson (Lyndon) Refuses Second Term 1968
Medal. FM **HUS-193**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.193**

International Fraternal Commemorative Society Series:

1971 Sousa (John Philip) Medal. FM **IFS-30**

Judaic Heritage Society Series:

(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Lauser modeled):

- 1969 Twelve Tribes Medal FM **JHS-4**
1969 Samuel Medal FM **JHS-7**
1970 Jonah Medal. FM **JHS-12**
1970 Micah Medal. FM **JHS-15**
1970 Jeremiah Medal FM **JHS-16**
1970 Ben Sira Medal FM **JHS-23**
1970 Mount of Olives Medal. FM **JHS-27**
1971 Peki'im Medal. FM **JHS-35**
1971 Hasdai Ibn Shaprut Medal FM **JHS-38**
1971 Gershom Ben Yeuda Medal. FM **JHS-41**
1971 The Wandering Jew Medal. FM **JHS-56**
1972 Seixas (Gershom M.) Medal. FM **JHS-61**
1973 The Balfour Declaration Medal FM **JHS-88**
1973 Warsaw Ghetto Medal. FM **JHS-98**
1973 Jewish Defense Medal FM **JHS-101**
1973 Bloch (Ernest) Medal FM **JHS-105**
1974 Exodus Medal **JHS-106**
1974 Ingathering of Exiles Medal. **JHS-110**
1974 Shazar (Zalman) Medal **JHS-116**
Complete Set of 120 Medals:
Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195
Mayor's Medals Series:
1971 Tulsa Oklahoma Medal FM **MMS-49**
Medallic History of Dentistry Series:
1971 Hobbs (Lucy Beaman) Medal. FM **HDS-6**
Medallic History of Pharmacy Series:
1971 de Manlius De Bosto (Johannes Jacobus) Medal . FM **HPS-14**
National Commemorative Series:
1970 Pershing (John J.) Medal FM **NCS-52**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1970.53.5**
197x Audubon (John J.) Medal. FM **NCS-78**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1971.78.1**
1974 First Continental Congress Bicentennial Medal.FM **NCS-115**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1974.128.1**
1974 Benny (Jack) Memorial Medal. **NCS-136**
Auctions:. NAS 72:190
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.74.1**
Nation's Monuments Series:
196x Washington National Monument Medal [standing
Washington portrait rev] FM **NMS-1**
Patriots Hall of Fame Series:
1971 Paine (Thomas) Medal FM **PHS-13**
1971 Clark (George Rogers) Medal. FM **PHS-14**
Postmasters of America Series:
1971 American Revolution Bicentennial Medal FM **POA-1**
Project Apollo Series:
1970 Earth Orbit Medal (designed by Joseph Aita,
modeled by Lauser) FM **PAS-3**
1970 Descent to The Moon Medal (designed by Joseph C.
Powell, modeled by Lauser) FM **PAS-10**
1970 Lunar Landing Medal (designed by Albert Spiotta,
modeled by Lauser) FM **PAS-11**
Sculptors' Studio Series:
1973 Joy and Woe Medal. FM **FSS-6**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.76.1**
1976 Bird Watcher Medal FM **FSS-II 21**

Texas Under Six Flags Series:

- 196x Long (Jane) Mother of Texas 1820 Medal . . . FM **TFS-11**
196x Smith (Henry) First American Governor 1835
Medal. FM **TFS-17**
196x Texas Declaration of Independence 1836 Medal . FM **TFS-19**

Wonders of Mankind Series:

- 1971 China: The Great Wall Medal. FM **WMS-14**
1972 United States: Mount Rushmore Medal. FM **WMS-15**

English Football Series:

- 1970 Peters (Martin) Medal. FM **EFS-1**
1970 Banks (Gordon) Medal FM **EFS-3**
1970 Charlton (Jack) Medal. FM **EFS-7**
1970 Jones (Mick) Medal FM **EFS-10**
1970 Simpson (Peter) Medal. FM **EFS-26**

Calendar Medal Series:

- 1974 Franklin Mint Zodiac Calendar Art Medal. . . FM **CAL-x**
Auctions:. . . CAL 30:232, CAL 33:1435, CAL 35:449-451;
J&J 26:480
1975 Franklin Mint Calendar Art Medal FM **CAL-x**
Auctions:. J&J 22:850
1977 Franklin Mint Calendar Art Medal FM **CAL-x**
Auctions:. CAL 33:1440; J&J 26:482

M E D A L S

- 1969 Apollo XI Medal (designed by Philip Nathan,
modeled by Lauser) FM **SPI-142**
1969 Boy Scouts of America Arleigh Burke Scout of the
Year Medal FM **SPI-139**
1969 Billings Montana Midland Empire State Fair Medal (obv
portraits Lewis & Clark) FM **SPI-122**
1969 German-American National Congress Space Medal
(designed by Daniel Stapleford, modeled by
Harold Faulkner and Lauser)
Auctions:. CAL 35:1089
1969 Penn (William) 325th Anniversary of Birth Medal (obv
by Lauser, rev by Barry Stanton) FM **SPI-133**
1969 Return of the A.E.F. 50th Anniversary Medal (obv
portrait John J. Pershing by Philip Nathan, rev by
Lauser). FM **SPI-128**
1969 Santa Catalina Island Air Service 50th Anniversary
Medal. FM **SPI-117**
1969 Upland Pennsylvania Centennial Medal . . . FM **SPI-109**
1970 American Airlines New York To Los Angeles 747 Jet
Service Inauguration Medal FM **SCI-6**
Illustrated: **P4** {1975} TAMS Journal (June 1975) p . . 81
1970 Army & Air Force Exchange Service 75th Anniversary
Medal. FM **SCI-29**
1970 Cavalry-Armor Foundation George S. Paton Medal (designed
by Mark Aron, obv modeled by Lauser, rev by Richard
Baldwin) FM **SCI-30**
1970 Miss America Pageant 50th Anniversary Medal (designed
by Daniel Stapleford, modeled by Lauser) . . . FM **SCI-14**
1970 Museum of the Confederacy Robert Edward Lee Centennial
Medal (obv by Lauser, rev by Ernest Schroeder) FM **SCI-26**
1970 Steamship Historical Society of America Great
Mississippi Steamboat Race Centennial Medal (designed
by Daniel Stapleford, modeled by Lauser) . . . FM **SCI-23**

- 1970 Women's Right to Vote 50th Anniversary Medal (designed
by Daniel Stapleford, obv by Richard Baldwin, rev
by Lauser) FM **SCI-25**
- 1971 Franklin Mint Collectors Society Cruise
Medal. FM **CSI-4, GM-466**
- 1971 Oklahoma Governor David Hall Inaugural Medal
Auctions:. J&J 11:59

INGOT SERIES

Great Events in the 20th Century Series:

- 1978 Enistein (Albert) Ingot. Flower **43**
Auctions:. WMR 31:61

INGOTS

- 1970 Christmas Ingot. FM **MII-1**
- 1971 America in Space 10th Anniversary Ingot. . . . FM **MII-4**
- 1971 Father's Day Ingot FM **MII-5**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- M32** {1974} Weber and Bertram, *passim*.
- S55** {1993} Greenslet **GM-466**, p 173.

LAUTH, Julius (1913-1991) medalist; art director, vice
president, Medallic Art Company.
Born Brooklyn, New York, 11 April 1913.

Trained as an architect, went to work for Medallic Art
1931 as errand boy, rose to director (1956) and owner
(1960); his entire working career (except for military
service, World War II) was with this firm. Was diecutter
under company founders, Henri and Felix Weil. He knew
every production process, later directed all production
and sculpture operations 1960 to his retirement 1973.
As art director (1956-73) he issued commissions, dealt
with sculptors, issued production orders. Edited all
models and dies, and, when necessary, prepared models
for medals, including those listed below. Chairman
Medal Committee, American Numismatic Society,
(1960-80). Medallic mentor to D. Wayne Johnson
(present author).
Patron National Sculpture Society.

Lauth was a member of the jury (1974) of the National
Bicentennial Competition which chose the three coin
designs for the reverses of the U.S. quarter, half and
dollar coins (won by Jack L. Ahr, Seth G. Huntington,
and Dennis R. Williams, qq.v.). Other jury members
were: Adlai S. Hardin, Gilroy Roberts, Robert Weinman,
all sculptors, and Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Smithsonian
Institution numismatic curator.

Died Annapolis, Maryland, 23 April 1991.

E M B L E M S



1968 Malvern Plantation Pin MAco **1968-078**

M E D A L S

1951 American Chemical Society Diamond Jubilee Medal
(obv by Lauth, rev hand cut die) MAco **1951-027**

1951 Industrial Designers' Institute Medal. MAco **1951-060**



1952 Green (W.) Electric Company Medal (obv by Lauth,
rev hand cut die). MAco **1952-008**



1954 Grolier Society Achievement Medal. MAco **1954-039**



1966 Friends Academy Peace Award Medal. MAco **1966-035**

Auctions:. J&J 11:1441, J&J 18:762, J&J 21:1500

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **840**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1962.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P20 {1964} Lauth (Julius) Modeling for a Medal. *National Sculpture Review* **13:4**
(Winter 1964- 65) p 23-26, illustrated.

AF13{1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **840**, p 58.

Px {1971} Shapiro (Hal) Medal Firm Veep Believes in Art *Long Island Pres*
(18 April 1971) p 10.

LaVALLE, John (1896-?) painter, designer.

Name variation: LaVelle, John.

Born Nahant, Massachusetts, 24 June 1896. Died ?

M E D A L S



1928 Brooklyn Bridge Plaza Association Medal (obv design

by LaValle, hand engraved dies attributed to Franz

Eue by DWJ). Baker **Z-324**, MAco **1928-026**

Auctions:. . . . CAL 28:38, CAL 30:2006, CAL 33:1430;

J&J 7:180-181, J&J 10:1628, J&J 13:204, J&J 16:1855,

J&J 25:358, J&J 26:394; NAS 72:1149; PCA 64:1763,

PCA 68:1231, PCA 69:1260, PCA 74:1801

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **239**

Illustrated: **P4** {1978} TAMS Journal **18:5** (October) p 185

1928 Battle of Long Island Medal (obv by S. Sweet, rev by

LaValle; supposedly struck by Medallie Art Co, there

are no company records to support this). . . Baker **B-448**

C O L L E C T I O N S

C14 {1996} Marqusee **239**, p 47.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 210.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:253],

1939 [**2ed**:313], 1941 [**3ed**:382],

1947 [**4ed**:277], 1953 [**5ed**:236].

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld **Z-324**, p 157, **B-448** 196.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 523-524.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:299, **3**:283-284.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 540.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 317.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1962.

La **VERDIERE, Bruno** () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1967 Saint Martin's College Martin Medal. . . . MAco **1967-123**

LAVINS, Marilyn () sculptor.

M E D A L S E R I E S

California History Series:

1971 San Francisco Earthquake 1906 Medal. FM **CHS-41**

LAVRILLIER, Andre Henri (1885-1959) French sculptor.

Correct form: André.

Born 7 May 1885. Died 1959.

Created the French 5 franc coin struck from 1933-1952
(KM 888) and 100 franc gold of 1929 (KM 880).

M E D A L S

1937 Marquette (Pere Jacques) Tricentennial Medal (struck
by Paris Mint) **M.1051**

Auctions:. J&J 13:259

1951 Compagnie Messaeies Maritimes Centennial Medal. . .

Auctions:. PCA 80:1777

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:566.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **3**:226, **4**:1162.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 87.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallie Art, 1870-1940, p 334-336, *passim*.

LAVRILLIER, Gaston Albert (1890-1969) French-American engraver.

Born in France, 1890. Came to America and Los Angeles
ca 1928. Died 1969.

M E D A L S

1917 Washington and Lafayette Uniface Medal (struck by
Paris-Art) Baker **M200**, Fuld **LA 1917.3**

Auctions:. J&J 10:1627, J&J 11:790;

CAL 28:8; PCA 64:1633, PCA 66:909, PCA 67:660

1917 Washington-LaFayette Journee de Paris

Medal. Fuld **LA.1917.7**

Auctions:. PCA 57:1361

1918 Lafayette and Washington (George) Chateau-Thierry

Medal (struck by Paris-Art).

Auctions:. J&J 14:596

1927 American Legion Visit to Paris Washington and

Lafayette Medal (Paris-Art). Baker **M200B**, Fuld **LA 1927.1**

Auctions:. CAL 29:2007, CAL 32:1589,

CAL 35:922; PCA 46:929, PCA 64:1634, PCA 65:1286,

PCA 84:733

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7**:538. **S10** {1957} Fuld (Lafayette) **LA 1917.3**, **LA 1927.1**.

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **3**:229.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **M200**, **M200B**, p 96.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1963.

LAWRENCE, Charles B. (1790-1864) portraitist, designer,
landscape painter.

Born Bordentown, New Jersey, 1790.

Lived in Bordentown until 1813, Philadelphia until 1864.

Exhibited portraits, landscapes at Pennsylvania Academy
of Art over two decades, 1811-1832. Died 1864.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

1874ca Vessel Owners and Captains Association of
Philadelphia Medal (designed by Lawrence, engraved
by both Charles and William Barber). . . . Julian **LS-18**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **366:212**

COLLECTIONS

C4 {1912} Comparette **212**, p 366.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 210, 488.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 387.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 524.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:123.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1964-1965.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:569.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M37 {1977} Julian **LS-18**, p 334. **E17** {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 71.

LAWRIE, Archer (1902-1995) sculptor, Geneva, New York.

Born Rutherford, New Jersey, 2 November 1902.

Son of Lee Lawrie, see next entry.

Died Arlington, Virginia, 31 August 1995.

M E D A L S



1974 Hobart and William Smith College Mary Eaton

Lawrie Medal **MAco 1974-068**

Auctions:. **J&J 11:1566, J&J 18:850**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:383].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 361.

AE1 {1988} Falk **3**:286.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1967.

LAWRIE, Lee (1877-1963) German-American sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Lee Ospar Lawrie.

Born Rixdorf, Germany, 16 October 1877.

Came to America and to Chicago as infant in 1882.

Famed as architectural sculpter, most noted for work in
Rockefeller Center, including 45-foot *Atlas* supporting a
world globe. Prepared bas-reliefs for doors of John Adams
Building, Library of Congress. Signed sculpture with
name in full, medallic models with LL monogram.

Member United States Commission of Fine Arts 1933-1937,
1945-1950 and active in two commemorative coin designs
(see below), and rendered opinion as CFA commissioner on
seven others: Arkansas Centennial (1935), Old Spanish Trail
(1935), Bridgeport Connecticut Centennial (1936), Cleveland-

Great Lakes Centennial (1936), San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (1936), Norfolk Bicentennial (1936), Rhode Island Tercentenary (1937), Roanoke Memorial (1937), and New Rochelle 250th Anniversary (1938).

Honorary Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medalllic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1937.
Died Easton, Maryland, 23 January 1963.

Major work: by Gregory Paul Harm (unpublished).

C O I N S

- 1935 Arkansas Centennial Half Dollar (delineated by Lee Lawrie, sketches by Edward Everett Burr; modeled by Emily Bates) Breen **7519-7533**
1936 Robinson-Arkansas Centennial Half Dollar (obv portrait of Joseph P. Robinson by Henry Kreis from sketches by Enid Bell; rev from 1935 Arkansas Centennial Half Dollar delineated by Lee Lawrie, sketches by Edward Everett Burr, modeled by Emily Bates). . . . Breen **7557**

D E C O R A T I O N S

- 1941 American Defense Service Medal
Auctions:. J&J 22:374

R E L I E F S

- 1909 Yale (Elihu) Portrait Relief.
Collection: Yale University Art Gallery **170**
1913 Pope [Pius X?] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

G A L V A N O S



- 1935 Commission of Fine Arts Charles Moore Galvanos (pair of matching galvanos of obverse and reverse of MAco 1935-031 medal, below).
Auctions:. J&J 15:110; PCA 72:604

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



- 1932 Society of Medalists 5th Issue MAco **1930-01-005**

As issued: 2 7/8-inch (73mm) bronze
Auctions: . . . CAL 30:5, CAL 31:219-220, CAL 33:3005,
CAL 33:3112, CAL 35:2005; J&J 8:1118, J&J 9:386,
J&J 11:1044; PCA 42:1089, PCA 44:1719, PCA 45:289,
PCA 45:1771, PCA 48:1449, PCA 49:1207, PCA 50:1484,
PCA 58:1819, PCA 63:1675, PCA 65:1711, PCA 66:1236,
PCA 67:848, PCA 69:1667, PCA 74:597A, PCA 74:2150,
PCA 80:360[silver],
PCA 72:601[rev galvano], PCA 72:1767, PCA 80:1580,
PCA 84:962
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1940.100.523**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **241**
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **33.152.9**
Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **39**

M E D A L S

1921 Goodhue (Bertram Grosvenor) Architect
Medallion. Eidlitz **462**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.1289**



1935 Moore (Charles) Commission of Fine Arts
Medal. MAco **1935-051**
As issued: 2 3/4-inch (72mm) bronze, gold
Auctions: J&J 15:110; PCA 69:414
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1982.30.11**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **240**
Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **40**
Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **3**:4 (Fall 1954)



1958 American Institute of Architects Allied
Professions Medal. MAco **1958-034**
As issued: 2-inch (51mm) bronze, gold
Auctions: J&J 8:508, J&J 13:95, J&J 18:242
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.7.5**
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **302**

S C U L T U R E

1913 Thurston and Alport Relief (cast by Gorham)
1913 Pope [Pius X?] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)
1915 Gibbs (Joseph Willard) [Professor] Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham).

A R C H I V E S

GA Gorham Company Archives.

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner **33.152.9**, p 135-136 (died 1963).

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **170**, p 94.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **240-241**, p 47, (biography) 93.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 139.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 211.

M12 {1927} Eidlitz **462**.

I48a {1936} Lawrie (Lee O.) Sculpture. Cleveland: J.H. Jansen (1936) 8 pp, 48 plates.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:254], 1939 [**2ed**:314],

1941 [**3ed**:383-384], 1947 [**4ed**:278],

1953 [**5ed**:236], 1956 [**6ed**:276],

1959 [**7ed**:326], 1962 [**8ed**:362].

R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 870.

BI {1946} Institute, p 1049.

I48b {1955} Lee Lawrie. Athens GA: University of Georgia Press; in collaboration with National Sculpture Society (1955) 62 pp, illus. American Sculpture Series No. 14.

P30 {1963} New York Times (25 January) 11:5 obit.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 559.

A18 {1974} Goode, *passim*.

A26 {1982} Baigell, p 205.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 71.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 361-362.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 525.

AE1 {1988} Falk **3**:286.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.

BANB {1999} American National Biography, p **13**:291-292, by Wayne Craven.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1967.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:574.

Px {2010} *The New Yorker* magazine (cover) 20 and 27 December 2010.

INTERNET REFERENCES

Wikipedia Lee Lawrie (5 pages, 11 images) last modified 18 September 2013).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **39, 40**, p 21.

S18 {1964} Kerrigan, p 96.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **302**, p 109.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 142-148 (Arkansas coin design, his sketches illustrated, 145); as Fine Arts Commissioner: 167, 170, 175, 190, 194, 204, 227, 233, 242.

O12 {1988} Breen **7519-7533**, p 596-597, **7557**, p 601-602.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. * Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 54-55.

LAWSON, Charles (fl 1907-20) engraver, Evansville, Indiana.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

LAWTON, George B. (active 1868) diesinker.
Probably the son of Richard C. Lawton. In Waterbury
with Richard C. as Lawton (R.C.) & Son; worked as
diesinker for S. Manufacturing Company, Waterbury,
1875-xx. Listed in city directories 1868-xx.

LAWTON, Richard C. (1823-1894) British-American designer,
engraver, diesinker, inventor, Waterbury.
Born Lancashire, England, 29 July 1823. Came to
America prior 1849, diesinker first in New York City,
1849. Listed in Waterbury city directories 1868-94; as
Lawton (R.C.) & Son, with George B. Lawton until
1874 when George in own business and Richard C.
went to work for Scovill (for 2 years). R.C. on his
own thereafter. Consistent advertiser: "All kinds of
stamping dies for metallic work." Receives patent for
lamp 1880.
Died Waterbury, Connecticut, 7 November 1894.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 389.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1969.

LAY, Georges (1907-) French sculptor, medalist.
Born Bordeaux, France, 1907.

M E D A L S

1978 Emerson (Ralph Waldo) Medal (struck by Paris Mint)
Auctions:. J&J 21:279, J&J 23:144, J&J 25:1367
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1981.42.17 J**

Self Portrait by artist Georges Lay:

1973 Self Portrait Medal (struck by Paris Mint). .

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue 4:1170-1190.

LAYTON, Richard C. (1929-) painter, designer.
Born Wilmington, Delaware, 15 April 1929.
Curator: Brandywine River Museum, Chadds Ford, PA.
Signed designs RCL initials.

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Revolution Bicentennial Commission Medals:

1973 American Adams-Henry Bicentennial Medal (obv conjoined
portraits Samuel Adams, Patrick Henry; obv design
by Layton; rev by Sherl Joseph Winter; struck by
U.S. Mint) **(2)**, Swoger **52III**
Auctions:. J&J 14:507-509, J&J 14:514, J&J 18:289,
J&J 19:507, J&J 21:1129; PCA 81:1818
Among Complete Set of Four Medals:
Auctions:. J&J 8:27, J&J 11:229
Illustrated: **P15** {1974} *Modern Medals* (1974-75) p . . . 69
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p .177

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art:

1973 [11ed:431-432], 1976 [12ed:330],
 1978 [13ed:411], 1980 [14ed:434],
 1982 [15ed:555], 1984 [16ed:542],
 1986 [17ed:594], 1989 [18ed:621],
 1990 [19ed:651], 1992 [20ed:685],
 1995 [21ed:705], 1997 [22ed:700],
 1999 [23ed:715], 2001 [24ed:693],
 2003 [25ed:703], 2005 [26ed:739].

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

N23 {1977} Official Bicentennial Medals, Coin World Almanac: 1977 (2ed:14),
 1978 (3ed:426).
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 72.\
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 141.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1970.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, 52III, p 176-177.

LAZARE-MIRVISH, Anne. See Mirvish, Anne.

LEA, Tom (1907-2001) painter, illustrator, author, designer.
 Born El Paso, Texas, 11 July 1907.
 Died El Paso, Texas, 29 January 2001.

M E D A L S

1968 Santa Rita Medal (modeled by Joseph Paderewski;
 rev designed by Tom Lea) MAco 1968-066

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [2ed:315],
 1941 [3ed:385], 1947 [4ed:278],
 1953 [5ed:237], 1956 [6ed:277],
 1959 [7ed:326], 1962 [8ed:364],
 1966 [9ed:277], 1970 [10ed:248],
 1973 [11ed:432], 1976 [12ed:330],
 1978 [13ed:412], 1980 [14ed:435],
 1982 [15ed:555], 1984 [16ed:543],
 1986 [17ed:595], 1989 [18ed:622],
 1990 [19ed:622], 1992 [20ed:685],
 1995 [21ed:706], 1997 [22ed:701],
 1999 [23ed:716].

B35 {1967} Who's Who.
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 282.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 363.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 527.
AE1 {1988} Falk 3:287.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 542.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1971.

LEACH, Louis Lawrence (1885-1957) sculptor.
 Born Taunton, Massachusetts, 1885.
 Died 1957.

R E L I E F S

n.d.Unknown Gentleman Portrait Relief
 Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/27] lot 290
 1910 Howe (Julia Ward) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

- 1912 Lincoln (Abraham) Seated Portrait Relief
 Auctions:. PCA 67:218
 1915 Guild (Curtis) [Governor] Portrait Relief (cast
 by Gorham) **QAGJ**
 1917 Crest Relief (cast by Gorham) **QATM**
 1927 Lindbergh (Charles) Non-Stop Flight Relief
 Auctions:. PCA 42:1130

S C U L P T U R E

- 1913 Mc Vickar (William Nellson) [Bishop] Portrait Relief
 (cast by Gorham)
 1913 Reily (Thomas) Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 527.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1972.
D11 {1948} Mallett, p 247.

LEAK, John F. (1834-) engraver, Philadelphia.

M E D A L S

- 1860ca Leak (John) Manufacturer and Engraver
 Storecard. Rulau **Pa-Ph 999**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 389.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1972.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Pa-Ph 999**, p 682.

LeBLANC, Jean (1675-1749) French engraver.

M E D A L S

- 1716 Chamber of Justice Medal (obv by Jean LeBlanc, rev
 by Jean DuVivier). Betts **125**
 Auctions:. B&M 181:2040
 1720 Louisburg Founded Medal. Betts **145**
 Auctions:. B&M 181:2048

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- M4** {1894} Betts **125**, p 66, **145** 77.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **1**:91-92 (Blank); **3**:355 (LeBlank).

LeBRETHON, Jules (fl 1859-67) patentee, designer,
 possible engraver, New Orleans (1859-60), New
 York City (1860-).

Name variations: LeBreton, LeBretton.

A specialist in shell-cameo carving, Augustus
 St-Gaudens was his onetime assistant (1864-67).

M E D A L S

- 1861 Scott (Winfield) Patriotic Medal (patented by LeBrethon
 and C.G. Quilfeldt; struck by Scovill, Waterbury). .
 Auctions:. J&J 15:73; NAS 22:4146, NAS 72:456;
 PCA 42:667, PCA 46:704, PCA 49:694, PCA 53:1035,
 PCA 63:832m PCA 74:1482
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.40050**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery 328

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **328**, p 64.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

A18 {1968} Craven, p 373.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1976.

Mss {undated} In list of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard [patentee's names misspelled "C.C. Guilfurst" and "J. Derreton."]

LECHEVEREL, Alphonse Eugene (1848-1924) French medalist, gem engraver. Born Paris 12 July 1848.

R E L I E F S

1898 Twain (Mark) Galvano Medallion

Auctions:.NAS 65:1914; PCA 53:370

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

NE2{1911} ANS (IECM) p 177-180 (biography).

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:357-362, 7:540-541.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallic Art, 1870-1940, p 225-226, *passim*.

LeCLERC, Julien Gabriel () French sculptor, medalist.

M E D A L S

1830 Lafayette Medalette. Fuld **LA 1830-57**

Auctions:.PCA 48:1525

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:365.

S10 {1957} Fuld **LA 1830-57**.

LECONTE, Adolph (active 1865) sculptor, patentee.

M E D A L S

1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Medallion [granted design patent

D2106 on 2 June 1865]

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

A9 {1946} Gardner. Yankee Stonecutters.

L'ECRIVAIN, Pierre () French engraver, diesinker Strasbourg Mint.

C O I N S

1738 Sous Marqués BB Double Sols for Canada and Louisiana

Territory. Breen **607**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **607**, p 55.

LECUYER, Pierre (1933-) French sculptor.

M E D A L S

1975 North American Moose Medal (struck by Paris Mint)

Auctions:.J&J 21:82

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1191-1194.

LEDERMAN, Marie Jean (1935-) sculptor, educator.
Born Brooklyn, New York, 28 December 1935.

Educated; New York University BS, MA;
Brooklyn College PhD in Humanities'
Professor Emeritus of English Baruch College,
City University of New York.

Training in Art: Brooklyn Art School, studied with
Isaac Soyer; Cornell University School of Architecture
And Fine Arts; Art Students League, studied with
Nathaniel Kaz; workshops with Eugene Daub, and
Mashiko (qq.v), Works in semi abstract, mixed media.

Signs works: MJL.
Member: American Medalllic Sculpture Association, 1997.
Member: National Association of Women Artists, 2003.
Member: Medalllic Arts Society of Canada, 2002
Awarded Grumbacher Award for Sculpture, 1995.

R E L I E F S

- 2001 Angkor Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
2009 Border Crossing Relief
Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p . .10

M I X E D M E D I A



- 2011 Nightmare Before Dawn Object [bronze, copper, brass]
Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 209



- 2011 Past and Future Medalllic Object [silver, copper, brass]
Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 209



2013 End of the World Necklace Medallion Object [silver,
clam shell, brass, meteorite, pearls, seaweed] **29**
Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 272

E X O M E D A L L I C

1998 Imperial Lions Relief (terra-cotta).
Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **43**

B I O G R A P H I C R E F E R E N C E S

B {1990} Who's Who in America (1990-1999).
Px {2001} Lederman (Marie Jean) The Earth, The Trees, The Art, *Art Times*
 (May 2001).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AM11 {2000} AMSA Exhibition Catalog, **43**.
DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 16].
AF31a {2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members*
 Exchange (June 2010) page 10, illus.
AF32 {2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, 2014, p 209.
AF33 {2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014, p ,272.

LEDNICKA-SZCZYTT, Maryla (1895-1947) sculptor.
Born Moscow, Russia, 1895. Came to America before World
War II. Died 1947.
Created relief tablets t larger than 18 inches

C O L L E C T I O N S

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank, p 95.

LEE, Arthur (1881-1961) Norwegian-American sculptor.
Born Trondhjem, Norway, 4 May 1881.
Came to America and Minnesota in 1888.
Died Newtown, Connecticut, 14 May 1961.
Member: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

1925 Lehman Brothers 75th Anniversary Medallion Relief
(cast by Gorham; medal of same design struck by
Medallic Art 25 years later, see below)
Auctions:. J&J 14:600; PCA 52:437
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/5] lot .258

M E D A L S



1950 Lehman Brothers 100th Anniversary Medallion (struck
by Medallic Art Co). MAco **1950-002**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1493, J&J 12:423; PCA 42:992,
PCA 63:1912, PCA 74:701, PCA 84:467
Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/5] lot .258

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1924} Slusser (Jean Paul) A Note on Arthur Lee. *International Studio* **19**: (June 1924) pp 171-176, illus.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 212, 489.
D12 {1937} College Art Association, p 601-602, 607.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:255],
1939 [**2ed**:316-317], 1941 [**3ed**:386],
1953 [**5ed**:238], 1956 [**6ed**:280].
P30 {1961} New York Times (16 May) 43:1 (obituary).
C8 {1965} Gardner, p 142-143.
A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 741.
B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 563.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 364.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 529.
AE1 {1988} Falk **3**:288.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 544.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 320.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 240, 252.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1979.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:707.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 140.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog.
AE6 {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 203.

LEE, Ida Prokop () sculptor, Valley City, North Dakota.

M E D A L S

1958 Roosevelt (Theodore) Centennial Medal. . . MAco **1958-100**,
HK 526
Auctions:. J&J 11:824; PCA 56:1266
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1988.124.131**



1958 Valley City Diamond Jubilee Medal. . **HK 713**, MAco **1958-075**

Auctions:. J&J 16:1095

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **526**, p 80-81, **713** 111-112.

LEE, J. Patrick () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Maryland Medal FM SBS-7

LEE, Mercedes () sculptor.

D E C O R A T I O N S

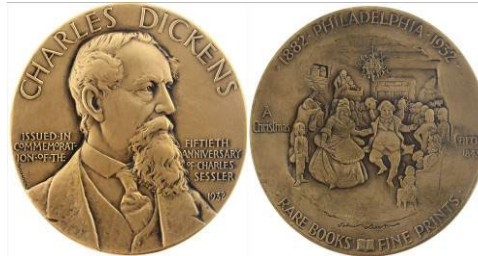
1965 United States Vietnam Service Medal.

LEECH, John (1817-1864) British caricaturist.

Born London, 29 August 1817.

Died Kensington, London, 29 or 30 October 1864.

M E D A L S



1932 Dickens Christmas Carol Medallion (obverse portrait and reverse model by John R. Sinnock, after 19th century drawings by John Leech; struck for Philadelphia bookseller Charles Sessler by Medallic Art Co) . .Harris **MPR-32**, MAco **1931-062-001**
Auctions:. J&J 10:101, J&J 18:430

1932 Dickens Christmas Carol Uniface Medallion (similar to rev of previous medal with modifications in lettering and branches at side in model by John R. Sinnock, after 19th century drawings by John Leech; struck for Philadelphia bookseller Charles Sessler by Medallic Art Co) Harris **MPR-33**, MAco **1931-062-002**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 877.

P30 {1954} New York Times (16 February) 25:3.

Bxx {1962} Thorne (J.O.) Chambers's Biographical Dictionary. London: St Martin's Press, p 775.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 8:713.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

K44 (Mss) Harris (N. Neil) Unpublished Manuscript.

LEFEBVRE, Paul E. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Negro Commemorative Society Series:

1976 Lewis (Edmonia) Medal. FM **ANS II-20**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1976.97.2**

M E D A L S

1982 Oklahoma Diamond Jubilee Medal (obv by Carolyn

Gregg Hill and Wayne Coe, rev by Lefebvre)

LEFTWICH, Bill J. (1923- 2009) designer.

Born 1923.

He wanted to be known as cowboy, artist, writer, sculptor,
leather worker, educator, storyteller.

Died Fort Davis, Texas, 27 April 2009.

C O I N S

1993 World War II 50th Anniversary Commem Clad Half Dollar

(obv designed by George Klauba, rev by Leftwich;

both sides modeled by T. James Ferrell). **KM 243**

Illustrated: **O16** {2010} Jordan, Modern Commems, p . 237

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D29 {1976} Samuels, p 284.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1986.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O16 {2010} Jordan (Eric) Modern Commemorative Coins ... Featuring U.S. Coins from
1982 to Date. Iola, WI: Krause Publications (2010) p 237.

LEGASTELOIS, Julien Prosper (1855-1931) French medalist.

Full name: Julien Prosper Joseph Marie Edmond

Legastelois.

Born, Paris, France, 24 May 1855. Died 1931.

M E D A L S

1914 Battle of the Marne Medal. Maire **231**, Frankenhuis **102**

Auctions. PCA 74:1509

1916 Glory of the Allies Medal. Frankenhuis **192**

Auctions:.J&J 15:406; CAL 35:2758; PCA 65:878

1916ca Pershing (John Joseph) For Honor and Liberty Medal

Auctions:.PCA 61:579

1917 Wilson (Woodrow) Medal (struck by Paris Mint). . . .

Auctions:. BMP 2:6163; CAL 32:1151; J&J 17:813;

PCA 46:992

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1920.999.443**

1918 American Combat in France Medal (Arthrus Bertrand) .

Auctions:. J&J 11:641, J&J 15:427

1918 American Troops in France Medal (struck by Paris Mint)

Auctions:. J&J 13:543, J&J 15:426; PCA 61:578, PCA 70:971

Collection: American Numismatic Society . . . **1920.57.2**

1918 Pershing (John Joseph) American Battles Medal. . . .

Auctions:. J&J 9:876, J&J 15:437; PCA 65:888,

- PCA 70:978, PCA 71:891
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38908**
 1919 Cardinal Mercier and Belgian Resurrection Medal. . .
 Auctions:. PCA 58:1934
 1923 University of Wisconsin John Lendrum Mitchell
 Memorial Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 59:27, PCA 69:385
 1924 Herrick (Myron Timothy) Medal (by Paris Mint). . . **M.599**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:884, CAL 35:2755; J&J 8:1038,
 J&J 10:1835, J&J 13:524, J&J 15:401, J&J 21:1783,
 J&J 22:517, J&J 23:1180; PCA 46:739-741,
 PCA 61:572, PCA 70:941, PCA 81:809, PCA 84:707
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.4519**
 1929 Remains of Myron Herrick Returned to America
 Medal (struck by Paris Mint) **M.917**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- E14** {1978} Willey, p 93.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 8:736.
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
E3 {1902-30} Forrer 3:371-374, 7:544-545.
NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p 187-188 (biography).
O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue 3:232-237.
M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallist Art, 1870-1940, p 273-274, **231** p 274, 401 (biblio); *passim*.

LEICH, Chester F. (1889-1978) designer, painter.
 Born Evansville, Indiana, 1889.
 Died Alexandria, Virginia, 1978.
 His design on reverse for all five medals in series.

MEDAL SERIES

Indiana Numismatic Association Civil War Medal Series:

- 1964 Indianapolis Medal (obv designed by Dorothy J. Arnold, rev
 by Leich; struck by Wendells).
 Complete set of five medals, 1961-65.
 Auctions:. J&J 16:1813

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- BA** {1937} Who's Who In American Art:
 1937 [**1ed**:256], 1939 [**2ed**:xxx],
 1941 [**3ed**:388], 1947 [**4ed**:281],
 1953 [**5ed**:240], 1956 [**6ed**:xxx], 1959 [**7ed**:330].
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 531.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:289.
D38 {1995} McMahan.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1989.

LEICHTWEIS, Louis (active 1850-60) German-American engraver,
 diesinker, New York City.
 Born in Germany, ca 1824. Came to America prior 1850.
 Onetime partner in firm Leichtweis & Horter, 1856-58,
 with Charles Horter (q.v.). In 1970 Galdfelter gave this
 engraver's name Eichtweis, from misreading signed piece,
 later corrected. Only one of perhaps many Civil War
 tokens can be attributed to this engraver.

TOKENS

- 1860ca Civil War Token **HG 211**

ARCHIVES

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 392.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1989.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E10 {1970} Gladfelter (David). Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token*

Society 4:2 (Summer 1970) p 8-9 (incorrect name); 12:4 (Winter 1978) p 133 (author corrected himself).

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348 (first initial "E").

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

LEIDEL, Michael () designer, Marietta, Georgia.

Appointed Master Designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004
under the Artist Infusion Program.

COIN SERIES

State Quarter Series:

2006 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **South Dakota** State Reverse
(designed by Michael Leidel modeled by John Mercanti). . . . **(45)**

LEKBERG, Barbara Hult (1925-) sculptor.

Born Portland, Oregon, 19 March 1925.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

Member: American Medallist Sculpture Association.

CAST MEDALS

1990 Active (The) and the Contemplative Life Art Medal. .

Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5

Illustrated: **P8** Medallist Sculpture 6 (Fall 1990) page 24

1990 Forest Requiem Art Medal

Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 2

Exhibited: **AM5** {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show. . **45**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1953} Who's Who In American Art:

1953 [**5ed**:240], 1956 [**6ed**:282],

1959 [**7ed**:331], 1962 [**8ed**:371],

1966 [**9ed**:282], 1970 [**10ed**:253],

1973 [**11ed**:439], 1976 [**12ed**:334],

1978 [**13ed**:417], 1980 [**14ed**:440],

1982 [**15ed**:561-562], 1984 [**16ed**:549],

1986 [**17ed**:601], 1989 [**18ed**:628-629],

1990 [**19ed**:658-659], 1992 [**20ed**:693],

1995 [**21ed**:714], 1997 [**22ed**:709],

1999 [**23ed**:724], 2001 [**24ed**:702],

2003 [**25ed**:713], 2005 [**26ed**:749],

2007 [**28ed**:730].

101 {1978} Barbara Lekburg Sculpture: 1948-1978. South Hadley, MA: Mount Holyoke College (1978) 21 pages.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:290.

AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 2, 5.

BW4 {1990} Chiaromonte, **358**, p 284, **2732** 707.

BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 362-363.

AM5 {1992} AMSA Cast Iron Gallery Show, NYC (1992) p 2.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 245.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1992.

LELAND, Elizabeth S. (1905-) sculptor.

Born Brookline, Massachusetts, 1905.

R E L I E F S

1964 E.S.L. Self-Portrait Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1965} NSS 32nd Exhibition, (no illus) 67

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:257], 1939 [**2ed**:318-319], 1941 [**3ed**:389].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 533.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:290.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1992.

LEMAIRE, Georges Henri (1853-1914) French medalist, gem engraver.

Born Bailly, Seine-et-Oise, France, 19 February 1853.

Died 25 August 1914.

M E D A L S

1893 Columbian Exposition World's Hygienic Exposition

Convention Medal Rulau **B156**, Eglit **281**,

Storer **4796**

Auctions:. PCA 51:246, PCA 57:340, PCA 60:257,

PCA 70:587

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:793 (born January 1853).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:383-386, **7**:546-547.

M14 {1931} Storer **4796**, p 642.

S14 {1963} Eglit **281**, p 73.

S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **B156**, p 121.

LEMIRE, Michael W. () designer.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 New Hampshire Medal (designed by Lemire) . . . FM **SBS-9**

M E D A L S



1976 New Hampshire Bicentennial Medal (designed by Lemire;

modeled by Richard Disque; struck by Medallie Art

Co). MAco **1974-093**

Auctions:. J&J 7:60-63, J&J 9:583, J&J 11:244,

J&J 19:508

LEMME, William (active 1850-52) Early American seal
and metal engraver, Boston.
Unknown if any of his work survives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 392.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:1993.

L'ENFANT, Pierre Charles (1754-1825)

French-American engineer,
soldier, designer.
Born Paris, 2 August 1754. Came to America 1777.
Served in Continental Army until 1784 (retired). In 1789
remodeled building New York City for federal government.
George Washington hired him to lay out plans for national
capitol near Potomac, 1791; began construction but
dismissed 27 February 1792. (In 1901 Park Commission
recognize the brilliance of his plan and developed
Washington DC in accordance with them.) He designed
medal and decoration for Society of Cincinnati (an
organization of former Revolutionary War officers).
Died Prince Georges County, Maryland, 14 June 1825.

B A D G E S

1783 Society of Cincinnati Badge. Baker **345**

1783 (Struck 1830-50) Society of Cincinnati Badge (struck
by Bailey, Banks & Biddle)
Auctions:. BMP 2:5589; J&J 10:1000

M E D A L S

1783 Society of Cincinnati Medal (designed by l'Enfant
but never struck at the time).

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1895 Society of Cincinnati L'Enfant Design Medal (designed
in 1783 by Pierre C. L'Enfant, for a medal never
issued at that time; Victor David Brenner (q.v.) prepared
this medal on speculation, but his version
not accepted). ANS (IECM) **54**, Hahlo **81, 92**;

Baker **V-345**

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . . **1987.147.10**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic . . **395:401**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **47:4** (April 1934) p . . 238

1897 Society of the Cincinnati Philadelphia Washington
Monument Dedication Medal.

Auctions:. BMP 2:5663

1914 Society of Cincinnati L'Enfant Design Medal [Henning
Ryden engraved these dies from L'Enfant's 1783 design;
struck by Whitehead & Hoag]. Baker **U-345**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **47:4** (April 1934) p . . 229

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **401**, p 395.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

101 {1930} Du Peloux.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P2 {1934} Hume (Edgar Erskine) The Medals of the Society of the Cincinnati, *The Numismatist* **47:3** (March 1934) p 149-, and **47:4** (April 1934) p 229-.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 72-73.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **345** p 164-166; **U-345** 167, **V-345** 167-168.

LENNON, John D. () manufacturing jeweler, New York City.
Specialized in "Masonic, school, athletic, fine
presentation medals, and jewelry of every description
made to order."

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

LENOIR, Pierre Charles (1879-1951) French sculptor, medalist.
Born Paris, France, 22 May 1879.
Prepared monuments in addition to medals.
His *Childhood of Bacchus* plaquette in Chateauooux Museum.
Died Paris, 1951.

M E D A L S

1933 Lee (Robert E.) Medal (obv by Lenoir, rev by
Marcel Renard; struck by Paris Mint) **M.984**
Auctions:. J&J 13:557; PCA 72:1186

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

E14 {1978} Willey, p 93.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 8:832.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

NE2 {1911} ANS (IECM) p 190-191 (biography).

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **3**:238, **4**:1203.

M64{2010} Maier (Nicolas) French Medallist Art, 1870-1940, p 307-310; *passim*.

LeNOIR, Stanley (1913-1983) designer.
Born 7 August 1913.
Artist in the New York Department of Commerce.
Died Casselberry, Florida, March 1983.

M E D A L S

1954 Cradle of the Union Celebration Medal (also called
Albany New York 200th Anniversary Medal; designed
by LeNoir, modeled by Gilroy Roberts; struck by
U.S. Mint). Turner **A1**, Swoger **28**,
HK 510, HK 511, HK 512
Auctions:. . . BMP 2:6063; CAL 33:1493; J&J 9:1363-1365;
PCA 42:719, PCA 45:166(set 3), PCA 45:1183,
PCA 46:833-834, PCA 48:1007, PCA 54:1486,
PCA 56:1260-1262, PCA 57:1280, PCA 60:982,
PCA 61:779, PCA 66:878, PCA 70:499

Illustrated: **M60** {2008}Dean, National Comm Medals, p 2

Illustrated: **M62** {2008}Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 96-97

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **510-512**, p 78.

S26 {1968} Turner, **A1**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 73.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1995.

M60 {2008}Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; p 2.

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **28**, p 94-97.

LENTELLI, Leo (1879-1961) Italian-American sculptor, medalist.
 Born Bologna, Italy, 29 October 1879. Came to America
 1903; returned Italy 1955. Died Rome, 31 December 1961.
 Signed models LL monogram. Specialty: religious subjects.
 Honorary Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1960 Society of Medalists 61st Issue. MAco **1930-001-061**

Auctions:. . . CAL 30:61, CAL 31:221-222, CAL 33:3061,
 CAL 35:2061, CAL 35:2061S; J&J 9:396, J&J 11:1052,
 J&J 11:1054; PCA 42:1101-1102, PCA 43:1270,
 PCA 44:1728, PCA 49:1243, PCA 58:1874, PCA 60:1519,
 PCA 63:1725, PCA 65:1761, PCA 69:1685

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]**1960.124.59**

M E D A L S

1912 Brooklyn Isidor and Ida Straus School Plaque (struck
 by Gorham) Gorham **M147**

Auctions:.PCA 60:386

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .280



1929 Southern Cross Trophy Plaque. MAco **1929-027**

Auctions:.J&J 5:737

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 214, 489.

Px {1929} Leo Lentelli's Masterpieces in Bronze. *Metal Arts* (February 1929).

AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 204.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art:

1937 [**1ed**:257-258], 1939 [**2ed**:319],

1941 [**3ed**:390], 1947 [**4ed**:282],

1953 [**5ed**:242], 1956 [**6ed**:283],

1959 [**7ed**:332].

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 884.

P30 {1962} New York Times (2 January) 30:4 (obituary).

A13 {1968} Proske, p 114-116, (biblio) 532.

B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 567.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 426.

D32 {1982} Oakland Museum, p 30.

A27 {1983} Evert, p 415-416.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 367.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 534.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **2**:302, **3**:290.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 546.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 322.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 53, 108.
D37 {1993} Soria, p 102.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1996.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:835.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 143.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. | Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 166-167.

LENZ, Alfred David (1872-1926) sculptor.
 Born Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, 1872.
 Specialty was silver. In 1915 he exhibited medallic items
 he made in silver which he called paperweights,
 and bronze medallic items he called seals.
 Died Havana, Cuba 16 February 1926.

S E A L S

1915ca Bauble Seal
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 45
 1915ca June Seal
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 46
 1915ca Myrmaid Seal.
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 41
 1915ca Peach Seal.
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 48
 1915ca Psyched Seal [in bronze and silver]
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 43
 1915ca Sketch Seal
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 44

P A P E R W E I G H T S

1915ca Annett Paperweight.
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 42
 1915ca Peach Eve Paperweight
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1915-W) . 47

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 534
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 322.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1996.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:837.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy, Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.

LENZ, Louis (1885-1967) designer, illustrator.
 Born Yorktown, DeWitt County, Texas, 18 December 1885.
 Built a large library of Texas history, donated to
 University of Texas 1963.
 Died Houston, Texas, 17 May 1967.

M E D A L S

1956 Texas Independence 120th Anniversary Medal (designed
by Lenz; modeled by Mint engravers; struck by U.S.
Mint) Turner **B1**, Dean **D1956-1**, Swoger **401**
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 3
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals p 249

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 73-74.
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; p 3.
M62 {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, **401**, p 248-249.

LEOGNANY, Max () French sculptor, medalist.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Louvre Treasures Series:

1971 The Code of Hammurabi Mesopotamian Art Medal . FM **TLS-5**
197x Portrait of Old Man and His Grandson by Ghirlandajo
Art Medal. FM **TLS-7**
197x Seated Scribe Egyptian Art Medal FM **TLS-9**

M E D A L S

1979 Einstein (Albert) UNESCO Medal (modeled by Leognany,
struck by the Paris Mint). Flower **48**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 8:839 (4 lines).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S49 {1987} Flower **48**.

LEONARD, Allen (1810ca-1871) Early American engraver,
diesinker, New York (1835-1836), Philadelphia (1844-70).
Father, Frederick Leonard, a buttonmaker in Philadelphia
(1842-43). With the death of Christian Gobrecht in 1844
a vacancy was created at the Philadelphia Mint; Leonard
was an unsuccessful candidate for the engraver position,
which went to James B. Longacre. Leonard in business
with Peter Leonard (1845-47); listed in city directories as
diesinker, later as silver chaser and silversmith (1850-70).
Signed some dies: LEONARD.
Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 7 July 1871.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1844 Clay (Henry) Protective Taraff Medal . . . DeWitt **HC 1844-1**
Auctions:. PCA 43:302, CAL 43:1014, PCA 61:166,
PCA 64:41
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39829**
1844 Clay (Henry) Factory Medal DeWitt **HC 1844-2**
Auctions:. PCA 52:160, PCA 56:200, PCA 61:167,
PCA 63:275, PCA 64:42, PCA 65:296
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39830**
1844 Clay (Henry) Wealth of a Nation Medal. . DeWitt **HC 1844-6**
Auctions:. J&J 23:623; PCA 49:298, PCA 53:165,
PCA 55:89, PCA 56:201, PCA 60:189, PCA 61:168,
PCA 63:47, PCA 65:297, PCA 66:209, PCA 70:220-221,
PCA 72:383
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39838**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **242**
1844 Clay (Henry) United We Stand Divided We Fall

Medal. DeWitt **HC 1844-7**
Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.39833**

1844 Clay (Henry) Baltimore Convention
Medal. DeWitt **HC 1844-18**
Collection: American Numismatic Society **.0000.999.39837**

1844 Clay (Henry) Portrait Shell Medalet. . . . DeWitt **HC 1844-43**

1844 Clay (Henry) Portrait Shell Medalet **HC 1844-unlisted**
Auctions:. PCA 63:57

1844 Dallas (George M.) Our Country Right or Wrong
Medal. DeWitt **GD 1844-1**
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39948**

1844 Polk (James K.) and George M. Dallas
Medal. DeWitt **JP 1844-2**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4291; PCA 61:165, PCA 62:212,
PCA 64:38, PCA 70:219, PCA 81:291
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.39939**

1848 Cass (Lewis) Tariff of Forty Six Medal. . . DeWitt **LC 1848-1**
Auctions:. J&J 23:625; PCA 48:346, PCA 55:92,
PCA 63:64, PCA 70:226, PCA 73:286
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1931.58.817**

1848 Cass (Lewis) No Lettering Reverse Medal. DeWitt **LC 1848-2**
Collection: American Numismatic Society **.0000.999.40000**

1848 Taylor (Zachary) I Ask No Favor Medal. . DeWitt **ZT 1848-3**
Auctions:. PCA 55:93, PCA 62:214, PCA 63:276,
PCA 70:224, PCA 71:161, PCA 73:282
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39987**

1848 Taylor (Zachary) More Grape Shot
Medalet. DeWitt **ZT 1848-4**
Auctions:. PCA 58:269, PCA 61:171, PCA 63:277,
PCA 64:59, PCA 65:305
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.39988**

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Wreath Reverse
Medalet. DeWitt **ZT 1848-5**
Auctions:. PCA 73:283

1852 Pierce (Franklin) United We Stand Medal . DeWitt **FP 1852-1**
Auctions:. PCA 63:68, PCA 69:153, PCA 73:287
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.30024**

1852 Pierce (Franklin) No Lettered Reverse
Medal. DeWitt **FP 1852-2**
Auctions:. PCA 81:295
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.40017**

1852 Scott (Winfield) Skillful Hero Medal . . . DeWitt **WS 1852-1**
Auctions:. PCA 55:94, PCA 58:271, PCA 61:172,
PCA 63:69, PCA 71:172, PCA 73:288, PCA 74:344
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.30032**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **243**

M E D A L S

1844ca Adams (John) Medal (attributed to Leonard and Dupré)
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1963.122.1**

1844 Petition Coin (accompanied his application for the
engravers position at the Philadelphia Mint, which
went to James Longacre; rev reads A SPECIMEN OF COIN
ENGRAVING).

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard (Scovill probably struck Leonard's campaign medals in 1844, 1848 and 1852).

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **242-243**, p 47-48.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1871} Philadelphia Public Ledger (8 July 1871) 2:2 obit.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1997.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:395, **7**:549.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 15.

S11 {1959} DeWitt, p 66,

E18 {1985} McSorley.

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 82.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192.

LEONHARD, Charles () engraver, New York City.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 393.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:1998.

LEONHARD, W. () German artist.

WORLD COINS

1974 Paraguay 150 Guaranies Coin (designed by Leonhard and F. Mollerand, struck by Bavarian State Mint) [obv portrait Albert Einstein]. . . Krause **KM-110**, Flower **34**
Auctions:. WMR 31:53

MEDALS

1964 Einstein (Albert) Medal (designed by Leonhard and F. Mollerand, struck by Bavarian State Mint) . Flower **12**
Auctions:. WMR 31:13-14

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O8 {1973} Krause and Mishler **KM-110**.

S49 {1987} Flower **12, 34**.

LEONOVA, A.A. () Russian medalist.

MEDALS

1966 Bering (Vitus) Asia-Alaska Medal (struck by Moscow Mint). Shaten **275**
Auctions:. CAL 35:1332

1976 London (Jack) Centennial of Birth Medal (struck by Leningrad Mint)
Auctions:. CAL 35:1481

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M23 {1966} Shaten (Anatoli) Soviet Memorial Medals **275**.

LEOPOLD, Herbert L. (1920-) sculptor, painter.

Born New York City, 24 July 1920.

A painter before an accident in 1965 (he was hit by a truck that ran a red light), after recovering he turned to small relief sculpture and medallic art.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

Member: Federation Internationale de Medaille.

Member: Alliance of Queens Artists.

R E L I E F S

- 1983 Abraham and Isaac Relief (porcelain)
1985 Angel and Tzadik Contemplating the Unknowable Nature
of G-d Relief.
1985 Birth of An Angel Relief
1986 World Hunger Relief
1987 Soup Relief (three heads shown eating soup).
1995 Daedalus and Icarus Relief (pewter)
1995 Yang and Yin Reliefs (pair pewter casts)
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **20**
1998 Adam Relief (cast pewter).

C A S T S E R I E S

Amor Series:

- 1982 Amor I Art Medal
1982 Amor II Art Medal.
1982 Amor III Art Medal
1982 Amor IV Art Medal.
1982 Amor V Art Medal
1982 Amor VI Centaur and Female Art Medal
Baseball Cast Series:
1995 Pitch (The) Cast Teracotta
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 5
1995 Pitcher's Windup Cast Teracotta.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 5
1995 Hit (The) Cast Teracotta
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 5

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1990 Holy Man and Angel in Outer Space Art Medal.
1983 Shemtov (Baal) and Wife Praying In The Forest Medal.
1986 Marx (Harpo) Child of the Muses Art Medal.
Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1438**, p . . . 403
1990 Oriental Numismatic Congress Medal
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1993.59.1**
1994 Dickens (Charles) Character Portrait Art Medal . . .
1994 Joy in The Torah Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **129**
1994 Shochet (The) Art Medal (from a story by Isaac Bashevis
Singer, produced in conjunction with the author) . .
Exhibited: **AF22** {1990} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Helsinki.
Exhibited: **AM4** {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit . . p 5
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **128**
Illustrated: **P8** Medallion Sculpture **6** (Fall 1990) page 24
1994 Welcoming the Sabbath Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit . . **127**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1438**, p 400.
AM4 {1990} AMSA Newark Museum Exhibit, p 5.
AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 15.
AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 5.
AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **20**, p 10a.

LEPAGE, Charles () French.

Made a portrait series of prominent world figures in

the 1850s (and later) where he made these in bois durci, pressed wood. The two American portraits assigned to him is conjectural, awaiting further documentation to the correct artist.
Lepage may have used a symbol of omega as a signature.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1960ca Washington (George) Portrait Relief Medal (made of *bois durci*, pressed wood)
1960ca Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Relief Medal (made of *bois durci*, pressed wood; signed omega)
Illustrated: N47{2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. . 67

LePERA, Anthony () designer.
Signed design ALP initials.

M E D A L S



- 1964 da Vinci (Leonardo) Medal (designed by LePera; obv by John Calabro, rev by Ramon Gordils) . . . MAco **1964-036**
Auctions:. J&J 10:90, J&J 16:1195

LERNER, Avram () engraver, Denville, New Jersey.
M E D A L S E R I E S

Six-Day War Series:

- 197x Paratroopers Medal.
197x Armored Corps Medal
197x Air Force Medal
197x Infantry Medal.
197x Armored Infantry Medal.
197x Navy Medal.
Complete set of six medals:
Auctions:. NAS 72:148

Yom Kippur War Series:

- Complete set of seven medals:
Auctions:. NAS 72:156

M E D A L S

- 1970 Jerusalem Is One Medal [student work].
Auctions:. NAS 72:159



- 1972 Shame of Munich Medal.
 Auctions:. J&J 13:419; NAS 72:150, NAS 72:168
 1972 Soviet Exit Education Tax Satirical Medal
 Auctions:. NAS 72:151
 1973 Israel's 25th Anniversary Medal.
 Auctions:. NAS 72:154

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

[Is this Abram Lerner (1908-)
AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:291?]

LESHER, R.B. () delineator.
 Major, Los Angeles Salvation Army.
M E D A L S



- 1959 Hawaii Statehood Salvation Army Medal (delineated
 by Leshner, design by Mrs. Scott W. Wolfe, struck
 by Alan Randal Co) . . . **HK 548, HK 549, HK 550, HK 551**
 Auctions:. PCA 54:1487, PCA 56:1275

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **548-551**, p 83-84.

LESKI, Pawel () Polish medalist.
 Took part in group effort with 14 other Polish and
 American artists each creating a medal with a single
 theme: *Discovery of America*, for a special exhibition
 in both America and Poland, called "Hands Across The Sea."

CAST MEDALS

- 1992 Discovering America 500th Anniversary Art Medal. . .
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **193**
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 169

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog,
193, p 169.

LESLIE, Charles Robert (1794-1859) landscape painter.
 Born London, 1794, of American parents.
 Died London, 1859.

M E D A L S

1912 Saint Nicholas Society of New York Washington

Irving Plaque (modeled by Victor D. Brenner from an oil painting of Irving by C.R. Leslie). Smedley **95**
Auctions:. CAL 28:145; J&J 8:503, J&J 19:820, J&J 20:58, J&J 21:99, J&J 22:828, J&J 24:440, J&J 27:753; PCA 46:309, PCA 56:405, PCA 62:434, PCA 63:414, PCA 65:498, PCA 70:704, PCA 81:524
Archives: Inventory of Am Sculpture **IAS 76002754**
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>]**1959.147.91**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **94**
Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1916) no. . . .422
Exhibited: Pan-Pacific International Expo (1915) . . . 1511

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2001.

LESNICK, Stephen William (1931-) designer.

Born Bridgeport, Connecticut, 22 March 1931.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Nevada Medal FM **SBS-36**

Nevada State Museum Series:

1977

M E D A L S

1971 Las Vegas Elks Lodge Boulder Dam Medal

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1973} Who's Who In American Art:

1973 [**11ed**:442], 1976 [**12ed**:337],
1978 [**13ed**:419], 1980 [**14ed**:442-43],
1982 [**15ed**:565], 1984 [**16ed**:552-553],
1986 [**17ed**:605], 1989 [**18ed**:633],
1990 [**19ed**:663-64], 1992 [**20ed**:697-98],
1995 [**21ed**:718-719], 1997 [**22ed**:714],
1999 [**23ed**:729], 2001 [**24ed**:706],
2003 [**25ed**:717], 2005 [**26ed**:754],
2007 [**28ed**:736].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 536.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2002.

LESOT, Claude (1933-) French sculptor.

M E D A L S

1967 French President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing Official

Visit to United States During American Bicentennial Medal
(struck by Paris Mint)

Auctions:. CAL 28:117, CAL 35:257

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1214-1216.

LESTER, Jamie () designer.

C O I N S E R I E S

State Quarter Series:

2005 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **West Virginia** State Reverse
(designed by Jamie Lester, modeled by John Mercanti).

LETKEMANN, H.V. () German-American engraver.

M E D A L S

n.d. New York German-American National Bund Medal (struck
by Dieges & Clust)

Auctions:. PCA 44:1550, PCA 65:1625

LETTICK, Birney (1919-1986) designer.

Born 22 March 1919. Died New York City, October 1986.

M E D A L S E R I E S

States Bicentennial Series:

1976 Connecticut Medal (struck by Franklin Mint). . FM SBS-5

M E D A L S



1976 Connecticut Bicentennial Medal (designed by Lettick,
modeled by Clarence Doore; by Medallie Art) . MAco **1973-091**

Auctions:. CAL 28:104, CAL 29:2037, CAL 32:1550,
CAL 35:165; J&J 7:8-13; J&J 9:577-578, J&J 10:872,
J&J 11:241; PCA 73:612

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1975.52.11**

Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:5** (October 1975) p 4

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2004.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P21 {1976} High Relief 13 Original State Bicentennial Collection. *The Art Medalist* **1:5** (October 1975) p 1, 4.

LEUTZE, Emanuel (1816-1868) German-American painter, designer.

Full name: Emanuel Gottlieb Leutze (pronounced LOIT suh).

Born Gmünd, Württemberg, Germany, 24 May 1816.

Came to America as a child, but traveled back to
Europe, where he painted portraits and scenes, 1841-59
and became member of Dusseldorf School.

Painted mural in U.S. Capitol, and *Washington Crossing
the Delaware* and others. Salathiel Ellis was assigned Leutze
design of country's first Lifesaving medal, followed by the
1865 Vanderbilt Medal, Ellis modeled both for striking at
Philadelphia Mint.

Leutze painted his self-portrait 1843.

Died Washington, DC, 18 July 1868.

M E D A L S

1858ca United States Seal Lifesaving Medal (designed by

Leutze, modeled by Salathiel Ellis). . . Julian **LS-1**,
Freeman **692**

Auctions:. CAL 29:1072; J&J 9:506; PCA 49:431,
PCA 54:299, PCA 58:403, PCA 59:472, PCA 65:449,
PCA 66:345, PCA 68:565, PCA 71:507

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **357:160**

Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 251

1865 Vanderbilt (Cornelius) Medal [obv portrait and rev device
modeled by Salathiel Ellis, rev design by Leutze;
engraver unknown as this medal first struck outside
the mint but doubtful it was Ellis himself, as
Julian so states; d/i: 1865-]. Loubat **74**, Julian **PE-36**,
MM14, **MH 647**

Auctions:. J&J 14:820; PCA 60:308

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1988.124.223**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **128**

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **341:50**

L I S T M E D A L S

1865 Vanderbilt (Cornelius) Medal [PE-36] **List 523**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1971 Washington Crossing the Delaware Medal (after Emanuel
Leutze painting; modeled by Donald Dow). . . MAco **1971-159**

1974 Washington Crossing the Delaware Medal (after Leutze,
modeled by Tom Rogers; struck by Medallic Art Co). .
Auctions:. J&J 13:171, J&J 14:510

1976 United States Assay Medal (obv William E. Simon
portrait, rev Washington Crossing Delaware after
Emanuel Leutze's painting; both sides modeled by
Frank Gasparro; oval). . . Baker **D-348**, Julian **AC-120**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5107; PCA 50:307, PCA 56:308,
PCA 66:305

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 2 items on microfilm reel 3091.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **50**, p 341; **160** 357.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **128**, p 25-26.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D1 {1816} Bryan.

D2 {1886-87} Champlin.

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 866.

D5 {1915} Earle, p 188.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 215, 490.

A2 {1927} Fairman, p 134 (portrait), 135 (bio), *passim*.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 892.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography, **6:1** p 195-196, by [W.H.D.] William Howe Downes.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 395-396.

BH {1963} Who Was Who, p 303.

A14 {1970} Osborne, p 656-657.
101 {1975} Groseclose (Barbara S.) Emanuel Leutze, 1816-1868: Freedom Is the Only Thing. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution, 159 pp, illus.
D29 {1976} Samuels, p 286-287.
D33 {1983} Wright, p 96-97.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 536.
AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:128-129, 461, **2**:303.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 548 (his *Head of Danton* exhibited as if he was alive).
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **13**:532-534, by Barbara Groseclose.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2004.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:920.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M2 {1878} Loubat **74**, p 406; (biography) 406.
E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:423.
M21 {1964} Freeman, **692**, p 329-330.
M25 {1965} U.S. Mint, 230-231.
M37 {1977} Julian **PE-36**, p 225; **LS-1** 320.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 74.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 143.
M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 251.

LEVET, Serge (1942-) French sculptor.

M E D A L S

1985 Monroe (Marylin) Movie Star Medal (struck by Paris Mint)

Auctions:. CAL 28:272

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1218-1219.

LEVINE, David Phillip (1910-?) sculptor.

Born South Pasadena, California, 13 December 1910.

M E D A L S



1962 United States Science Exhibit Seattle Exposition

Medal. MAco **1962-090**

Auctions:. . . J&J 8:1339, J&J 16:1458; PCA 81:1922

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:391],
 1947 [**4ed**:283], 1953 [**5ed**:242].

F1 {1985} Falk, p 369.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:292.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2007.

LEVY, Margeret Wasserman (1899-) sculptor.

Born 13 December, 1899.

Studied at Wellsely, Bryn Mawr, The Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy,
 Stella Elkins Tyler School of Art and the Pennsylvania Academy of Art.

Member: Artists' Equity and Philadelphia Art Alliance.

R E L I E F S

1933 Roosevelt (Franklin D.) Portrait Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .230

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2010.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 538.

LEWANDOWSKI, Philip Lewis () sculptor, Montclair, Calif.

LEWENSTEIN, Loretta () designer.

Factory artist at R. Harris & Co, jewelery firm,

Washington, DC.

M E D A L S

1917 Wilson (Woodrow) Inaugural Medal (designed by Crain
and Loretta Lewenstein; dies cut and struck by Keller

Engraving Co, Brooklyn, for R. Harris &

Company) Levine **WW 1917**

Auctions: BMP 2:5795-5796; J&J 24:664;

PCA 43:27, PCA 45:221, PCA 64:284, PCA 65:373,

PCA 68:250, PCA 69:178, PCA 70:296. PCA 71:20-21,

PCA 80:263[gold], PCA 82:221

Collection: George Washington Univ Gelman Library [>1]

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M38 {1977} MacNeil.

M39 {1981} Levine **WW 1917**, p 43.

LEWIS, John Frederick (1860-1932) philanthropist, designer,
numismatist, attorney.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 10 September 1860.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 24 December 1932.

Not to be confused with painter of this name (1805-1876).

C O I N S

1926 American Independence Sesquicentennial Commemorative
Half Dollar (designed by Lewis, modeled by John

R. Sinnock). Breen **7466**

1948 Franklin (Benjamin) Half Dollar (drawing of Liberty

Bell from Lewis's 1926 half dollar design used

by John R. Sinnock for this reverse) . . . Breen **5221-5266**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 866.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 370.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2015.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 8:956 (painter).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

O12 {1988} Breen **7466**, p 591-592; **5221-5266** 416-417.

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 111-117.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 715-716 (bio).

LEWIS, Joseph (active 1816-24) Early American engraver,
seal-cutter, New York City.

Also Joseph L. Lewis (active 1827-45) at same address.

S E A L S

1824 Washington (George) and Lafayette Seals [Bowers states these were engraved for striking small (9mm) medalets or tokens, but also used for counterstamping] Baker **198-198G**
Auctions:. PCA 81:226
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**48**
n.d. Saratoga and Schenectady Railroad Company Corporate Seal (brass seal dated circa 1831-62 by cataloger) .
Auctions:. BMP 1:4262

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 215-216.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 397.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2015.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 8:957 (Joseph L. 4 lines).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens. 1825 Washington/Lafayette Counterstamps listed as #**48**, p 59.

LEWIS, Kim W. () sculptor.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 16].

LEYES, T.F. () sculptor.

Married name: Mrs Duncan Leyes.

Signed model TFL monogram.

M E D A L S



1936 Lucas (Anthony F.) Medal (issued by American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers). MAco **1936-040**

LiCALZ1, Joseph () designer, Philadelphia.

Appointed associate designer to U.S. Mint 24 February 2004 under the Artist Infusion Program.

LICARETZ, James (1949-) engraver, digital sculptor.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 9 September 1949.

Education: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, four years, certificate in sculpture, 1967-1972; Scottsdale Artists School, forensic sculpture 1982; Frudakis

Academy, figurative and portrait sculpture, 1984-1985;

On staff Franklin Mint creating both porcelain and
medallic items, September 1976 to December 1977;
First appointed Staff Engraver U.S. Mint June 1984.
For a time was master sculptor at Mattel in California,
1989 and managed the sculptural department at Artistic
Solutions 2002 also in California. He returned to the
U.S. Mint as Medallic Sculptor in September 2006.

Appointed first vice-delegate U.S. for FIDEM, 2014;
Named Rainey Master Sculptor for Brookgreen Gardens.
Works in neo-pop realistic and classical style. Became
proficient in contemporary digital sculpture since 2006.

Member (officer): American Medallic Sculpture Assn.
Member (Fellow) National Sculpture Society.
Member: Federation International de la Medaille.
Awarded American Numismatic Association's Award for
Excellence in Medallic Sculpture (formerly called Medallist
of the Year), 2008, the 39th such recipient of this award.

Website: www.jimlicaretz.com

C O I N S E R I E S

President Dollar Series:

- 2011 Jackson (Andrew) Presidential Dollar (obv portrait
designed by Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Licaretz; rev
by Don Everhart; struck by U.S. Mint). (7)

First Spouse Coins:

- 2008 Van Buren (Martin) Liberty Lady Gold Coin (obv
Christian Gobrecht's 1836 Liberty Seated design,
rev designed by Thomas Cleveland, modeled by
Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mint). (8)
- 2009 Taylor (Margaret) Gold Coin (obv designed by Hemphill,
modeled by Charles Vickers, rev designed by Mary
Beth Zeitz, modeled by Licaretz; struck by U.S.
Mint)(12)

America The Beautiful National Park Series:

- 2011 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Chickasaw National
Recreation Area** Reverse (designed by Donna Weaver,
modeled by Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mints)(10)
- 2012 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Denali National Park**

and Preserve Reverse (designed by
modeled by Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mints)(??)

U.S. District of Columbia and Territories Series:

2009 Washington (George) Quarter Dollar (obv by John Flanagan,
modified by William Cousins) **Guam** Reverse
(designed and modeled by Licaretz; struck
by U.S. Mints)(3)

C O I N S

2008 Bald Eagle Commem Silver Dollar (obv designed by
Joel Iskowitz, modeled by Don Everhart, rev designed
and modeled by Licaretz).

2009 Lincoln Bicentennial Cent Kentucky Reverse (obv
Brenner's Lincoln Portrait, rev designed by Richard
Masters, modeled by Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mints) . . .

2010 Boy Scouts of America Centennial Commem Dollar
(obv designed by Donna Weaver, modeled by
Charles Vickers, rev designed and modeled by
Licaretz; struck by U.S. Mint).

2011 Medal of Honor Silver Dollar (obv designed and
modeled by Licaretz, rev designed by Richard
Masters, modeled by Phebe Hemphill; struck
by U.S. Mints)

CAST MEDAL SERIES

Musician Series:

1987 Puccini (Giacomo) Large Art Medal (1)
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 21 Congress, Colorado Spgs. . . 1440

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p 5

1992 Rossini (Gioacchino Antonio) Art Medal (2)
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhib .131

1994 Saint-Saens (Camille) Art Medal.(3)
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p 5

1995 Dvorak (Anton) Art Medal(4)

1995 Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus) Art Medal. (5)

1995 Puccini (Giacomo) Art Medal. (6)

1996 Beethoven (Ludwig van) Art Medal(7)
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exh p 5

1999 Prokofiev (Sergei Sergeevich) Art Medal. (8)

2001 Puccini (Giacomo) Encore Art Medal (9)

Classic Series:

1992 Number 1 Art Medal(1)
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhib 135

1992 Number 2 Art Medal(2)

1992 Ocean Door Art Medal(3)

Collection: American Numismatic Society.**1993.60.1**
 Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 23rd Congress, London **276**, page 36
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **134**

C A S T M E D A L S

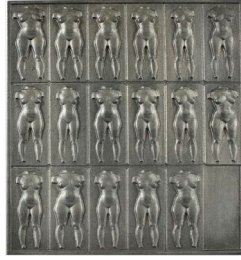
1987 Favorite Views Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibition. . . p 5
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **133**
 Illustrated: F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (1987) **1439**, page 404
 1991 Homage to Carl Miles Medal . . .
 1992 Millesian Hommage Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **130**
 1993 La Reve Art Medal.
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . **132**
 1994 Lolita Art Medal
 1998 Children Affected by Aids Foundation Medal
 2000 Puccini (Giacomo) Encore Art Medal
 Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, page . 52
 2002 F.I.D.E.M. United States Delegation Medal.
 Exhibited: **AF31a** {2010} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Finland p 10
 2004 Line King Medal
 2005 Carousel of Life and Death Medal
 2007 Gemini Medal
 2007 Narcissus Medal
 2008 Trio 1 Medal



2012 Emerging 2 A1986 septrt Medal [cast aluminum] **32**
 Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . . p 273



2012 Homo Novus Art Medal [cast aluminum] **30**
 Illustrated: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . .p 273



2012 Plus Five Times Five [+ 5 x 5] Art Medal [cast aluminum] . **31**
 Exhibited: **AF33**{2014} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Sofia . . p 273

M E D A L S E R I E S

Secretary of the Treasury Series:

2006 Snow (John W.) Medal (obv by Jim Licaritz, rev by
 Don Everhart; struck by U.S.Mint)List **728**

Flight History Series:

1977 Biplane: World's First Regularly Scheduled Airline
 Medal. FM **FHS**

Gallery of Great Americans Series:

1977 Webster (Daniel) Medal FM **GAS**

Genius of America Series:

1977 Gray (Asa) Medal FM

National Governor's Conference Series:

1977 Minnesota Medal. FM

1977 Virginia Medal FM

State Series:

1977 South Dakota Medal FM **40**

World's 100 Greatest Landmarks Series:

1977 Great Wall of China Medal. FM

Young Astronauts Series:

1988 America In Space Silver Medal (obv designed by student
 Essan Ni, age 9, modeled by Licaretz; rev designed by
 Robert Ahlcrone, modeled by John Mercanti; struck by
 U.S. Mint) Turner **44**, Swoger **208II**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:378, PCA 68:**574**
 Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 63
 Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Med p 218-219

M E D A L S

1977 Adams (Samuel) Statesman Medal (struck by
 Franklin Mint) FM

1977 American Bicentennial Commemorative Society
 (struck by Franklin Mint). FM

1977 British Evacuation of Philadelphia Medal (struck
 by Franklin Mint) FM

1986 Scharansky (Anatoly) Congressional Medal (obv by
 Licaretz; rev design by Jim Peed, modeled by
 Licaretz; struck by Philadelphia Mint)

1989 Lasker (Mary) Congressional Medal (obv by Licaretz,
rev designed by Mariah Kirby Smith, modeled by
John Mercanti; struck by Philadelphia Mint). . . .



EXOMEDALLIC

2011 Aurora Medalllic Object [urethane resin]

Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 209



2011 Interlock Medalllic Object [urethane resin]

Illustrated: **AF32**{2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 209

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- S26** {1968} Turner **44** (does not distinguish between the three editions).
- AF21** {1987} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 21st Congress. Colorado Springs (1987) **1439-1440**, p 404.
- AM3** {1988} AMSA Traveling Exhibit (1988) p 5.
- AF23** {1992} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 23rd Congress. London (1992) **276**, p 36.
- AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 15.
- AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 5.
- AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52.
- DA** {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 16].
- P2** {2008} Anon. Creation on a Small Scale. *The Numismatist* **121**:8 (August 2008) p 66 [Licaretz awarded ANA's Art Award for Excellence in Medalllic Sculpture].
- M60** {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint; p 63.
- M62** {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **208II**, p 216-219.
- AF31a**{2010} FIDEM XXXI U.S.A. Exhibitors, *AMSA Members Exchange* (June 2010) page 10, illus.
- AF32**{2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, 2014, p 209.
- AF33**{2014} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Sofia 2014...p ,273.

LICHTENSTEIN, Roy (1923-1997) painter, sculptor.

Full name: Roy Fox Lichtenstein.

Born New York City, 27 October 1923.

Created a medalllic object for Neil Cooper, marketed
by International Numismatic Agency.

Died New York City, 29 September 1997.

R E L I E F S

1916 Woman's Head (cast by Gorham) Gorham **QAFX**

M E D A L L I C O B J E C T



1969 Salute to Airmail Medallic Object. MAco **1968-154**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 14th Congress, Colone (1971) . **29**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 4 items on microfilm reel 3091; 3 sound tapes, 166-page transcript.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D20 {1966} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 432-434.

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [**9ed**:287],
1970 [**10ed**:258], 1973 [**11ed**:449],
1976 [**12ed**:341], 1978 [**13ed**:425],
1980 [**14ed**:449], 1982 [**15ed**:573],
1984 [**16ed**:560], 1986 [**17ed**:613],
1989 [**18ed**:641], 1990 [**19ed**:671-672],
1992 [**20ed**:707], 1995 [**21ed**:728-729],
1997 [**22ed**:723-724], 2001 [**24ed**:1478] (necrology).

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

A14 {1970} Osborne, p 659.

101 {1970} University of California. Roy Lichtenstein: Graphics, Reliefs & Sculpture, 1969-1970. Catalog by John Coplans. Los Angeles: Gemini G.E.L. (1970) 66 pp, illus.

A26 {1982} Baigell, p 211.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 541.

A29 {1988} Osborne, p 326.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 57.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2021-2022.

D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1012-1017 (One of longest Benezit entries, no mention of his medallic Object).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AF14{1971} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 14th Congress.Colone (1971) **20**, unpagued.

LIDOV, Arthur Herschel (1917-1990) sculptor, medalist.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 24 June 1917.

Died Poughquag, New York, 29 December 1990.

B A D G E S



1966 Saint Hubert Society of America Badge. . . . MAcO **1966-073**

Auctions:. J&J 8:1744, J&J 16:2022

CAST MEDALS

1980ca Mika Portrait of a Little Girl Art Medal. . . .

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1721**

1980ca Wool (Alexandra) Portrait Art Medal

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1723**

1983 Broken Icarus Medallion.

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 37

1983 Fall of Icarus Medallion

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 37

1983 Grief of Daedalus Medallion.

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 37

1983 Small Harvest Medallion.

Exhibited: **AM1** {1983} AMSA Exhibition ANS, ANA. . . p 37

MEDALS



1964 Thompson (J. Walter) Centennial Medal. . . . MAcO **1964-081**

Auctions:. CAL 31:223; J&J 8:1299, J&J 11:151, J&J 16:1345, J&J 26:401

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1722**



1969 Riker Laboratories Lidov Medal MAcO **1969-106**

1975 CIBA Prize Medal

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 19 Congress, Florence (1983) **1720**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art:

1941 [**3ed**:394], 1947 [**4ed**:286],
1953 [**5ed**:244], 1956 [**6ed**:287],
1959 [**7ed**:336], 1962 [**8ed**:376-377].
1976 [**12ed**:342], 1978 [**13ed**:426],
1980 [**14ed**:449], 1982 [**15ed**:574],
1984 [**16ed**:561].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 371.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 541.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 552.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 325.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2022.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM1 {1983} AMSA Exhibiton: American Numismatic Soc,
American Numismatic Assn, and Old Mint San Francisco
(1983) p 37.

AF19 {1983} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 19th Congress.
Florence (1983) **1720-1723**, p 363.

LIEDFORS, Gertrude E. (fl 1927) sculptor.
M E D A L S



1927 Burroughs (John) Medal MAco **1927-027**
BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2024.

LIEDLOFF, Helen () sculptor.
Related to James E. Liedloff?
R E L I E F S

n.d. Dell Publishing Company Galvano.
BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 326.

LIENARD, P.G. () engraver, engraver.
M E D A L S
1792 Lafayette Patriotic Medal. Fuld **LA 1792.5**
Auctions:. PCA 50:1557
BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 8:1031 (6 lines).

LIEVAIN, O. () French sculptor.
M E D A L S
1986 Statue of Liberty Centennial Medallion (by Jean
Luthringer and O. Lievain, struck by Paris Mint) . .
Auctions:. CAL 28:18, CAL 33:1264; PCA 56:1794,
PCA 58:1976, PCA 60:1635, PCA 65:1862
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1243.

LIGHT, William W. (fl 1849) engraver, dentist.
A partner as dentists with H.H. Pierson, they both
went to work for J.S. Ormsby & Co private mint.
Light, it is said, cut the dies and Pierson served
as clerk.
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
S26a {1981} Kagin. Private Gold, p 70.
S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, p 195.

LILLY, M.G. This was Forrer's error (from "AJN 1490") for the sponsor's name, not the engraver's or maker's: M.C. Lilly & Co. on the reverse of the 1899 American Public Health Association Medal.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:437.

M13 {1931} Storer (medical) **6834**, p 908.

LIMA, J.R. [identity uncertain] engraver.

Russell Rulau suggested this was Casimir Jose de Lima, an engraver in Lisbon, Portugal (1856-1899).

M E D A L S

1892 Columbus (Christopher) 4th Century Medal . . Rulau **B196**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S52 {1989} Rulau, *Discovering America* **B196**, p 124.

LIMERICK, James Arthur (1870-1931) bronze founder, insignia maker, Baltimore.
Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19 July 1870.
Died Baltimore, Maryland, 21 November 1931.
Limerick acquired the Baltimore diesinking business of Jacob Gminder (q.v.) in 1902, and in turn, after Limerick's death, his firm was acquired by Haarvin Company of Wheeling, WV, 1942.

R E L I E F S

1920 Jacobs (Henry Barton) Plaque (by Alvin W. Meyer) Freeman **262**

C A S T M E D A L S

1926 Barker (Lewellys Franklin) Plaque (by Arthur Frederick Hurst) Freeman **18**

1932 Barker (Lewellys Franklin) Plaque (by Edward Mitchell Hanrahan) Freeman: **19, 20**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 216.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 372.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 542-543.

BF2 {1999} Falk. *Who Was Who in American Art*, p **2**:2027.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1907} *The Numismatist* **20**:3 (March 1907) p 65.

M21 {1964} Freeman, **18-20, 262**, p 12, 130-131.

S1 {1924} King **947**.

R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 83.

LINCK [full name & dates unknown] Saint Louis.

M E D A L S

1885 Lincoln (Abraham) 20th Anniversary of Death and Memorial Services Springfield Illinois Medal . King **249**
Auctions:. PCA 65:1406

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S1 {1924} King **249**, p 36.

LINCOLN, E.K. () designer.

He was an officer in Innovative Products Inc, and
Ettlin, Inc., both of 30 Irving Place, New York City.
Signed medals EKL initials.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Zodiac Series Medals (designed by E.K. Lincoln;
hand engraved dies by Franz Eue):

1934 Capricorns / Saturn Medal	MAco 1934-039-001
1934 Aquarius / Uranus Medal.	MAco 1934-039-002
1934 Pisces / Jupiter Medal	MAco 1934-039-003
1934 Aries / Mars Medal	MAco 1934-039-004
1934 Taurus / Venus Medal	MAco 1934-039-005
1934 Gemini / Mercury Medal	MAco 1983-039-006
1934 Cancer / Moon Medal.	MAco 1934-039-007
1934 Leo / Sun Medal	MAco 1934-039-008
1934 Virgo / Mercury Medal.	MAco 1934-039-009
1934 Libra / Venus Medal	MAco 1934-039-010
1934 Scorpios / Mars Medal	MAco 1934-039-011
1934 Sagittarius / Jupiter Medal	MAco 1934-039-012

M E D A L S



1935 Saint Christopher Medal (hand engraved by
Franz Eue). MAco 1935-023

LINCOLN, W.S. (fl 1860) British engraver, London.

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

1860 Washington and Independence W.S. Lincoln Medal (W.S.

Lincoln of London reworked the original dies dated

1783 by Thomas Halliday (obv head of Washington)

and W.S. Ingram (Liberty Seated rev); Lincoln had
copies struck in 1860). Baker 3

1985 Stack's 50th Anniversary Halliday Head Medal (obv die
from Thomas Halliday-W.S. Lincoln 1783 Draped Bust
of Washington Medal; rev 50th anniv inscription; struck
by Medallic Art Company) Baker 3X

1985 Stack's 50th Anniversary Ingram Seated Liberty Medal
(obv is T.W. Ingram-W.S. Lincoln's rev of 1783 Draped
Bust Washington Medal; rev 50th anniv inscription;
struck by Medallic Art Company). Baker 3Y
Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . 232
Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 232

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) 3, 3X, 3Y, p 35.

LINDAUER, Edmond Eugène Émile (1869-1942) French engraver, medalist.
Born Paris 30 July 1869. Died 1942.
Engraver of French 25-centime piece.

M E D A L S

1906 Inter American Conference Elihu Root Medal (Paris Mint)
Auctions: J&J 24:53, J&J 25:573; CAL 33:1250
1907 Inter American Conference Roosevelt-Rodrigues
Alves Medal.
Auctions: J&J 24:52. J&J 25:575
1923 American Committee for Devastated Regions of France
Medal (obv by Theodore Spicer-Simson, rev by Lindauer;
struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris).
Auctions: J&J 21:1163

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:438, **7**:556.
O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **3**:246-248.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1065.

LINDBERG, Adolf (1839-1916) Swedish engraver.
Born Sweden, 4 September 1839.
Professor Stockholm Art School.
Appointed engraver Royal Mint, Stockholm (1898-1916).
Died 1916.

M E D A L S

1890 Ericsson (John) Medal. Schenkman **MO27**
Auctions: PCA 73:198, PCA 81:780, PCA 82:67
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.4497**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:441.
Px {1969} *Numismatiska Meddelanden* **17**:209, number 2.

LINDEMANN, Fred () engraver, Hanover, New Jersey.
Possible: (1924-1994).
Made dies for Medallion Art Co; no records survive.

LINDERMAN, M. (fl 1863-64) engraver, Cincinnati.

T O K E N S

1860ca Lindermann (M.) Check Maker Token. . CWT **165DE-1a**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, **165DE-1a**,
p 406; 348, 479.
M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token
Society (2007) p 14, 216 (bio).

LINDL, Hans () German sculptor.

M E D A L S

1916 Wilson (Woodrow) Diligent Writer of Notes Satirical
Medal Frankenhuis 1458
Auctions: PCA 82:80

LINDLOF [full name unknown] () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1971 Alliance Refinery Medal. MAco 1971-146

Auctions:. J&J 8:1637

LINDSAY, Leslie () British sculptor.

C O I N S

1976 Isle of Man American Bicentennial One Crown (obv
by Arnold Machin, rev by Lindsay). Baker C-15

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) C-15, p 29.

LINGG, Joseph (fl 1865-76) possible engraver, token
maker, jeweler, Philadelphia.

A partner in Lingg & Brother (with brother Frederick,
token Producers), Joseph may have been the engraver of
small token dies (actually medalets) during the period
of the American Centennial. Or these dies may have
been engraved by other Philadelphia engravers (William
H. Key, John W. Kline, or Charles K. Warner). They
were studied and listed by numismatist Arlie R.

Slabaugh, who reports over 600 known varieties.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S31x {1981} Slabaugh (Arlie R.) American Centennial Tokens and Medals.

LINKS, Julian Arthur (1904-1979) designer.

Born San Francisco, California, 1904.

Died San Francisco, California, 1979.

M E D A L S

1960 Pony Express Centennial Founder's Medal (also called
Rider's Medal; designed by Links, modeled by Frank
Gasparro; struck by U.S. Mint in two sizes and two
models which differ – small has 3 conjoined portraits
obv and no background scenery rev). Turner 3,
Swoger 31-III, HK 582, HK 583

[Not to be confused with 1961 Termination Medal, Turner 5]

Auctions:. . . BMP 1:4142, BMP 2:6068; CAL 29:1090-1091;
J&J 9:1400-1405; PCA 45:1188-1189, PCA 46:835-836,
PCA 47:2936, PCA 49:849, PCA 51:664, PCA 52:954, P
PCA 53:1098, PCA 53:1590, PCA 56:1280, PCA 58:411,
PCA 58:1725, PCA 60:985, PCA 61:785, PCA 64:1570,
PCA 68:1194

Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 7-8
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Commem Medals,
p 104-105.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2032.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **582-583**, p 89.

S26 {1968} Turner **3**.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 74 (2 lines).

M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint;
p 7-8.

M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **31-111**,
p 104-107.

LINS, John (active 1948) diesinker, New York City.

Manufacturer of Catholic religious medals.

M E D L E S

n.d. Smith (Alfred E.) Medal.

n.d. Saint George Medal

n.d. Christ Oval Medal.

n.d. Saint Christopher Medal.

n.d. Blessed Virgin Medal

LINSKENS, Ingrid () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

M E D A L S

1998 Research in Plant Physiology Medal

Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

1998 Zoological Research Medal.

Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

1998 Sisters Art Medal.

Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

1999 Wonderful Hosts Medal.

Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **24**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM11 {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **24**.

LIPCHITZ, Jacques (1891-1973)

Lithuanian-American sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Chaim Jacob Lipchitz.

Born Druskinikai, Lithuania, 22 August 1891.

Went to France, member School of Paris, founded
cubist school there, before coming to America 1941.

Recipient of American Academy of Arts and Letters

Gold Medal for Sculpture, 1917.

Died Capri, Italy, 26 May 1973.

M E D A L S



1964 Johnson (Lyndon Baines) Presidential Scholar
 Medal. Rochette **J-64-5**, MAco **1964-011**
 Illustrated: **S21** (1967) Rochette (medals of LBJ) p. 78



1968 Jerusalem Foundation Medallion MAco **1968-068**



1969 Presidential Scholar Medal MAco **1969-017-002**



1969 Presidential Scholar Medal [dates/issue: 1969-] MAco **1969-017-004**

Illustrated: **E11** {1976} Friedenberg, Jewish Minters p 85

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D17 {1960} Wadia.

BA {1962} Who's Who In American Art: 1962 [**8ed**:379, one line],
 1966 [**9ed**:289, two lines], 1970 [**10ed**:260],
 1973 [**11ed**:451], 1976 [**12ed**:344].

D16 {1959} Murray.

D20 {1966} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 435-436.

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 741.

101 {1969} Arnason (H.H.) Jacques Lipchitz: Sketches in Bronze. New York: Praeger Publishers (1969) 195 pp, illus, 161 plates.

A14 {1970} Osborne, p 663-664.

A18 {1974} Goode, p 234-235.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 545.

AE1 {1988} Falk **3**:296.

A29 {1988} Osborne, p 328-330.
AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 556-557.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.
BANB{1999} American National Biography, p **13**:718-720, by Thomas P. Somma.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2033-2034, 2036.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1104-1106.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S21 {1965} Rochette (medals of LBJ) **J-64-5**, p 78.
E11 {1976} Friedenbergs, p 85-86.

LIPMAN-WULF, Peter (1905-) German-American sculptor.
 Born Berlin, Germany, 27 April 1905.

RELIEFS

1951 Broch (Herman) Portrait Relief
 Collection: Yale University Art Gallery. **178**

COLLECTIONS

C13 {1992} Freedman and Frank **178**, p 97.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 546.
AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:296.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2034.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1107.

LIPPI, Filippo (c1406-1469) Italian Renaissance painter.

Full name: Filippo di Tomaso Lippi.
 Born Florence, c1406.
 Member Florentine School painters.
 Died Spoleto, Italy, 8 October 1469.

REPLICAS & REISSUES



1929 Madonna and Child Plaque (style of Lippi). . MAco **1929-093**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:1112

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D1 {1816} Bryan.
BL {1906} A.L.A. Portrait Index, p 877.
D2 {1886-87} Champlin.
D16 {1959} Murray.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1109-1111.

LIPTON, Seymour (1903-1986) sculptor.
 Born New York City, 6 November 1903.
 Died Locust Valley, New York, December 1986.

M E D A L S



1958 Art In America Medal (obv modern design by Lipton,
 rev hand cut; forerunner of series of medallic
 objects issued by *Art in America* magazine
 Christmas 1965). MAcO **1958-010**

A R C H I V E S

AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 11 linear ft.
 on 6 microfilm reels; 2 sound tapes (3 hours, 45 minutes) 35-page transcript;
 second interview 6 sound tapes (3 hours) 28-page transcript.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 175.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:288],
 1953 [**5ed**:245], 1956 [**6ed**:290],
 1959 [**7ed**:340], 1962 [**8ed**:380],
 1966 [**9ed**:290], 1970 [**10ed**:261],
 1973 [**11ed**:453], 1976 [**12ed**:345],
 1978 [**13ed**:429], 1980 [**14ed**:453],
 1982 [**15ed**:579], 1984 [**16ed**:566],
 1986 [**17ed**:619].

D17 {1960} Wadia.

D20 {1966} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 437-438.

B35 {1967} Who's Who.

A12 {1968} Craven, *passim*, (biblio) 741.

101 {1969} Milwaukee Art Center and University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee. Seymour Lipton: A Decade of Recent Work, Milwaukee Art Center: The Creative Process, University of Wisconsin. Essays by Tracy Atkinson and Jack Wasserman. Milwaukee: (1969) unpagd, illus.

101 {1970} Elsen (Albert E.) Seymour Lipton. New York: Harry N. Abrams (1970) 244 pp, illus.

AA1 {1972} Archives in American Art 315, p 85.

101 {1973} Cornell University Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art. Seymour Lipton, Recent Sculpture 1964-73. Intro by Thomas W. Leavitt. Ithaca: the Museum (1973) 16 pp, illus.

AEW {1976} Whitney Museum of Art (bio) p 299-289.

A26 {1982} Baigell, p 213.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 546-547.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p **3**:296.

A29 {1988} Osborne p 331.

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 557.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 236-237, 243.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2036.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1115-1116.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

AE {1948} Sculptors Guild Exhibit Catalog.

LISARD, Jean () French engraver, diesinker, Rochelle Mint.

C O I N S

1721 Nine Deniers for circulation in French America. Breen **261**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **261**, p 47.

LISTENGART, Philip () sculptor.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.

LITTLE, Harry B. (1883-1944) architect.

Born Hingham, Massachusetts 1883.

Made suggestions to Chester Beach (q.v.) for improving

Lexington-Concord half dollar design by Philip Holden;

Bowers states three of Little's four suggestions were adopted.

Died 4 April 1944.

C O I N S

1925 Lexington-Concord Sesquicentennial Half Dollar

(modeled by Chester Beach from drawings by

Philip Holden, suggestions by Little). . . . Breen **7462**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O12 {1988} Breen **7462**, p 591.

N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 716 (bio).

LITTLE, William () engraver, Philadelphia.

A R C H I V E S

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

LITTLEHALES, Charles H. (1920s & earlier) diesinker, Waterbury.

A R C H I V E S

Mss {undated} In List of diesinkers in Scovill archives Baker Library, Harvard.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

R9 {1986} McGuinn and Bazelon, p 43.

LIVINGSTONE, M.L. (active 1860) designer. "Designer of a

medallion of Washington Irving, patented in 1860."

M E D A L S

1860 Irving (Washington) Medallion.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

A9 {1946} Gardner, Yankee Stonecutters, p 68.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 401.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2041.

LLOYD, Timothy L. () sculptor.

M E D A L S



1966 Carleton College Centennial Medallion MAcO **1966-010**

Illustrated: **AF13** (1969) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **841**, p . 58

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **841**, p 58.

LOBER, Georg John (1892-1961) sculptor, medalist.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 7 November 1892.

Exhibited groups of medals at the National Academy of Design annual shows in 1928 (no. 437) and 1959 (no. 7).

Died New York City, 14 December 1961.

Signed models GL monogram (7 different) or GL initials.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Hotchkiss School Relief

Auction: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/9] lot .280

E M B L E M S



1945 Dun & Bradstreet Reporter Charm MAcO **1945-028**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1955 Society of Medalists 52nd Issue. MAcO **1930-001-052**

Auctions: . . . CAL 30:52, CAL 31:224-225, CAL 33:3052,
CAL 35:2052; J&J 9:394, J&J 11:1051; PCA 49:1236,
PCA 58:1865, PCA 60:1513, PCA 63:1717, PCA 65:1754,
PCA 68:1637, PCA 71:644, PCA 72:1808

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1955.160.1**

Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . **209**

Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **5**:1 (Spring 1956)

M E D A L S



1921 Bacon (Frank) Plaquette. MAco **1921-012**
 Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1921) no. 455



1926 Grand Central School of Art Medal [d/i]. . . MAco **1926-001**
 Auctions:. PCA 50:479, PCA 66:465
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2144**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **244**
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **25.1397.173**



1928 American Electrochemical Society Edward Goodrich
 Acheson Medal. MAco **1929-004**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:668, CAL 30:2107, CAL 33:1767,
 CAL 35:1062; J&J 13:214, J&J 25:1533; PCA 71:662
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.43494**



1928 Associated Business Papers Plaquette MAco **1928-039**



1928 Optical Society of America Frederic Ives

Medal [dates/issued:1928-1972]MAco **1928-001**
Auctions:.....PCA 75:456
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.43607**



1930 Allied Artists of America Medal (obv by Ulric
Ellerhusen, rev by Lober).MAco **1930-022-001**
Auctions:.....PCA 57:495, PCA 70:743, PCA 72:747



1930 American Orchid Society Medal of Honor ... MAco **1930-061**
1930ca Pershing Trophy Medallion
Auctions:.....J&J 22:390



1933 American Watercolor Society Medal [obv nude, rev
society's monogram logo]MAco **1933-006**
Auctions:.....J&J 8:490
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2295**



1934 Federated Garden Clubs of New York State Club and
Achievement Medal (designed by Frederick LeRoy
Sargent)MAco **1934-004**



1934 Grand Lodge of New York Masonic 50 Year Service Medal. MAco **1934-041**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1514, J&J 11:582; PCA 61:1264,
PCA 74:2060



1934 Grand Lodge of New York Masonic Medal MAco **1934-055**
1935 Continental Can Company Safe Driving Award (obv by Lober, rev by Felix Weil). MAco **1935-041**
1935 Wallace Silversmiths Centennial Medal (struck by Medallic Art Company). MAco **1935-070**
Auctions:. J&J 12:273, J&J 16:1662, J&J 26:412;
PCA 55:1660

1935 Wallace Silversmiths Centennial Medal (struck by Robbins)
Auctions:. CAL 32:1500, CAL 33:1298, CAL 35:53;
J&J 11:83, J&J 21:1416; PCA 67:913



1939 Drummond (Josiah Hayden) Service Medal (obverse by Jeno Juszko). MAco **1939-028**



1940 Lomb (Adolph) Medal. MAco **1940-002**
Auctions:. PCA 75:455



1942 Hoey (James J.) Medal. MAco 1942-023



1945 Masons 32nd Degree Medal MAco 1945-036



1945 Melchers (Gari) Award Medal. MAco 1945-013
Collection: Century Association New York City. . . . 1



1946 Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
Selwyn G. Blaylock Medal MAco 1946-005
Auctions:. J&J 13:243



1948 Clinedinst (Benjamin West) Medal (dates/issue:
1948-75) MAco 1948-016
Auctions:. J&J 13:102, J&J 16:1189, J&J 25:98;
PCA 60:422
Exhibited: National Academy of Design AE5 (1949) no. 56



- 1949 Depew (Chauncey M.) Medal. MAcO **1949-014**
 1951 Hearst (William Randolph) Medal. MAcO **1951-063**
 1951 Johnson (Charles) Henry) Medal MAcO **1951-037**

S H E L L M E D A L S

- 1939 New York World's Fair Denmark Presentation Shell. .
 Auctions:. J&J 22:896

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1981 Allied Artists of America Medal (obv by Ulric
 Ellerhusen, rev by Lober; reissued by AAA) MAcO **1930-022-002**
 Auctions:. CAL 35:332

A R C H I V E S

- AAA Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 7 liner ft.

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C12** {1977} Mayor and Davis *I*, p 151.
C14 {1996} Marqusee *244*, p 48.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 218, 490.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:264],
 1939 [**2ed**:327], 1941 [**3ed**:399],
 1947 [**4ed**:288], 1953 [**5ed**:246]
 1956 [**6ed**:291], 1959 [**7ed**:342].
Px {1941} Medal of Honor Designed by Georg Lober for Continued
 Excellence in Art Week Work. *Art Digest* **15**: (February 1941) p 32.
BI {1946} Institute, p 1057.
P30 {1961} New York Times (15 December) 37:1.
C8 {1965} Gardner, p 165.
A13 {1968} Proske, p 326-328, (biblio) 532.
B4 {1968} Who Was Who, p 581.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 375.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 549
AE1 {1988} Falk **3**:298.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 558.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 328-329.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 84-85.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2043.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1153 (misspells Georg).

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **8**:354.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 147, 358.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 207
AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.
P20 {1956} Obverse and Reverse 'Hans Christian Anderson'
 by Georg Lober. *National Sculpture Review* **5**:1
 (Spring 1956) p 16.
P2 {1956} Society of Medalists 52nd Issue by Georg Lober

The Numismatist **69**:1 (January 1956) p 30, illus.
AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris
 (1957) **209**, p 23.
N10 {1958} Adelson, p 273.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. ·
 Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" &
 Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.
M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The
 Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 148-149.

LOCKLE, C. () engraver.

M E D A L S

1861 New York State Civil War Volunteer Medal . Julian **MI-32**
 Auctions:. PCA 68:498

LODBERG, Agnes C.I. (1875-?) Danish-American sculptor.
 Born Denmark, 8 April 1875. Came to America 1906. Died ?

R E L I E F S

1907 Thomas (Charles M.) [Mrs.] Portrait Relief (struck by Gorham)

M E D A L S

1913 Wilson (Woodrow) Inauguration Medal (struck by
 Gorham)Gorham **M133**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5907
 Collections: American Numismatic Society

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 5
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2046.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E8A {1951} Kenney Manuscript File.

LOEWENTHAL, Artur Imanuel (1879-) sculptor, medalist.
 Born Vienna, 28 August 1879.
 Specialized in relief portraits.

R E L I E F S

1930 Einstein (Albert) Plaque **FB 613**, Flower **1**

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p 8:1171.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

M18 {1963} Friedenberga **FB 613**, p 98.
S49 {1987} Flower **1**.

LOEWY, Raymond (1893-1986) industrial designer.
 Born Paris, France, 5 November 1893.
 Died West Palm Beach, Florida, 14 July 1986.

M E D A L S



1938 Abbott Laboratories 50th Anniversary Medal (designed
by Lowry, modeled by Rene P. Chambellan). . . MAco **1938-001**,
Freeman 853

Auctions:. J&J 12:306

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

P30 {1986} New York Times (15 July) IV 28:1 (obit).

B9 {1989} Who Was Who, p 220.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M21 {1964} Freeman, **853**, p 394.

LOFGREN, Charles () illustrator, designer, New York City.

M E D A L S



1967 Kingsborough Community College Seal Medal (designed
by William Warden and Lofgren, modeled by
Nicholas Ikaris) MAco **1967-148**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1947} Who's Who In American Art: 1947 [**4ed**:289, three lines].

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 376.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2048.

LOGAN, Leonard M. () sculptor, medalist.

M E D A L S E R I E S



1960 Dallas Morning News G.B. Dealey Memorial
Medal. MAco **1960-047-001**

Auctions:. J&J 8:633

1960 Dallas Symphony Orchestra G.B. Dealey Memorial
Medal. MAco **1960-047-002**

Auctions:. J&J 8:633, J&J 16:1714

1960 Dallas Women's League G.B. Dealey Memorial

Medal. MAco 1960-047-003

Auctions:. J&J 8:633

M E D A L S



1958 Dallas Fort Worth Art Directors Club Medal . . MAco 1958-006



1961 Jones (Margo) Medal. MAco 1961-056



1965 University of Oklahoma 75th Anniv Medal. . . MAco 1965-097



1967 National Council of State Garden Clubs

Medallion. MAco 1967-028

Auctions:. J&J 18:408

LOHMAN, Robert () sculptor, medalist, Indianapolis.

Signed models RL monogram.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1966 Society of Medalists 73rd Issue. MAco **1930-001-073**
 Auctions:. CAL 30:73, CAL 31:226, CAL 33:3073,
 CAL 35:2073; J&J 9:398, J&J 11:1054, J&J 11:1056;
 PCA 45:1780, PCA 49:1252, PCA 55:1614, PCA 58:1886,
 PCA 63:1737, PCA 65:1777-1778, PCA 67:873, PCA 69:1691,
 PCA 71:1310

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1966.243.1**

Collection: Princeton Library Numismatic **SoM.73**

Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 13th Congress, Prague (1969) . **843**

M E D A L S



1947 Cranbrook Decathlon Medal. MAco **1947-014**



1964 Pacemaker Medal. MAco **1964-108**

Exhibited: AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Athens. . **307**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 560.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2050.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF11 {1966} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 11th Congress,
 Athens Greece (1966) **307**, p 43.

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress.
 Prague (1969) **843**, p 58.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" &
 Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The
 Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 187-188.

LOISELLE, Norman E. () designer.

M E D A L S

1973 Portsmouth New Hampshire 350th Anniversary

Medal. MAco **1974-092**, Heath **NH179-2**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S38 {1977} Heath **NH179-2**.

LOMBARDINO, Elizabeth () artist.

Factory artist for Whitehead & Hoag.

M E D A L S

1957 U.S.S. Olympia Relic Medal (struck from relic metal)

from the propellor of Admiral Dewey's Ship; design by Lombardino; struck in two sizes by W&H).
 Illustrated: **P2** {1959} *The Numismatist* **72:8** (Aug) p
 Illustrated: **P3** {2000} *Coin World* (7 August 2000) p 100

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P3 {2000} Gibbs (William T.) Owing A Piece of The Ship.
Coin World (7 August 2000) p 100, 102.

LOMBARDO, Orazio Natale (1926-) Italian-Canadian engraver, medalist.
 Born Milan, Italy, 1926. Onetime employee Stefano Johnson in Milan. Came to Canada and Sherbrook, Quebec 1951. Worked for Francis Costanza, a jeweler. Opened his own business, Lombardo Specialty Regd, 1952, renamed Canadian Artistic Dies 1957.
 Beginning 1960 he called the firm Lombardo Mint.

M E D A L S

1976 American Bicentennial Medal.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E14 {1978} Willey, p 96.
Px {1990} Remick (Jerome) The Lombardo Mint. *The Canadian Numismatic Journal* (December 1990) pp 424, 425.

Lo MEDICO, Thomas Gaetano (1904-1985) sculptor, medalist.
 Nickname Lee.
 Born New York City, 11 July 1904.
 Signed LT monogram (3 different).
 Member: National Academy of Design.
 Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
 Awarded: J. Sanford Saltus Medal for Medallic Art by American Numismatic Society, 1956.
 Winner 1952 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris Prize for best bas-relief (including medallic art).
 Exhibit panel three medals National Sculpture Soc (68).
 Died Tappan, New York, 29 November 1985.

E M B L E M S



1948 Lasker Award Emblem. MAco **1948-021**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:



1948 Society of Medalists 38th Issue. MAco **1930-001-038**
 Auctions:. . . CAL 30:38, CAL 31:227-228, CAL 33:3038,
 CAL 35:2038; J&J 9:392, J&J 11:1049; PCA 43:1264,
 PCA 58:1851, PCA 60:1505, PCA 63:1705, PCA 65:1742,
 PCA 67:860, PCA 68:1634, PCA 71:1301, PCA 72:1796,
 PCA 80:1610
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1948.170.1**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **245**
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **42**
Hall of Fame Series:



1964 Palmer (Alice Freeman) Medal MAco **1963-001-022**
 Auctions:. CAL 31:229, CAL 35:2162;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94],
 PCA 72:1950[group/26]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.122.1**



1966 Patrick Henry Medal. MAco **1963-001-037**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:432; CAL 31:229;
 PCA 52:458[set/94], PCA 65:543[set/94]
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1980.150.16**
 American Negro Commemorative Society:
 1968 Pointe du Sable (Jean Baptiste) Medal. . . . FM **ANS-3**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1969.25.2**
 Britannia Commemorative Society:
 1969 Cook (Captain James) Medal FM **BCS-14**
Catholic Commemorative Medal Society Series:
 1967 Saint Sylvester I Medal. FM **CCS-2**
 International Fraternal Commemorative Society:
 1967 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal. . FM **IFS-3**, Greenslet **GM-417**
National Commemorative Society Series:
 1965 Revere (Paul) Silversmith Medal. FM **NCS-17**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1966.78.1**

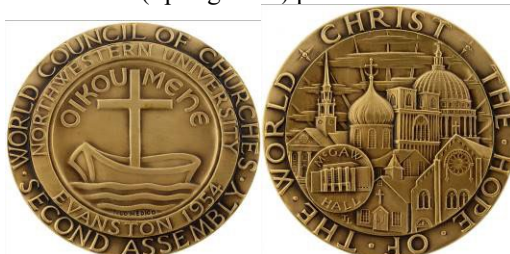
Exhibited: F.I.D.E.M. 12th Congress, Paris (1967). . **303**
 Societe Comm. de Femmes Celebres Series:
 1966 Curie (Marie) Scientist Medal. FM **SCS-3**

M E D A L S

1946 National Sculpture Society Herbert Adams Memorial
 Medal. MAco **1946-022**
 Auctions:. PCA 66:499, PCA 75:489
 Exhibited: **AF6** {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Stockholm (1955). . **41**
 Exhibited: **AF7** {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Paris (1957). . . **210**
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **2:3** (Summer 1953) p 8



1953 University of Puerto Rico 50th Anniv Medal . MAco **1952-051**
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **3:2** (Spring 1954) p 15



1954 World Council of Churches 2nd Assembly Medal MAco **1954-028**
 Auctions:. J&J 8:1667-1669, J&J 10:1813
 Illustrated: Nat Sculpture Review **3:4** (Fall 1954) p . 13



1958 American Institute of Certified Public
 Accountants CPA Medal. MAco **1958-009**
 Auctions:. CAL 28:46; J&J 8:1229
 1962 Deerfield Academy Alumni Medal MAco **1962-037**
 1968 National Sculpture Society 75th Anniversary Medal (obv
 by Lo Medico, rev by Margaret C. Grigor) . . MAco **1968-029**
 Auctions:. . . CAL 29:425, CAL 35:349-350; J&J 11:170,
 J&J 14:481, J&J 15:101, J&J 25:104; PCA 67:932
 Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1968.121.1**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **219**
 Exhibited: **AE8** {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition catalog cover
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 219
 Illustrated: **AF13** (1969) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog **842**, p . 58



1968 Lo Medico (Thomas) Medallion [self-portrait] MAco **1968-159**

Exhibited: **AE8** {1969} NSS 36th Exhibition cat, illus 75



1970 Texas Astronauts' Medal of Honor MAco **1970-076**

Self Portrait by Lo Medico:



1968 Lo Medico (Thomas) Medallion . . . MAco **1968-159**

ARCHIVES

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1.2 linear ft.

COLLECTIONS

C14 {1996} Marqusee **245**, p 48.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1941} Who's Who In American Art: 1941 [**3ed**:401],
 1947 [**4ed**:290], 1953 [**5ed**:250],
 1956 [**6ed**:293], 1959 [**7ed**:346],
 1962 [**8ed**:384], 1966 [**9ed**:293],
 1970 [**10ed**:264], 1973 [**11ed**:457],
 1976 [**12ed**:348], 1978 [**13ed**:433],
 1980 [**14ed**:457], 1982 [**15ed**:584],
 1984 [**16ed**:571].

Q1 {1956} Brook, p 2.

101 {1965} National Sculpture Soc Membership Directories list winners of Herbert
 by Lo Medico.

Adams Memorial Medal

A18 {1974} Goode, p 330-331.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 377.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 551.

AE1 {1988} Falk **3**:299.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 330.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 185.

D37 {1993} Soria, p 104-105.

B9 {1993} Who Was Who, p 221.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2051.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AE {1948} Sculptors Guild Exhibit Catalog.

P2 {1949} Society of Medalists 38th Issue by Thomas Lo Medico *The Numismatist* **62:3** (March 1949) p 159-160, illus.

AE {1950} NSS Exhibit Catalog.

AF6 {1955} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 6th Congress Stockholm (1955) **41, 42**, p 21.

AF7 {1957} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 7th Congress Paris (1957) **210**, p 23.

AE8 {1965} NSS 32nd Annual Exhibition Panel/Medals 59.

AF12 {1967} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 12th Congress. Paris (1967) **303**, p 109.

AF13 {1969} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 13th Congress. Prague (1969) **842**, p 58.

S29 {1969} National Commemorative Society, p 135.

P5 {1977} Ganz (David L.) Contest for a Medal [ANS Membership Medal, entry by Lo Medico] *Coinage* **4:12** (December 1977) p 78-80, 84-85, 88, 126.

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. · Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-417**, p 157.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 122.

LONEGREN, Laurence A. () designer.

Catholic official.

M E D A L S

1975ca Saint John's University Medal (obv portrait

Elizabeth Ann Seton) [dates issued:]. . . . Hébert 7

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P8 {1986} Hébert (Raymond J.) The Medals of Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton. *Medallic Sculpture* **3** (Spring 1986) p 10-13; number 7.

LONG, Frederick (fl 1856-57) Early American engraver, diesinker, New York City.

Unknown if any of his work exists.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 402.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2053.

LONG, Walter Kinscella (1904-1986) sculptor.

Born Auburn, New York, 2 February 1904.

Died Auburn, New York, January 1986.

Signed models W.K.L. initials.

G A L V A N O M E D A L S

1951 Auburn Chamber of Commerce Civic Award

Medallion. MAco **1951-031**

M E D A L S



1936 Syracuse University Journalism Medallion (obverse
by Long, reverse by Charles Robert Knight) . . MAco **1949-006**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1956} Who's Who In American Art: 1956 [6ed:293],
1959 [7ed:346], 1962 [8ed:384],
1966 [9ed:293-294], 1970 [10ed:265],
1973 [11ed:458], 1976 [12ed:349].

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2054.

LONGACRE, James Barton (1794-1869) diesinker, engraver,
Chief Engraver, Philadelphia Mint, 1844-1869.
Born Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 11 August 1794.

Became steel-plate engraver before becoming die engraver,
he was trained by George Murray of Philadelphia, as such
Longacre engraved Washington, Jefferson, Hancock, and
other portraits for Biography Signers of Declaration of
Independence; major work was engraving plate portraits
for 4-volume National Portrait Gallery, 1834-39.

Appointed Chief Engraver, U.S. Mint, 6 September 1844,
served until his death. Was thwarted throughout mint
career, according to Breen, because he was not a member
of the four-family ruling clique at the mint.
Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 14 January 1869.
Signed dies L or J.B.L. initials.

C O I N S

1856 Flying Eagle Cent (by Longacre after
Gobrecht). Breen **1924-1937**
1859 Indian Head Cent Breen **1938-2051**
1863 Two Cent Piece Breen **2370-2409**
1865 Three Cent Nickel. Breen **2410-2457**
1865 Shield Five Cent Piece Breen **2458-2527**
1851 Three Cent Silver Trime. Breen **2900-2964**
1860 Liberty Seated Half Dime (Longacre created
"cereal wreath" for rev; obv after Hughes,
after Gobrecht, after Sully) Breen **3098-3138**
1860 Liberty Seated Dime (Longacre's "cereal
wreath" rev; obv after Hughes, after
Gobrecht, after Sully) Breen **3318-3469**
1892 Barber Dime (obv by Barber, rev by
Longacre). Breen **3470-3594**
1853 Liberty Seated Quarter (by Longacre after
Hughes, after Gobrecht, after Sully) Breen **3989-4122**
1853 Liberty Seated Half Dollar (by Longacre after
Gobrecht). Breen **4835-5041**

- 1863 Liberty Seated Dollar (obv by Robert Hughes, rev
by Longacre, after Hughes, after Reich). . . Breen **5473-5496**
- 1849 Gold Dollar (by Longacre with P.F. Cross) . Breen **6000-6112**
- 1854 Three Dollar Gold. Breen **6345-6406**
- 1839 Coronet Head Half Eagle Gold (obv Gobrecht,
rev Gobrecht & Longacre). Breen **6519-6663**
- 1865 Coronet Head Half Eagle Gold (by Longacre,
William & Charles Barber). Breen **6664-6801**
- 1865 Coronet Head Eagle Gold (by Longacre, 1865-68,
William or Charles Barber after 1868). . . Breen **6950-7093**
- 1849 Double Eagle Liberty Head Proof Coin (designed
by James B. Longacre with assistance of Peter F.
Cross and struck by Franklin Peale). Breen **7138**
- 1850 Liberty Head Twenty Dollar Gold (by Longacre
with P.F. Cross). Breen **7139-7263**
- 1876 Liberty Head Twenty Dollar Gold (by William
Barber and Longacre). Breen **7264-7354**
- 1853 Assay Office Gold \$20 Piece (by Longacre) Breen **7721-7723**
- 1852 Gold Octogonal \$50 pieces (by Albert Kuner and
Longacre). Breen **7714-7716**
- 1852 Gold \$20 and \$10 pieces (by Albert Kuner and
Longacre). Breen **7717-7723**

W O R L D C O I N S

- 1867 Chile coins.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

- 1833 Jackson (Andrew) Inaugural Medalet (prepared by Longacre
for Jackson's Inauguration, this medalet is collected as a
campaign item, hence the DeWitt number; dies were later
used [1861-62] to strike cabinet medals, with change of
date on rev from Roman Mar. IV to Arabic 4, see PR-29
and PR-33, below). DeWitt **AJACK 1832-4**
Auctions:. PCA 43:4, PCA 43:5, PCA 71:1043

M E D A L S E R I E S

United States Assay Medals:

- 1860 Assay Medal. Julian **AC-1**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5001; PCA 42:343, PCA 60:267,
PCA 62:287, PCA 64:559, PCA 74:524
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1967.225.99**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **350:108**
- 1861 Assay Medal. Julian **AC-2**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5002; PCA 42:344, PCA 43:378,
PCA 48:436, PCA 64:560, PCA 67:281, PCA 68:317
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1967.225.101**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **351:109**
- 1867 Assay Medal. Julian **AC-3**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5003; PCA 55:188, PCA 63:335,
PCA 68:318, PCA 75:309
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1967.225.102**
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **351:110**

United States Naval Series:

- 1848 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Palo Alto Medal
(portrait modeled by John T. Battin, engraved by
Longacre). Loubat **59**, Julian **MI-22**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4245, BMP 1:4382, BMP 2:5277;
CAL 35:1132; J&J 8:211, J&J 9:474, J&J 14:808;

NAS 22:1677; PCA 43:1241, PCA 44:1706
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **335:22**
 1848 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Monterey Medal (portrait
 modeled by John T. Battin, dies engraved
 by Longacre). Loubat **60**, Julian **MI-23**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5278; NAS 22:1678; PCA 44:1707,
 PCA 50:348
 Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.38459**
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **335:24**

M E D A L S

1855 Ingraham (Duncan) Congressional Medallion (medal
 designed by Seth Eastman, obverse scene engraved by
 Peter Cross, dies cut by James B. Longacre; struck
 by U.S. Mint). Loubat **67**, Julian **NA-26**,
 National Maritime **V 16**, Milford Haven **623**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5343; CAL 33:1066; J&J 8:214,
 J&J 17:906; NAS 22:1719; PCA 43:407, PCA 45:269,
 PCA 48:6505, PCA 51:309, PCA 52:375, PCA 53:336,
 PCA 54:288, PCA 56:324, PCA 60:304, PCA 63:367,
 PCA 64:624, PCA 65:438, PCA 66:331, PCA 68:525,
 PCA 71:467, PCA 72:551, PCA 73:575, PCA 74:570
 Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **340:45**
 Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal In America, p . . . 83
 Illustrated: **P16**{2011}JOMSA **62:3** (May-June) p. 31
 1861 Jackson (Andrew) Cabinet Medalet (Longacre's dies from
 1833 used anew for cabinet medal; according to Satterlee
 and DeWitt the 1861 issue bore Arabic date Mar. 4,
 1833). Julian **PR-33**
 1861 Washington and Jackson Cabinet Medalet (Washington obv
 by Paquet, rev Jackson by James Longacre, from 1833
 Jackson Inaugural Medalet) Julian **PR-28**, Baker **224**
 Auctions:. PCA 45:420
 1862 Washington and Jackson Cabinet Medalet (Washington obv
 by Paquet, rev Jackson by James Longacre, from 1833
 Jackson Inaugural Medalet) Julian **PR-29**, Baker **223**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5628; J&J 10:1164, J&J 18:646,
 NAS 22:1798, NAS 22:1883; PCA 45:419, PCA 46:865,
 PCA 46:1223, PCA 47:1559, PCA 52:990, PCA 65:1665,
 PCA 67:826, PCA 68:1562
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]**0000.999.39241**
 Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **316**
 1864 Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Medalet (obv by
 Longacre, rev attributed to Paquet). Julian **CM-43**,
 Fuld **PA 750L**, Baker **363**, Freeman **642**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5445; J&J 10:1189-1193;
 PCA 44:469-470, PCA 47:1575-1577
 1868 Washington College Robinson Prize Medal (dates/
 issue: 1868-) Baker **344**, Julian **SC-62**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:66, PCA 57:409, PCA 61:335

L I S T M E D A L S

1848 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Palo Alto
 Medal [MI-22]. **List 421**
 1848 Taylor (Zachary) Victory at Monterey
 Medal [MI-23]. **List 422**

- 1855 Ingraham (Duncan) Congressional
 Medallion [NA-26]. **List 521**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) **131**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991)131
- 1862 Washington and Jackson Cabinet Medalet [PR-29] . . **List 603**

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1882 Washington and Lee University Robinson Prize Medal
 (name change; d/i: 1882-) Baker **345**, Julian **SC-64**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5474
- 1889 Liberty Head Three Dollar Gold Replica (original by
 James B. Longacre; struck by L. Christian Lauer,
 Nuremberg). Friedberg **124** fake, Breen **6406** fake
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1989.99.247**

A R C H I V E S

AAA. Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 9 microfilm reels.

C O L L E C T I O N S

- C4** {1914} Comparette **22, 24**, p 335; **45** 340; **108** 350; **109, 110** 351.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- Px** {1905} Longacre (Extracts from diary) *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* **29**:4 (April 1905), p 134-142.
- E5** {1907} Stauffer.
- D7** {1921} Bolton.
- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 219, 490.
- E7** {1940} Boyd, 485.
- BE** {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 915.
- BDAB**{1946} Dictionary of American Biography, **6**:1 pp 380- 381 by J.J. [Joseph Jackson].
- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace p 402.
- BH** {1963} Who Was Who, p 310.
- D33** {1983} Wright, p 98.
- Px** {1984} Jackson (Glenn E.) James B. Longacre, Engraver. *Essay-Proof Journal* **41**:1 (1984) p 17-18.
- D33** {1986} Opitz, p 552.
- AE1** {1988} Falk, **1**:132.
- BANB**{1999} American National Biography, p **13**:884-885, by David Meschutt.
- BF2** {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2054-2055.
- D3a** {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1203.

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- M2** {1878} Loubat **59-60**, p 281-298; **67** 352-360; (biography) 353.
- E1** {1883} DuBois, p 14-15.
- N3** {1888} Evans.
- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **3**:458.
- 101** {1919-28} Milford Haven **623**.
- M17** {1937} National Maritime **V 16**, p 262-263.
- S11** {1959} DeWitt **AJACK 1832-4**, p 20, (Sullivan p 32).
- M21** {1964} Freeman **642**, p 307.
- M25** {1969} United States Mint, p 229.
- A15** {1971} Vermeule, *passim*.
- N21** {1974} Clain-Stefanelli (Indian cent wax model illustrated) p 165, text 168-169.
- M37** {1977} Julian **MI-22**, p 134; **MI-23** 135; **NA-26** [Longacre portrait, number 16, p xxiii].
- E13** {1978} Amos, p 213-214.
- Px** {1978} Price (Helen) Mint Engravers—Unsung Heroes; The Men and Their Coins. *Paramount Journal* **5**:3 (Fall 1978) p 28-30.
- S44** {1981} Kagin, p 114.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 74-75.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **344**, **345** p 163-164; **363** 175.
O12 {1988} Breen **1924-2051**, p 215-225; **2370-2409** 238- 241; **2410-2457** 242-245; **2900-2964** 271-275; **3098-3138** 294-298; **3318-3469** 315-322; **3470-3594** 322-326; **3989-3469** 349-358; **4835-5041** 398-410; **5473-5496** 440-443; **6000-6112** 475-484; **6345-6406** 504-509; **6519-6663** 529-536; **6664-6801** 536-541; **6950-7093** 554-558; **7138-7354** 562-572; **7714-7723** 615-616; 211, 287, 290-291, 311, 334, 393, 493-494, 573, 639, 652, 666.
MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M. editor) The Medal In America: · Cornelius Vermeule "Medallic and Marble Memorials; Mint to Mausoleum in Victorian America," p 82-83.
S51 {1989} Julian and Keusch **AC-1**, p 9, **AC-2** 9, **AC-3** 10.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 148.
N33 {1998} Bowers, p 121, 155.
N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 39-45 (Confederate half dollar with Longacre's obverse), 67-74 (was Longacre engraver of 1860 Clark, Gruber & Co Pikes Peak \$10 gold?), 395-407 (1857-S U.S. \$20 gold); 20, 31, 195, 284.
N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, all **3** vols, *passim*.
P16 {2011} Watts (Stephen E.) Duncan Nathaniel Ingraham Medal and Its Relation to the 'Koszta Affair,' JOMSA **62:1** pp 29-32, illus.

LONGHI, Giuseppe (1766-1831) Italian print engraver.

Born Monzo, Italy, 1766.

His engraved portrait of George Washington served as model for numerous medalists, but not quite as popular as Jean Antoine Houdon's bust of Washington.

Died Milan, 1831.

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1876ca Washington (George) Bust Cameo Medal (after Longhi's engraved portrait).
Auctions:. PCA 44:730
- 1876 Washington (George) Fortitude, Prudence and Justice Medal (after Longhi's engraved port) Baker **302**
Auctions:. PCA 44:446
- 1876 Washington (George) Philadelphia Expo Memorial Hall Medal (engraved in Germany from portrait by Italian Longhi; second reverse). Baker **432**
Auctions:. PCA 44:517
- 1876 Washington (George) Philadelphia Expo Memorial Hall Medal (engraved in Germany from portrait by Italian Longhi). Baker **A432**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1156
- 1877 Washington (George) Bookplate Medal (without name on obv). Baker **286**
- 1877 Washington (George) Bookplate Medal (with name as legend on obv). Baker **287**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5632
- 1888 Harrison (Benjamin) and Levi Morton Inaugural Medal (with Washington inscription; engraved for Sigmund K. Hartzfeld, after Longhi; struck by William Friederich). Douglas **35**, DeWitt **BH 1888-9**
Auctions:. PCA 45:699-700
- 1889 Washington (George) Inauguration Centennial Thirteen Links Medal (engraved by William Key after portrait print by Longhi) Douglas **48**
Auctions:. . J&J 10:1492-1494, J&J 13:661;
PCA 58:1429, PCA 59:1668, PCA 60:1124
Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1]. . **1923.3.1**

1889 Washington (George) Inauguration Centennial Taking
Oath Medal (engraved by William H. Key, obv port
after Longhi). Douglas **50**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 44:721, PCA 53:1284,
PCA 58:1432, PCA 60:1127

1900ca Washington (George) Eagle Spielmarken (from
Longhi prortrait of Washington). Baker **598**
Auctions:. J&J 17:793

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D1 {1816} Bryan.

D19 {1966} Comanducci.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:132.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1205.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S7 {1949} Douglas **48, 50**.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **286, 287**, p 135; **A432** 192;

598 242; (Douglas) **48, 50** 214.

LONGMAN, Evelyn Beatrice (1874-1954) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Mary Evelyn Beatrice Longman.

Married name: Mrs Nathaniel Horton Batchelder.

Born Winchester, Ohio, 21 November 1874.

Died Cape Cod, Massachusetts, 18 March 1954.

Signed ELB monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

E M B L E M S



1923 Loomis Institute Class Charm MAco **1923-004**



1924 Loomis Institute Glee Club Charm MAco **1924-038**

M E D A L S



1917 Batchelder (Gwendolen Sedgwick) Medal. . . . MAco **1917-010**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **0000.999.4476**



1917 British and French War Commissions Visit to New York

Medal (obverse by Daniel Chester French; reverse by Longman). Johnson **30**, MAco **1917-013**, Baxter **317**

Auctions:. CAL 28:524; J&J 20:49, J&J 24:607;
PCA 51:361, PCA 54:354, PCA 60:395, PCA 65:504,
PCA 67:342, PCA 69:372, PCA 72:725, PCA 75:422
PCA 82:382, PCA 84:368

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery**180**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **18.90, 21.37**

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p290

Illustrated: Art & Archaeology **8:1** (Jan-Feb 1919) p . . . 34

Illustrated: **P9** Médallies (1987) obv only, page114

Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, 144-145

Sale pricelist: PCA 8:6 (23 October 2011) silver AU . .\$395

1918 Bacon (Henry) Medallion.

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1918-W) . 45



1918 Monitor Stove Company W.H. Schmidlapp Medal. MAco **1918-011**

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1918-W) . . 6



1922 de Forest (Robert Weeks and Emily Johnston) Marriage

50th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1922-012**

Auctions:.J&J 13:439; PCA 52:1489, PCA 72:686

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.200.1**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art. . . . **46.118**

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 298

1925ca Loomis Athletics Medal. MAco **1923-004**

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p . . 298

1938 Safe Driving Award Medal (obv by Longman, rev by

Rene Chambellan) MAco **1938-015**



1940 Peabody (George Foster) Medal. MAco **1940-007-001**

Auctions:.PCA 57:507, PCA 71:640, PCA 80:1752

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **246**

1940 Peabody (George Foster) Peacemakers Medal. . MAco **1940-007-002**

Auctions:. J&J 23:140



1940 Peabody (George Foster) Medal. MAco **1940-007-003**



1946 Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company

Centennial Medal MAco **1946-027**

Auctions:. PCA 51:878



1949 DeForest 50th Anniversary Medal. MAco **1949-030**

SCULPTURE

1907 Ryle (Elizabeth) Portrait Relief Panel (cast by Gorham) . .

1908 Dancing Girls Relief Panel (cast by Gorham)

ARCHIVES

GA Gorham Company Archives.

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner **46.118**, p 116-118.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **246**, p 48, (biography) 93.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1912} Rawson (Jonathan A. Jr.) Evelyn Beatrice Longman:

'Feminine Sculptor. *International Studio* **45**:

(February 1912) pp 49-53, illus.

- D5** {1915} Earle.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 219, 490-491.
Px {1928} Adams (Adeline) Evelyn Beatrice Longman. *The American Magazine of Art*
19: (May 1928) pp 237-250, illus.
BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:266],
1939 [**2ed**:329], 1941 [**3ed**:402],
1947 [**4ed**:291], 1953 [**5ed**:250].
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 916.
B3 {1960} Who Was Who, p 529 (2 biographies).
A13 {1968} Proske, p 133-137, (biblio) 533.
BW2 {1982} Rubinstein, p 273, illus 7-1, 7-2.
H68b{1984} Hill (May Brawley) Malvina Hoffman and ten
contemporaries including Longman, p 48.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 378.
BW3 {1985} Petteys.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 553.
AE1 {1988} Falk **2**:310-311, **3**:80, 299.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 561.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 330-331.
BW4{1990} Chiarmonte, **348-349** p 282, **375-376** 288.
BW5 {1990} Dunford, p 185,
BW6 {1990} Rubinstein, p 172-176.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 229-230.
BW8 {1995} Bailey, p 114-115.
A44 {1996} Salmon, American Masters, p 40.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2056.
BW9 {2000} Heller, p 84-95 (Batchelder).
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1207.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **7**:561, **8**:354.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, pp 148, 358.
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallie Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
Letters and Science. New York: Medallie Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
N10 {1958} Adelson, p 217.
N16 {1967} Taxay, p 24-34 (Longman recommended as one of
four sculptors to create coins for Panama-Pacific; their
designs overridden by Mint officials, thus C.E. Barber's and
George Morgan's designs were struck into coins).
S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **30**.
M42 {1987} Baxter **317**, p 76.
N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, vol **2** *passim*.

LONGUIEL, Honore de (1818-1889) French engraver.
Born Paris, France, 16 February 1818.
Died Thiais, Seine, France, 31 July 1889.

M E D A L S

1860ca Saint Peters Church Medal (struck by Paris Mint)
Auctions:..... J&J 25:20

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **3**:459, **7**:561.

LOOMIS, Janice (1952-) sculptor.
Full name: Janice King Loomis.

Born Connecticut, 26 June 1952.
Educated: University of Hartford undergraduate degree in
sculpture 1987; trained with Lloyd Glasson and David Katz.
Works in classical style.

Member: American Medallic Sculpture Association.
Member (founder, officer) Society of Connecticut Sculptors.

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1993 Amanag Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 5
1994 Adams (Samuel) Art Medl.
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **138, 139**
1994 Love Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . **136, 137**
1994 Wolf Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 5
1995 Libertarian Party Thomas Jefferson Medal
Auctions:. PCA 71:164
1995ca Gaia Dreams her Creation Art Medal.
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **21**
1995ca Einstein (Albert) Solitary Personality Art Medal
Auctions:. PCA 71:1459
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **22**
1995ca Lesbian Protest Medal
Auctions:. PCA 71:1460
1995ca Self Image is The Toughest Dragon To Slay Art
Medal.
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **23**

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- AM6** {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 15.
AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 5.
AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **21-23**, p 11a.

LOPEZ LORENSIS, Enrique See Lorensis, Enrique Lopez.

LORD, June Harrah () sculptor, medalist.
Married name: Mrs Jere Williams Lord Jr.

M E D A L S

- 1942 English Cocker Spaniel Club of America Medal . MAco **1942-003**
Auctions:. CAL 35:299



- 1965 United States Equestrian Team Medal. MAco **1965-041**



1968 New York Racing Association Belmont Park Medal. MAco **1968-018**



1972 Winner's Circle Awards Dinner Medal (obv by Lord;
rev by Patricia Musulin; lettering by Ramon
Gordils) MAco **1971-187**

LORDONNOIS, Marcel Prosper () French sculptor.
Born Paris.

M E D A L S

- 1918 American World War I Combat Medal (struck by Arthus
Bertrand, Paris)
Auctions:. . . . CAL 31:934; J&J 21:1790;
PCA 47:1453, PCA 50:816, PCA 51:602, PCA 59:791,
PCA 60:839, PCA 63:884
1919 American Expeditionary Force Medal
Auctions:. . . . J&J 22:528, J&J 25:708, J&J 25:1397,
J&J 27:339

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S

- 1937 American World War I Combat Medal [later engraved as a
reunion of the Yankee Division, Portland, OR, 1937] .
Auctions:. PCA 42:689

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:471, **7**:562.

LORENSIS, Enrique Lopez () Spanish sculptor.

M E D A L S

- 1892 Columbus Remains Relocated Medal . Rulau **B48**, Eglit **434**
Auctions:. PCA 52:262, PCA 57:1474, PCA 80:307
Illustrated: **N16** {1967} Taxay, U.S. Commem Coins, page 5

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

N16 {1967} Taxay, p 3.

LORENZANI, Arthur Emanuel (1886-1986) Italian-American sculptor.
Born Carrara, Italy, 12 February 1886.
Came to America 1913. Died 1986.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Fairbanks Children Relief.

Portrait by Anthony de Francisci:

1915 Lorenzani (Arthur E.) Portrait Plaque . . .

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- D8** {1926} Fielding, p 220, 491.
BA {1939} Who's Who In American Art: 1939 [**2ed**:330],
1941 [**3ed**:403], 1947 [**4ed**:292],
1953 [**5ed**:252], 1956 [**6ed**:294],
1959 [**7ed**:348], 1962 [**8ed**:386],
1973 [**11ed**:460], 1976 [**12ed**:350],
1978 [**13ed**:435], 1980 [**14ed**:460],
1982 [**15ed**:587], 1984 [**16ed**:574].
A13 {1968} Proske, p 234-236.
BF1 {1985} Falk.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 554.
AE1 {1988} Falk **3**:300.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 331-332.
D37 {1993} Soria, p 105-106.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2061.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

- AE6** {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, 212.

LORIEO, Jacqueline (1946-) medallist, sculptor, occupational therapist.
Full name Jacqueline S. Lorieo; nickname Jackie.
Born Elmira, New York, 3 September 1946.

Studied sculpture with: Greg Wyatt, Martine Vaugel,
Ron Mineo, Mike Keropian, Phil Listergart; medallistic
training: AMSA workshops, Virginia Janssen; glass
engraving with Jim Harcuba. Works in figurative style.

Awards: National Assn of Women Artists Medal of Honor
for sculpture, Margo Liebes Harris Memorial Award, 2006/
Won Gilroy Roberts Scholarship for two years for study
with Virginia Janssen at ANA headquarters, Colorado.
Chairman AMSA / BAMS Art Medallions From Both
Sides of the Atlantic.

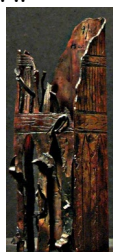
Member (officer): American Medallistic Sculpture Assn.
Member: Federation International de la Medaille.
Member: National Sculpture Society.
Member: National Association of Women Artists
Member: Hudson Valley Artists association.
Member (asociae) Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Art Club.

WebsiteL jacquelinelorieo.com

C A S T M E D A L S

- 1992 Aged Parchment Art Medal
Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . . **140**
Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **25**
Illustrated: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog . . . **27**
1992 Saint Luke's Hospital William Augustus Muhlenberg
Founder Medal.
Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 6

1994 Muhlenberg (Frederick Augustus Conrad) Art Medal . .
 Exhibited: **AM6** {1994} AMSA New Medal Exhibit . . . **141**
 1995 United Nations Art Medal [United Nations 50th
 Anniversary]
 Exhibited: **AM13** {2002} AMSA Exhibition Old Lyme Academy
 1998 A Natural Partnership Art Medal.
 1998 A Personal Prison Art Medal.
 1999 War Graces Childhood Art Medal
 2000 Harmony Art Medal.
 2000 Land and Sea Then Human Art Medal.
 2000 Slave Ship Art Medal
 2000 Sound Art Medal.
 2001 Still United! Art Medal.
 2001 Fifteen Minutes Before Medallic Object



2001 World Trade Center Aftermath Art Medal
 2001 You've Got Mail Art Medal.
 Exhibited: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) . . **57**
 Illustrated: Hands Across The Sea (AMSA 2001-2002) p 49



2010 Conflict Art.
 Illustrated: **AF32** {2012} FIDEM Exhib Cat, Glasgow, p 210
 2012 Roosevelt Hospital and Saint Luke's Hospital Founders Medal . .
 2012 United Nations East and
 West Medal



n.d. Sursum Corda Medal



n.d.

2013 Tension Medal

1013 Yor've got Mail Medal

2014 Temps Du Vin Medal

MULTI - MEDIA MEDALS

1996 Gaylord Challenger Medal [Gaylor Hospital, Connecticut]

Exhibited: **AM8** {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit p 6

Exhibited: **AM9** {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition . **24**

Exhibited: **AM11** AMSA 2000 Exhibition Queensboro College

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AM6 {1994} AMSA The New Medal Exhibit (1994-95) p 16.

AM8 {1996} AMSA Newark Museum II Exhibit (1996) p 6.

AM9 {1997} AMSA/BAMS 2 Sides Exhibition, **24-25**, p 12a.

AM11 {2000} AMSA 2000 Exhibition Catalog, **27**.

AM12 {2002} AMSA Hands Across The Sea Exhibition Catalog, **57**, p 48-49.

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 17].

AF32{2012} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog, Glasgow, 2014, p 210.

LORING, Joseph (1743-1815) Colonial American silversmith, Boston.

Used a JL hallmark on his work including this Indian

Peace Medal.

M E D A L S

1793 Washington (George) Indian Peace Medal (hand

engraved after design by Joseph Richardson). Baker **174T**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **174T**, p 89.

LORKLE, C. (fl 1865) engraver.

M E D A L S

1865 New York State Civil War Volunteers Medal. Julian **MI-32**,

Ogletree **M379**

Auctions:. PCA 46:218, PCA 48:495, PCA 52:343,

PCA 56:317-318, PCA 60:298, PCA 72:532

1875ca Vanderbilt University Founders Medal.

Auctions:. PCA 61:1273

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M37 {1977} Julian **MI-32**, p 143.

101 {1988} Ogletree **M379**.

LOSSING, Benson John (1813-1891) illustrator, wood engraver.

Born Beekman, Dutchess County, New York, 12 February 1813.

Died Dover Plains, New York, 3 June 1891.

His monumental work, Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, and other books with so many of his engravings, has served as the source for a great many medallic designs despite the fact only one designer documented Lossing as his source.

M E D A L S

1974 Shakers Arrival in America Bicentennial Medal (by

H.C. Hancock after Lossing).

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . . **1975.85.1**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1926} Fielding, p 220, 491.

BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography **6**:1 p 421- 422,
 [L.S.M.] Lawrence S. Mayo.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 404.
BH {1963} Who Was Who In America, p 322.
D33 {1983} Wright, p 98.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 555.
BANB{1999} American National Biography **13**:932-933 by Alfred H. Marks.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2063.
NUMISMATIC REFERENCES
N33 {1998} Bowers, *passim* (31 citations).

LOTAVE, Carl G. (1872-1924) Swedish-American designer,
 painter, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
 Born Jonkoping, Sweden, 29 February 1872.
 Came to America and Lindsborg, Kansas, in 1897.
 Died Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1924.

M E D A L S

1906 Colorado Zebulon Pike Medal.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2063-2064.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1261.

LOUTH, William Trees (1926-2006) medal manufacturer,
 president, Medallic Art Company (1961-76).
 Born Kokomo, Indiana, 25 February 1926.

Joined Medallic Art immediately after military service,
 serving under his uncle, president of the firm, Clyde C.
 Trees (q.v.). Louth became salesman, advertising director,
 then vice president before the death of Trees, after which
 he assumed the presidency.

He greatly influenced medallic art in America for over a
 decade, supported the high artistic standards for the firm
 while introducing medallic innovations; his leadership
 dominated the field, up to and including the American
 Bicentennial with the greatest outpouring of medallic art
 since the centennial celebrations of the birth of Abraham
 Lincoln.

At the urging of *Art in America* magazine, museum
 curator Edward Bryant (representing the modern art field)
 and William Louth (representing medallic art production),
 initiated in 1965 a series of seven creations, the first ever
medallic objects. The seven works of art by modern artists
 were issued in galvano form, twelve to fifteen inches in
 size; two were selected to be diestruck medals, the same
 two issued as jewelry pins in gold, all forms produced by
 Medallic Art Company. The modern artists included:
 Chryssa, Roy Gussow, Constantino Nivola, Harold
 Tovish, Ernest Trova, Elbert Weinberg, and James
 Wines (qq.v.).

Louth was also instrumental in revitalizing American

interest in collector series. He created, with Robert Friedberg of Coin and Currency Institute, a series of Hall of Fame Medals by famed American sculptors beginning in 1963 (much like his uncle's creation of The Society of Medalists 33 years earlier). He invented a lady's convention medal (of lighter weight and smaller size) 1969 and included this size in a four-medal collector set he devised for the American Numismatic Association.

In 1966 he was educational speaker at the convention of the American Numismatic Association in Chicago. In his speech he asked for the return of term "art medal" for those medallic items which met certain standards. The term, originally invented in 1914, had fallen into disuse, but the field responded and used it ever since.

Also in 1966 he was named to the United States Assay Commission by president Lyndon Johnson . He mounted his Assay Medal after making a galvano of the reverse to show both sides of the medal, Julian AC-110, by Frank Gasparro and Phillip Fowler). The framed medals were sold in a Presidential Coin and Antique auction (10 December 2005) lot 532.

When the honorary group of former commissioners, O.T.A.C.S., was created he was named Chief Coiner (president) and donated their annual meeting medal personally designing the first three issues.

He sold the company in January 1972 but remained as president until he retired from Medallic Art Company in 1977. In 1997 he relocated from Connecticut to Cape Cod, Massachusetts.

TIMELINE OF THIS LISTEE'S LIFE EVENTS AVAILABLE.

Died 17 November 2006, Cape Cod, Massachusetts.

M E D A L S E R I E S

Old Time Assay Commissioner Soc Meeting Medal Series:



1965 OTACS First Meeting Houston Medal (designed by Louth, modeled by Patrick Whitaker, struck by Medallic Art Co) MAco **1965-069-001**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1611, J&J 13:615; PCA 56:1688



1966 OTACS Second Meeting Chicago Medal (designed by Louth, modeled by Ramon Gordils, struck by Medallie Art Co). MAco **1965-069-002**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 8:1612, J&J 16:1791; PCA 56:1689



1967 OTACS Third Meeting Miami Beach Medal (design by Louth, modeled by Joseph Kiselewski, struck by Medallie Art Co) MAco **1965-069-003**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1613, PCA 56:1690
Groups:
Among Group of 14 O.T.A.C.S. Badges:
Auctions:. PCA 56:1700

Portrait medal of Louth by Gilroy Roberts:

1964 Louth (William Trees) Portrait Medal . . MAco **1964-152**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Mss {1961} Trees (R. Stella) The Trees Family History. Kokomo, Indiana (1961) p 65-66; war record, p 9.
Px {1965} Bryant (Edward) Relief Sculpture in Limited Editions: Christmas For Connoisseurs *Art in America* 53:6 (December-January 1965-66) p 38-44, 136, illus.
PR {1974} William T. Louth To Recieve Golden Plate Award. Medallie Art Company press release.

LOVEGROVE, Eleanor () sculptor, medalist.

Collaborated with husband John on the following medals.

B A D G E S

1975 Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Virginia
Centennial Badge MAco **1975-025**

M E D A L S



1973 Children's Television Workshop Recognition
Medal. MAco **1973-100**



1973 Prudential Central Atlantic Home Office Dedication
 Medal (obv by Ramon Gordils; rev by J.& E.
 Lovegrove) MAco **1973-052**



1974 Fordham University Keating Hall Medal (by both
 Eleanor and John Lovegrove). MAco **1974-057**
 Auctions:. J&J 11:1440
 Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)



1974 Perkin-Elmer Optical Technology Division
 Medal. MAco **1974-025**



1975 Power and Life Technical Operations Department Medal MAco **1975-218**



1976 Bell Helicopter 25th Anniversary Medal (with
 John Lovegrove) MAco **1976-072**



1976 Queneau (Joan Hodges) Medal (with John Lovegrove) MAco 1976-127

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF16 {1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975)
unnumbered, unpagued.

LOVEGROVE, John (1914-1987) sculptor, medalist.
Born 29 July 1914.
Died Seymour, Connecticut, August 1987.
Collaborated with wife Eleanor on following medals.

B A D A G E S

1975 Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Virginia
Centennial Badge MAco 1975-025

M E D A L S

1968 Kennedy (Robert F.) Young Head Medal
Auctions:. J&J 21:469



1973 Children's Television Workshop Recognition
Medal. MAco 1973-100



1973 Prudential Central Atlantic Home Office Dedication
Medal (obv by Ramon Gordils; rev by J. & E.
Lovegrove) MAco 1973-052



1974 Fordham University Keating Hall Medal (by both
Eleanor and John Lovegrove). MAco 1974-057

Auctions: J&J 11:1440
 Illustrated: **AF16** (1975) F.I.D.E.M. Catalog (unnumbered)
 1974 Perkin-Elmer Optical Technology Division
 Medal. MAco **1974-025**
 1975 Good Ship Bristol Brass Medal (struck by AMI). . .
 Auctions: J&J 13:842



1976 Bell Helicopter 25th Anniversary Medal (with
 Eleanor Lovegrove) MAco **1976-072**



1976 Queneau (Joan Hodges) Medal (with John Lovegrove) MAco **1976-127**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2067.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF16 {1975} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibition Catalog 16th Congress. Cracow (1975) unnumbered, unpag.

LOVET-LORSKI, Boris (1894-1973) Lithuanian-American sculptor.

Born Lithuania, 25 December 1894. Came to America 1920.

Died New York City, 4 March 1973.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.

M E D A L S



1949 Searle & Parks Medal MAco **1949-034**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 220.

I62a {1937} Armitage (Merle) Sculpture of Boris Levett-Lorski. New York: E. Weyhe. 148 pp, illus.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:268],

1939 [**2ed**:332], 1941 [**3ed**:405],

1947 [**4ed**:293], 1953 [**5ed**:254],

1956 [**6ed**:297], 1959 [**7ed**:350],

1962 [**8ed**:387], 1966 [**9ed**:296],

1970 [**10ed**:267], 1973 [**11ed**:461].

BI {1946} Institute, p 1062.

C8 {1965} Gardner, p 167.

I62b {1967} Syracuse University, School of Art. Boris Lovet-Lorski: The Language of Time. Catalog by Martin H. Bush. Introduction by Salvatore Quasimodo. Syracuse: The University (1967) 95 pp, illus.

B5 {1973} Who Was Who, p 441.

D32 {1982} Oakland Museum, p 30.

BF1 {1985} Falk, p 381.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 556.

AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 563.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 332.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2068.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1286-1287.

LOVETT [unknown which Lovett is the actual engraver]

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Inaugural Medal. . . DeWitt **AL 1860-72**,

King **241**

Auctions:. BMP 2:5752

M E D A L S

1872 West Jersey Agricultural and Horticultural Association

Medal Harkness **NJ-90**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 85

1876 Sampson (H.G.) George Washington Declaration of

Independence Medal Baker **573**

Auctions:. NAS 22:4212-4213

1876 United States Centennial Declaration Signature Medal

Auctions:. J&J 23:301

1880 Worcester Continentals Fair Souvenir Medal. . . Storer **1827**,

Rulau **Ma-Wc 35**

Auctions:. PCA 53:1036

n.d. Cook (Henry) Boston Storecard. Storer **305**,

Miller **Mass 28**, Rulau **MA-Bo 19**

Auctions:. CAL 35:877-878

n.d. Peoria County Agricultural Society Medal (dates /issued:

18?-) Harkness **IL-75**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 39

n.d. Selma Alabama Exposition Medal (dates/issued:

18?-) Harkness **AL-50**

Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 11

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **305**, p 41, **362** 47, **1827** 237 (pl 30).

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen, p 11.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog of U.S. Tokens, **Ma-Wc 35**, p 579.

M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society
Award Medals of the United States. **AL-50**, p 13, **IL-75** 39, **NJ-90** 85.

LOVETT, George Hampden (1824-1894) diesinker, engraver.

Born Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 14 February 1824.

George H. was the son of Robert Lovett Senior and the most
productive of all Lovett engravers. He was a 2-year old infant
when family moved to New York City where he spent his
entire career as an engraver. He first went to work in his
father's business 1840 at age 16 learning diesinking.

Active in creating medals for series (16 series listed herein).
In several instances this did not progress beyond the first medal.
Brother Thomas would occasionally aid when work load was
heavy (otherwise Thomas was a NYC policeman). Brother
John D. also worked in New York City his entire life. Robert
Junior and his son Robert K. – both engravers – removed to
Philadelphia about 1844 and remained there.

George signed some dies: GHL initials; one medal (**HK 115**)
signed HL assigned to him (and L alone on at least one medal,
Connecticut State Agricultural Society Medal, Harkness **CT-22**).

Member: American Numismatic and Archaeological Society

and advertised in its American Journal of Numismatics **1:1**
as a medalist and seal cutter.

Died Brooklyn, New York, 28 January 1894. He outlived all the
other Lovett family engravers and worked within a year of his
death by producing three medals for the Chicago World's Fair,
1892-3, as his last engraved objects.

C O I N S

- 1791 Washington Hancock's Cent (Geroge H. Lovett's
fantasies) Breen **1206**
1789 Washington Hancock's Eagle Cent (Lovett's fantasies,
Baker 14). Breen **1230**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1167; PCA 45:1, PCA 57:162,
PCA 62:109

B A D G E S

- 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Memorial Badge (attributed to George
H. Lovett; made by B.T. Haywrd, jeweler, New
York City). King **258**
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 102

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1848 Taylor (Zachory) Whig Candidate for President Medal
(modeled from C.C. Wright's Taylor Buena Vista Medal,
MI-24) DeWitt **ZT 1848-8**
Auctions:.PCA 64:60, PCA 70:225, PCA 73:284
1852 Clay (Henry) Memorial Medal. DeWitt **HC 1844-4**
Auctions:. J&J 22:969
1860 Washington (George) and Andrew Jackson Equestrians
Medal. DeWitt **AJACK H(3), Baker 225**
Auctions:. . . PCA 60:171, PCA 71:150-151, PCA 75:375
1860 Douglas (Stephen) Intervention Is Disunion
Medal. DeWitt **SD 1860-22**
Auctions:.PCA 49:956, PCA 50:180, PCA 64:215,
PCA 70:1148, PCA 71:993, PCA 73:364-366
1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Split Rail Fence MedalKing **20**,
DeWitt **AL 1860-25**
Auctions:.BMP 2:5690; J&J 16:1860; PCA 43:309,
PCA 61:182, PCA 63:82, PCA 65:309, PCA 65:1352,
PCA 67:205, PCA 70:106-108, PCA 70:233, PCA 72:394
1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Inaugural Medal. King **27**,
DeWitt **AL 1860-32**
Auctions:.PCA 43:12, PCA 44:236, PCA 63:85,
PCA 65:310, PCA 66:217, PCA 70:111-113,
PCA 73:436
Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 41
1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Honest Abe of the West
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-73**
Auctions:.PCA 47:302, PCA 63:553, PCA 67:211,
PCA 70:156-158, PCA 75:201
1860 Lincoln (Abraham) The Hanibal of America
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-73**
Auctions:. PCA 49:944, PCA 72:402
1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Honest Abe of the West Medal (with
Bramhall rev, Washinton portrait). Baker **247**,

DeWitt **AL 1860-73A**

Auctions: PCA 65:318, PCA 70:159-160

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Wide-Awakes

Medalet DeWitt **AL 1860-74**

Auctions: PCA 47:303, PCA 56:210

1860 Washington (George) and Lincoln (Abraham) Bramhall

Medal (dies engraved by George Hampden Lovett,
issued by William Bramhall; struck by
Scovill, Waterbury). DeWitt **AL 1860-75(A),**
Baker **247**, King **629**

Auctions: PCA 44:54, PCA 48:312, PCA 61:151,
PCA 62:177

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0005.999.39246**

1860 Washington (George) and Honest Abe of the West

Medal (muled with Washington obv, Baker 247, Lincoln
rev; dies engraved by George Hampden Lovett, issued
by William Bramhall; struck by Scovill). Baker **384**,
King **629**, DeWitt **AL 1860-75(B)**

Auctions: PCA 61:151, PCA 62:177

1860 Douglas (Stephen) Intervention is Disunion Medal (also
called (Mind Your Own Business
Medal) DeWitt **SD 1860-22**

Auctions: PCA 51:754, PCA 56:1424, PCA 59:335,
PCA 62:222, PCA 63:567, PCA 66:1075

1860 Douglas (Stephen) Little Giant Medal . DeWitt **SD 1860-23**

Auctions: PCA 63:570, PCA 64:97

1860 Douglas (Stephen) Intervention is Disunion
Medal. DeWitt **SD 1860-22**

Auctions: PCA 67:707-708, PCA 72:1401

1860 Douglas (Stephen) Declaration of Independence
Medal. DeWitt **SD 1860-24**

Auctions: PCA 63:571

1864 Grant (Ulysses S.) Lieutenant General
Medal. DeWitt **USG 1864-1**

Auctions: PCA 64:126, PCA 71:194, PCA 74:375

1864 Lincoln (Abraham) Honest Old Abe Medal DeWitt **AL 1864-4**

Auctions: PCA 63:105, PCA 64:210, PCA 67:214,
PCA 70:168, PCA 73:347

Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 78

1864 Lincoln (Abraham) No Compromise With Armed Rebels
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-8**

Auctions: PCA 64:106, PCA 65:320, PCA 70:172

1864 Lincoln (Abraham) The Peoples Choice
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-12**

Auctions: PCA 56:1413, PCA 64:728, PCA 70:174,
PCA 71:186

1864 Lincoln (Abraham) The Peoples Choice
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-13**

Auctions: PCA 70:175, PCA 74:360

1864 Fremont (John) Robinson's Medal. DeWitt **JF 1864-1**

Auctions: PCA 63:119, PCA 64:123, PCA 70:249,
PCA 72:390, PCA 73:297

1864 Fremont (John) Free Speech Free Press Medal (attrib
to G.H. Lovett). DeWitt **JF 1864-2**

Auctions: PCA 45:1255, PCA 59:340, PCA 63:121,
PCA 64:124, PCA 67:228, PCA 68:185, PCA 70:250,

PCA 72:391

1864 McClellan (George) Neither To Seek Nor To Spurn the
Honor Medal (also: Nec Querere Medal).Julian **PE-19**,
DeWitt **GMcC 1864-2**

Auctions:.PCA 45:1741, PCA 48:1438, PCA 49:414,
PCA 50:1455, PCA 51:756, PCA 54:1581, PCA 55:968,
PCA 56:1428, PCA 61:1006, PCA 63:1232, PCA 64:746,
PCA 67:227, PCA 69:1333, PCA 71:995-996, PCA 71:1252,
PCA 82:191

Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. **373:255**



1864 McClellan (George) One Flag One Union
Medal.DeWitt **GMcC 1864-8**
Auctions:.PCA 63:1235, PCA 64:111, PCA 64:748,
PCA 65:1456, PCA 66:1078, PCA 67:714, PCA 70:248,
PCA 72:1407-1408, PCA 73:379-381, PCA 81:1281,
PCA 84:232

1864 McClellan (George) Civil War Dog Tag.DeWitt **GMcC 1864-8A**
Auctions:.PCA 73:382

1864 McClellan (George) Civil War Dog Tag.DeWitt **GMcC 1864-8B**
Auctions:.PCA 63:112

1864 McClellan (George) The Peoples Choice
Medal.DeWitt **GMcC 1864-14**
Auctions:.PCA 55:972, PCA 64:114, PCA 64:754,
PCA 66:1079, PCA 67:719, PCA 69:1334, PCA 73:350,
PCA 80:1237

1864 McClellan (George) The Peoples Choice
Medal.DeWitt **GMcC 1864-15**
Auctions:.PCA 64:757

1864 McClellan (George) The Peoples Choice
Medal.DeWitt **GMcC 1864-19**
Auctions:.PCA 47:307, PCA 56:221, PCA 64:762,
PCA 65:1459, PCA 74:1900

1864 McClellan (George) Dual Portrait Mule (obv 1864-14,
rev 1864-19)
Auctions:.PCA 64:115

1864 McClellan (George) People's Choice
Medal.DeWitt **GMcC 1864-20**
Auctions:.PCA 63:115, PCA 64:764

1864 McClellan (George B.) Monitor Mule (obv GMcC 1864-21 by
William H. Key muled with rev CMcC 1864-24 by Lovett)
Auctions:.PCA 64:767

1864 McClellan (George) Monitor Medal . . . Schenkman **MO 19**,
DeWitt GMcC 1864-24
Auctions:.PCA 64:768, PCA 64:721, PCA 70:1155

1864 McClellan (George) Union Must and Shall Be
Preserved Medal.DeWitt **GMcC 1864-25**
Auctions:.PCA 50:991, PCA 64:770, PCA 65:1460,

- PCA 67:722, PCA 72:1417
- 1864 McClellan (George) Token (unsigned but H. Joseph Levine assigns it to George H. Lovett) **139/432**
Auctions:. PCA 46:45
- 1868 Colfax (Schuyler) Loyalty Shall Govern The Nation Medal. DeWitt **SC 1868-1**
Auctions:. PCA 73:404
- 1868 Colfax (Schuyler) Loyalty Shall Govern The Nation Medal. DeWitt **SC 1868-3**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 42:290, PCA 50:1001, PCA 56:1460,
PCA 57:1393, PCA 61:1044, PCA 63:1253, PCA 68:1303,
PCA 70:1168, PCA 72:1433
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Colfax (Schuyler) Mule Medal (obv Grant 1868-31 portrait by Jarvis E. Ellis, rev Colfax 1868-3 port by G.H. Lovett) [Levine notes this may be Sullivan USG 1868-103].
Auctions:. PCA 71:201
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Shield and Flags Medal (attrib to G.H. Lovett by Joseph Levine). . . . DeWitt **USG 1868-5**
Auctions:. PCA 50:992
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Fight It Out Medal. DeWitt **USG 1868-7**
Auctions:. PCA 51:759, PCA 56:224, PCA 60:197,
PCA 63:123, PCA 64:796, PCA 65:1463-1465,
PCA 67:230, PCA 71:198, PCA 72:1424
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) Will of People Medal [hard rubber]. DeWitt **USG 1868-18**
Auctions:. PCA 43:324, PCA 51:760, PCA 68:188
- 1868 Grant (Ulysses S.) and Schuyler Colfax Medal (obv by Jarvis E. Ellis; rev by George H. Lovett). DeWitt **USG 1868-103**
Auctions:. PCA 64:139
- 1868 Seymour (Horatio) and Frank Blair Medal. DeWitt **HS 1868-3**
Auctions:. . . PCA 51:159-160, PCA 61:203, PCA 61:1046,
PCA 63:132, PCA 71:1004, PCA 73:405
- 1872 Greeley (Horace) Liberal Republican Medal. DeWitt **HG 1872-1**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 50:1006, PCA 56:1465, PCA 63:140,
PCA 64:149, PCA 73:411
- 1872 Greeley (Horace) and B. Gratz Brown Medal. DeWitt **HG 1872-1**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 51:164-166, PCA 63:142, PCA 70:257
- 1872 Greeley (Horace) Old Farmer of Chappaqua Medal. DeWitt **HG 1872-2**
Auctions:. PCA 48:366, PCA 51:168, PCA 63:141,
PCA 70:258, PCA 73:412, PCA 75:215
- 1872 Greeley (Horace) Liberal Republican Medal (attrib to G.H. Lovett by Joseph Levine) DeWitt **HG 1872-4**
Auctions:. PCA 50:1007
- 1876 Hayes (Rutherford B.) Republican Candidate Medal. DeWitt **RBH 1876-8**
Auctions:. PCA 63:151
- 1876 Tilden (Samuel J.) Centennial Medal. . . DeWitt **SJT 1876-1**
Auctions:. PCA 42:295, PCA 64:170, PCA 65:1007,
PCA 70:1173
- 1876 Tilden (Samuel S.) National Democratic Republican

Candidate Medal. DeWitt **SJT 1876-3**
Auctions:. PCA 64:171, PCA 82:203
1876 Tilden (Samuel J.) Satirical Medal DeWitt **SJT 1876-5**
Auctions:. PCA 56:1471, PCA 58:284, PCA 58:1549,
PCA 65:1008-1009, PCA 70:262, PCA 72:1451
1876 Tilden (Samuel J.) Satirical Medal DeWitt **SJT 1876-6**
Auctions:. J&J 19:1008; PCA 53:1332, PCA 56:242,
PCA 56:1472, PCA 57:1394, PCA 61:1057,
PCA 65:1010-1011, PCA 70:1174, PCA 71:1007,
PCA 84:239
1876 Tilden (Samuel J.) Satirical Medal DeWitt **SJT 1876-7**
Auctions:. PCA 48:369, PCA 56:243, PCA 56:1474,
PCA 61:1058, PCA 63:156, PCA 65:1012-1014,
PCA 70:263, PCA 72:1452, PCA 73:421, PCA 75:218
1877 McClellan (George B.) New Jersey Gubenatorial Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 61:1021

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Presidents/Residences Medal Series:

[Struck 1860-61, unknown which medal in which year.]
1861 Washington (George) Residence Medal. . . Baker **113, (1)**
Auctions:. J&J 8:243, J&J 10:1080; PCA 44:386,
PCA 45:390-391, PCA 51:686, PCA 54:1519,
PCA 57:1342-1343, PCA 58:1446, PCA 66:964,
PCA 69:1230, PCA 74:261, PCA 81:172
1861 Washington (George) Residence Medal. . . Baker **114, (1a)**
Auctions:. J&J 8:244, J&J 10:1207, J&J 18:503;
PCA 44:387, PCA 46:856, PCA 54:1521, PCA 57:1344-1345
1861 Washington (George) Residence Medal (2nd obv). Baker **115**
Auctions:. PCA 54:1522, PCA 81:1109
1861 Adams (John) Residence Medal **(2)**
Auctions:. PCA 54:1555, PCA 58:1447, PCA 66:965
1861 Jefferson (Thomas) Residence Medal **561, (3)**
Auctions:. NAS 22:4154; PCA 45:1243,
PCA 54:1554, PCA 58:1448, PCA 66:966
1861 Madison (James) Residence Medal. **(4)**
Auctions:. NAS 22:4154; PCA 47:1651-1652,
PCA 54:1556, PCA 58:1449, PCA 66:967. PCA 80:1161
1861 Monroe (James) Residence Medal **(5)**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1653, PCA 58:1450, PCA 66:968
1861 Adams (John Quincy) Residence Medal. **(6)**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1654-1656, PCA 54:1557,
PCA 58:1451, PCA 66:969
1861 Jackson (Andrew) Residence Medal . . DeWitt **AJACK-C, (7)**
Auctions:. PCA 45:1248, PCA 46:938, PCA 47:1656,
PCA 54:1559, PCA 56:1362, PCA 58:1452, PCA 66:970-971
1861 Van Buren (Martin) Residence Medal **(8)**
Auctions:. J&J 7:333; PCA 58:1453, PCA 66:972-973,
PCA 80:1164
1861 Harrison (William Henry) Residence Medal **(9)**
Auctions:. PCA 57:1372, PCA 58:1454, PCA 66:974
1861 Tyler (John) Residence Medal **(10)**
Auctions:. PCA 43:1010, PCA 47:1660, PCA 57:1370-1371,
PCA 58:1455, PCA 66:975-976
1861 Polk (James K.) Residence Medal. **(11)**
Auctions:. PCA 54:1565, PCA 58:1456

- 1861 Taylor (Zachary) Residence Medal **(12)**
Auctions:. PCA 58:1457, PCA 66:977
- 1861 Fillmore (Millard) Residence Medal **(13)**
Auctions:. PCA 58:1458, PCA 66:978-979
- 1861 Pierce (Franklin) Residence Medal. **(14)**
Auctions:. PCA 58:1459, PCA 66:980
- 1861 Buchanan (James) Residence Medal **(15)**
Auctions:. PCA 58:1460, PCA 66:981
- 1861 Lincoln (Abraham) Residence Medal. . . King **820, (16)**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 16:1911; PCA 57:1382,
PCA 64:745, PCA 70:1142-1143
- Group of 16 (Washington through Lincoln):
Auctions:. PCA 62:217
- Group of 15:
Auctions:. J&J 22:1004
- Cincinnatus of America Series:***
- 1799 Washington (George) Union Preserved Medal. . . Baker **277**
- 1861 Cincinnatus of America Medal (Rulau-Fuld attrib to
George H. Lovett, Joe Levine to John Lovett) . Baker **278**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1891, PCA 45:426, PCA 48:317
- 1799 Washington (George) Wheat Stalk Medal. . . Baker **278F**
- Sage Historical Series:***
- 1858 New York City Old Provoost Error Reverse Medal . . . **(1)**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 15:228; PCA 42:1035, PCA 49:1167,
PCA 65:1642
- 1858 New York City Hall Medal Storer **362, (2)**
Auctions:. PCA 49:1168, PCA 60:1480
- 1858 Boston Faneuil Hall Medal. **(3)**
Auctions:. NAS 22:4154
- 1858 Boston Faneuil and New York City Hall Mule Medal . .
Auctions:. PCA 71:1216
- 1858 Carpenters' Hall Philadelphia Medal. **(4)**
Auctions:. PCA 49:1169
- 1858 Old Jersey and British Prison Medal. **(5)**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1528
- 1858 Philadelphia State House Medal **(6)**
Auctions:. PCA 49:1170, PCA 58:1704
- 1858 Washington (George) Home Mount Vernon Medal. . . . **(7)**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 15:229; PCA 49:1171, PCA 64:1975,
PCA 70:1266, PCAQ 84:403
- 1858 Old Hasbrook House Newburgh New York Medal **(8)**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 49:1172, PCA 57:437, PCA 64:1976,
PCA 81:
- 1858 Richmond Hill House New York Medal **(9)**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:1229; PCA 49:1173, PCA 64:1977
- 1858 Washington's Headquarters at Tapan Medal **(10)**
Auctions:. PCA 49:1174, PCA 64:1978
- 1858 Washington's Headquarters at Valley Forge Medal. . **(11)**
Auctions:. PCA 49:1175, PCA 57:438, PCA 64:1980
- 1858 Clinton (Sir Henry) House New York Medal **(12)**
Auctions:. PCA 57:439
- Sage Numismatic Gallery Series:***
- 1859 Bushnell (Charles J.) Medal Number 1 **1**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1530, PCA 64:1974
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p 108,251
Illustrated: **N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p . 384

- Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**58**
 1859 Rust (Horatio N.) Medal Number 8. , , , , , , , , , , **8**
 Illustrated: **101** {2008} Newman, Fugio Copper Coin, p [27]
Sage Odds and Ends Series:
 1858 Crystal Palace New York In Flames Medal. **1**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 176
 1859 Old Sugar House Demolished Medal (first obv die) . . **2a**
 Auctions:. NAS 22:4154; PCA 48:1529
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **0000.999.8202**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics page 179
 1859 Old Sugar House Demolished Medal (second obv die). . **2b**
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 182
 1859 Morphy (Paul) American Chess King Medal. **3**
 Auctions:. PCA 65:1641
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics page 184
Sage Masonic Medals:
 n.d. Sage Masonic Medalet Number 1. (1)
 Auctions:. PCA 57:436
Washington Headquarters Series:
 1860ca Washington Headquarters at Valley
 Forge Medal. Baker **175-177**
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:1089, J&J 10:1090; PCA 44:400,
 PCA 45:406, PCA 46:861, PCA 47:1540, PCA 80:206,
 PCA 81:216-218
 1860ca Washington Headquarters at Tappan
 Medal. Baker **178-180**
 Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1211; PCA 43:950, PCA 44:401-402,
 PCA 45:407-408, PCA 46:862, PCA 47:1541-1542,
 PCA 81:219, PCA 81:220
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 108
 1860ca Washington Headquarters at Newburg
 Medal. Baker **181-183**
 Auctions:. J&J 10:1211; PCA 43:951-953, PCA 44:404-405,
 PCA 45:409, PCA 46:863, PCA 52:981, PCA 54:1525,
 PCA 55:895, PCA 69:1236, PCA 81:221, PCA 81:222,
 PCA 82:123
Sage Washington Headquarters Series:
 1860ca\ Washington Headquarters at Harlem . Baker **184, (1)**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:406, PCA 48:304, PCA 48:1119,
 PCA 81:1129
 1860ca Washington Headquarters White Plains Baker **185, (2)**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:305, PCA 81:1131
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Chads Ford. Baker **186, (3)**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:306, PCA 62:168, PCA 69:143,
 PCA 74:284, PCA 81:1132-1133
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Whitmarsh. Baker **187, (4)**
 Auctions:. PCA 81:1134-1135
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Valley Forge. Baker **188, (5)**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:307, PCA 81:1136
 1860ca Washington Headquarters at Tappan . Baker **189, (6)**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:308, PCA 62:169, PCA 63:261
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 153
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Morristown. Baker **190, (7)**
 Collection: Newark Museum.
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Sufferns. . Baker **191, (8)**
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Dobbs Ferry. Baker **192, (9)**

- 1860 ca Washington Headquarters Newburgh. . Baker **193, (10)**
Auctions:. . . J&J 8:274-275, J&J 16:1937, J&J 21:481;
PCA 61:917
- Groups of seven or more:***
Auctions: J&J 10:1091, J&J 25:327
- Groups of six or less:***
Auctions:. J&J 10:1092-1093, J&J 16:1830
- New York Medal Club Series:***
- 1860ca Washington and Lafayette Medal (designed by Isaac
F. Wood, engraved by George Lovett). Baker **200**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1094-1095
- Washington Headquarters Second Obverse Series:***
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Harlem Medal. . . . **194A-1**
Auctions:. PCA 43:954, PCA 51:688, PCA 60:1024,
PCA 52:982, PCA 66:174, PCA 67:659
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Near White Plains . **194A-2**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1543, PCA 51:689, PCA 52:983
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Near Chads Ford . . **194A-3**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1544, PCA 52:984, PCA 65:1264
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Whitmarsh Medal. . **194A-4**
Auctions:. . . PCA 47:1545, PCA 51:692-693, PCA 52:985,
PCA 61:885, PCA 65:1265-1266
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Valley Forge Medal. **194A-5**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1546, PCA 51:693, PCA 61:886
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Tappan Medal. . . . **194A-6**
Auctions:. . . PCA 47:1547-1548, PCA 51:694, PCA 52:986,
PCA 61:887
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Morristown Medal . **194A-7**
Auctions:. . . PCA 47:1549-1550, PCA 51:695, PCA 65:1267
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Near Sufferns Medal **194A-8**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1551, PCA 52:987, PCA 61:888
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Near Dobbs Ferry. . **194A-9**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1552, PCA 51:697, PCA 61:889
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Newburg Medal . . . **194A-10**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1553, PCA 51:698, PCA 61:890
- Complete matched set of 10 pieces:***
Auctions:. PCA 65:278
- Washington Headquarters Third Obverse Series:***
- 1860ca Washington Headquarters Newburg Medal . . Baker **183**
Auctions:. PCA 51:129
- August B. Sage Issues:***
Group of Seven Medals from different series:
Auctions:. CAL 29:1120-1121
- Robinson's Historical Medal Series:***
- 1860 Battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth and
Stony Point Medal. **HK 133, (1)**
Auctions:. PCA 65:948-949
- 1860 Steam Navigation on the Hudson Robert Fulton Medalet (**2**)
Auctions:. . . . J&J 23:569; PCA 55:1520, PCA 57:1626,
PCA 60:1488
- 1860 Fourth of July Medal [issued by Alfred Robinson] . .
Auctions:. PCA 52:1412, PCA 56:1669
- 1862 Clay (Henry) Constitution, Union and Home Industry
Medalet.
Auctions:. PCA 65:1341, PCA 66:1035
- 1862 Jackson (Andrew) Took Responsibility Medalet . . .

Auctions:. . . . PCA 57:1366, PCA 65:1299, PCA 66:994,
PCA 80:1162

1863 Washington (George) Robinson's Medalet . . . Baker **77**

Auctions:. . . . PCA 51:685, PCA 57:185, PCA 57:1334,
PCA 66:160

1863 Van Buren (Martin) Fearless Democrat Medalet . . .

Auctions:. . . . PCA 44:1423, PCA 51:637, PCA 66:1020

Battle Series—First Obverse Series:



1876 Washington (George) Battle of Moore's Creek Bridge

Medal. **(1)**, Baker **440**, **HK 90**, **HK 91**, **HK 92**

Auctions:. . . PCA 44:523, PCA 45:516-517, PCA 49:902,
PCA 59:204, PCA 60:860, PCA 61:639

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 23

1876 Washington (George) Battle of Sullivan's Island

Medal. **(2)**, Baker **441**, **HK 93**, **HK 94**, **HK 95**

Auctions:. NAS 22:1928; PCA 44:525-526,
PCA 45:518-519, PCA 45:1059, PCA 60:863

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 23

1876 Washington (George) Battle of Long Island

Medal. **(3)**, Baker **442**, **HK 96**, **HK 97**, **HK 98**

Auctions:. NAS 22:1928; PCA 44:575-529,
PCA 45:520-521, PCA 45:1060, PCA 60:865

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 23

1876 Washington (George) Battle of Harlem Plains

Medal. **(4)**, Baker **443**, **HK 99**, **HK 100**, **HK 101**

Auctions:. . . PCA 44:530, PCA 45:522-524, PCA 45:1061,
PCA 51:724, PCA 60:866

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 23



1876 Washington (George) Battle of Lake Champlain

Medal. **(5)**, Baker **444**; **HK 102**, **HK 103**, **HK 104**

Auctions:. NAS 22:1929; PCA 44:531-533,
PCA 45:525-526, PCA 45:1062, PCA 58:194, PCA 58:1294,
PCA 60:868, PCA 82:89, PCA 84:184, PCA 84:722

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 24

1876 Washington (George) Battle of White Plains

Medal. **(6)**, Baker **445**, **HK 105**, **HK 106**, **HK 107**

Auctions:. . . NAS 22:1930; PCA 44:534-536, PCA 44:550,
PCA 45:527, PCA 45:1063, PCA 47:1604, PCA 60:869,
PCA 61:640, PCA 81:98, PCA 82:90

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 24



- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Fort Washington
Medal. (7), Baker **446**, **HK 108**, **HK 109**, **HK 110**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1931; PCA 44:537-538,
PCA 45:528-530, PCA 45:1064, PCA 60:871, PCA 81:99,
PCA 82:91-92
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 24
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Trenton
Medal. (8), Baker **447**, **HK 111**, **HK 112**, **HK 113**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1325-1326; NAS 22:1895;
PCA 44:539-540, PCA 45:531-533, PCA 45:1065,
PCA 56:1141, PCA 58:195, PCA 60:873, PCA 61:915,
PCA 66:930, PCA 81:100
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 24
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Moore's Creek Mule Medal
(obv Baker 440, rev Baker 448)
Auctions:. NAS 22:1926; PCA 45:534
Battle Series--Second Obverse Series:
(All eight were assigned Baker **448**).
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Moore's Creek. . . . (1)
Auctions:. J&J 10:1327
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Sullivan's Island. . . (2)
Auctions:. J&J 10:1328; PCA 44:541, PCA 65:281
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Long Island. (3)
Auctions:. PCA 44:542, PCA 72:1313
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Harlem Plains. . . . (4)
Auctions:. J&J 18:515, PCA 45:535, PCA 46:885,
PCA 63:1161
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Lake Champlain . . . (5)
Auctions:. PCA 46:884
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of White Plains (6)
Auctions:. PCA 45:536
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Fort Washington. . . (7)
Auctions:. PCA 45:537
- 1876 Washington (George) Battle of Trenton. (8)
Auctions:. PCA 44:543, PCA 45:538
Group of Four Medals from Series:
Auctions:. J&J 10:1329
Wood's Series Number 2:
- 1869 Haverford College Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 60:1373
Wood's Series B Series:
- 1876 Haverford College Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 60:1374
Wood's Series C Series:
(some are signed I.F.W. DES for Isaac F. Wood)



- 1875 Washington Elm Cambridge Massachusetts Centennial Medal. Storer (Mass) **968**, Baker **436**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1227-1228; PCA 45:512-513, PCA 51:722, PCA 53:1274, PCA 58:1309, PCA 69:1414, PCA 74:1817, PCA 84:198
- 1876 Washington Monument Medal (first obv). . . . Baker **321**
Auctions:. . . J&J 8:251; NAS 22:1912; PCA 45:446-447, PCA 46:872, PCA 56:1352, PCA 57:242, PCA 58:1234, PCA 59:296, PCA 60:1047, PCA 61:901, PCA 63:1115, PCA 66:919, PCA 70:1064-1065, PCA 74:301, PCA 74:1792, PCA 81:1184
- 1876 Washington Monument Medal (first obv). . . . Baker **322**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 43:960, PCA 45:448, PCA 58:1236, PCA 59:1604, PCA 60:1048, PCA 63:1116, PCA 70:1066, PCA 74:1793
- 1976 Washington Centennial Reception (also called the Saint John's Guild Floating Hospital Medal; obv portrait George, rev Martha; second rev). Baker **412**, Freeman **622**, Storer (medical) **5152**
Auctions:. PCA 45:180, PCA 45:500, PCA 74:310
- 1876 Society of the Army of the Tennessee Ulysses S. Grant Medal [attrib to G.H. Lovett, issued by I.F. Wood]. Rulau **DC-Wa 27**
Auctions:. PCA 68:1307, PCA 73:595, PCA 80:1253
- 1877 Grant (Ulysses S.) Born at Point Pleasant Medal . . .
Auctions:. PCA 46:972, PCA 68:1308
- 1877 Grant (Ulysses S.) Civis Landiniensis Medal. . . .
Auctions:. PCA 46:973-974, PCA 51:764-765, PCA 68:1309, PCA 69:1337, PCA 80:1252
- 1877 Grant (Ulysses S.) Civis Edinburgensis Medal [designed and issued by Isaac F. Wood, engraved by George H. Lovett]. Rulau **NY-NY 395**
Auctions:. PCA 46:970-971, PCA 51:762-763
- 1877 Grant (Ulysses S.) and McPherson Mule Medal. . . .
Auctions:. PCA 46:975
- 1877 Holland Lodge State of New York Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 51:914
- M E D A L S**
- 1845 Cooper (James Fenimore) Tribute Medal (issued by Captain Jesse Elliott; perhaps G.H. Lovett's earliest medal, executed at age 21)
Auctions:. PCA 51:84
- 1847 Sons of Temperance Medal (one of G.H. Lovett's earliest medals-Joe Levine)
Auctions:. PCA 51:1062, PCA 65:1640, PCA 70:1093
- 1849 Life Saving and Benevolent Society of New York Medal (dates/issue: 1849-85; first issued for rescue of 19

- persons from Steamship Volturino) [see also 1913 medal below] National Maritime **TT 3**, Milford Haven **735**
Auctions:. . . . NAS 65:1896; PCA 51:325, PCA 62:382, PCA 65:467
- 1851 American Arctic Grinnell Expedition Medal [sent by Henry Grinnell of New York in search of Sir John Franklyn]. National Maritime **VV 2**
- 1852ca Freericksburgh Lodge Token (Error Reverse, state MD instead of VA). Baker **296**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5632; PCA 54:196, PCA 55:83, PCA 58:241, PCA 74:299, PCA 75:180
- 1852 Saint Matthew's German Church Centennial Medal . . .
Auctions:. . . PCA 51:910, PCA 60:1366, PCA 61:1259, PCA 71:1201
- 1853 Crystal Palace All Nations Industry Medal. **HK 8**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called .p 13



- 1853 Crystal Palace All Nations Police Medal. **HK 7**
Auctions:. PCA 45:154, PCA 51:102, PCA 70:451, PCA 84:182
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called .p 13
- 1856 New York University Medical Department Valentine Mott Medal Freeman **357**, Storer **2561**
- 1857 American Institute Medal (award dates/issue: 1857-1901)
[This medal previously engraved by Moritz Furst and Robert Lovett Sr – George Hampden Lovett's father; it was issued for over one hundred years; see also following American Institute Medals by GHL below:
Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art [>1]. . . . **83.2.21 09.43/6**
- 1876 Washington Medal, 1884 Superiority Medal, and 1933 reissue struck by Medallie Art Co].Harkness **NY-40**, Rulau **M1, M2, M3**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4260; CAL 28:4; J&J 9:519, J&J 10:8, J&J 11:226, J&J 12:256; NAS 22:4137-4140, NAS 65:2148, NAS 72:493; PCA 42:974-975, PCA 46:336, PCA 47:1815, PCA 51:323, PCA 58:1693, PCA 60:1571, PCA 66:1270, PCA 69:1698, PCA 71:523-524, PCA 72:1862
Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. . . . **20.1352B**
- 1857 New York State Agricultural Society Medal (dates/issue: 1857-85). Harkness **NY-394**, Julian **AM-62**
Auctions:.BMP 2:5537; J&J 19:1233; PCA 44:1717, PCA 50:1477, PCA 51:318, PCA 52:1451, PCA 63:1662, PCA 64:638, PCA 71:500
Illustrated: **P4** {1987} TAMS Journal **27:3** (June) p. . . 88
Illustrated: **M63** Harkness & Corio (2009) page105
- 1858 Atlantic Telegraph Medal (obv John Bull and Brother Jonathan shaking hands).Rulau **493**

- Auctions: PCA 55:1530
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 172
 1858 Crystal Palace Fire Medal.
 Auctions: J&J 18:472
 1858 Field (Cyrus W.) Laying of Atlantic Cable Medal
 (first reverse; engraved by Lovett, published by
 August B. Sage). **1925**
 Auctions: CAL 29:299; J&J 9:517, J&J 11:430,
 J&J 25:1; NAS 65:2181; PCA 51:1063-1064,
 PCA 60:1572, PCA 67:883, PCA 72:658, PCA 73:423
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 170
 1858 Field (Cyrus W.) Laying of Atlantic Cable Medal
 (second reverse; engraved by Lovett, published by
 August B. Sage).
 Auctions: PCA 72:659, PCA 81:494
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 171
 1858 Ohio Agricultural Society Medal (dates/issued:
 1858-84) Harkness **OH-90**
 Auctions: PCA 56:368-369, PCA 68:582-583
 Illustrated: **M63** Harkness & Corio (2009) page123
 1858ca Union Agricultural Society Medal (scholars
 differ: Rulau/Fuld assign this piece to C.C. Wright,
 Joseph Levine to George Lovett). Baker **340**
 Auctions: PCA 57:250
 1858ca Woodcock (William P.) Butcher New York
 Storecard. Rulau **NY 966** to **NY 968**
 1859 Byrne (Eleanor Rugg) Byrneore Gold Medal
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics p . . 154
 1859 Kane (Elisha Kent) Masonic Medal Freeman **273**,
 National Maritime **V 17**, Storer **1857**,
 Milford Haven **617**, Marvin **291**
 Auctions: CAL 29:695; J&J 16:1625, J&J 20:154;
 PCA 49:1137, PCA 50:1317, PCA 51:911, PCA 67:360,
 PCA 72:661, PCA 73:624, PCA 75:376
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics p . . 162
 1859 Kane and Washington Storecard. Storer **1853**
 1859 Robbins, Royce & Hard Medallie
 Cards. Rulau **NY 666** to **NY 670**
 1859 Saint John's College Medal (signed by sides by G.H.
 Lovett).
 Auctions: PCA 42:973
 1859 Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich von) Centennial
 of Birth Medal
 Auctions: PCA 61:1327
 1860 Allan (Johannes) The Aniquary
 Medal. Rulau **NY 183** to **NY 186**
 Auctions: PCA 56:17, PCA 62:13
 Illustrated: **P4** {1980} TAMS Journal **20:6** (December)p 227
 Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics page 27
 1860 S.S. Great Eastern Medal Rulau **NY 2053**
 Auctions: PCA 59:478-479
 Collection: Newark Museum, New Jersey. **25.1397.234**
 1860 Allan (Johannes The Antiquary and S.S. Great
 Easter Mule Medal. Rulau **NY 187** to **NY 189**
 1860 Industry Produces Wealth Medal Baker **352**
 Auctions: PCA 61:156, PCA 81:255

1860 Kentucky State Battle of Lake Erie Medal [issued
47 years after the event honored]. . . . Milford Haven **608**
Auctions:. PCA 44:195, PCA 51:85, PCA 52:99,
PCA 58:163, PCA 64:478, PCA 74:201

1860 Levick (J.N.T.) Smoking The Weed New York City
Storecard. Rulau **NY 426** to **NY 429**
Illustrated: **M57 {2007}** Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**63**

1860 Lovett (George Hampton) Cupid and Dolphin
Storecard. Rulau **NY 440** to **NY 442**

1860 Ohio State Board of Agriculture Medal [dates/issue:
1860-1880] Harkness **OH-110**
Auctions:. PCA 67:359, PCA 71:551
Illustrated: **M63** Harkness & Corio (2009) page124

1860 Philadelphia State House Medal
Auctions:. J&J 23:593

1860 Richmond Virginia Houdon Statue Medal (first
obv variety) Baker **315**
Auctions:. PCA 49:286, PCA 51:134, PCA 52:150,
PCA 61:152, PCA 75:182, PCA 81:1180

1860 Richmond Virginia Houdon Statue Medal (2nd
obv variety) Baker **316**
Auctions:. PCA 61:153

1860 Washington (George) Birth and Death Medal (1st obv;
Levine attributes the rev to Robert Lovett Jr, and not
Bale & Smith, as do other numismatists) Baker **158**
Auctions:. PCA 57:216, PCA 61:879-880, PCA 81:203

1860 Washington Tomb Medal (first obv) Baker **124**
Auctions:. PCA 45:17, PCA 46:148, PCA 47:258,
PCA 48:293, PCA 51:124, PCA 57:202, PCA 61:143,
PCA 74:265, PCA 81:174

1860 Washington (George) Double-Header Mule Medal (port
sides from Baker 124 and 125).
Auctions:. PCA 71:142, PCA 81:175

1860 Washington (George) Bush Statue Mule Medal (obv of
Baker 124 muled with obv of Baker 127).
Auctions:. PCA 81:176

1860 Washington Tomb Medal Mule Baker **124M**
Auctions:. PCA 43:298, PCA 61:144, PCA 73:240

1860 Washington Tomb Medal (by Lovett, second obv) Baker **125**
Auctions:. PCA 57:203, PCA 62:141, PCA 66:901,
PCA 81:177

1860 Washington (George) Tomb and Statue Medal. . . Baker **126**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1087; PCA 44:11, PCA 45:18

1860 Washington (George) Tomb and Statue Medal (by
Lovett, fourth obverse). Baker **127**
Auctions:. PCA 44:35, PCA 57:204, PCA 62:142-143,
PCA 74:267, PCA 78:45, PCA 81:179

1860 Washington (George) Tomb Statue Medal. . . . Baker **128**
Auctions:. J&J 8:245; PCA 57:205, PCA 66:168,
PCA 81:180

George Lovett's Undated Medals Circa 1860:
1860ca Adams (John) Second President Medal **1842**
1860ca Adams (John) Resident Token
Auctions:. PCA 60:1134
1860ca Adams (John Quincy) Sixth President Medal . . **1853**
1860ca Baltimore's Washington Monument Medalet (engraved

- by George H. Lovett, after Monument by Montgomery Burr on reverse) Baker **323**
Auctions:. CAL 29:791, CAL 32:1903; PCA 42:738, PCA 47:1565, PCA 48:1149, PCA 59:297, PCA 63:1117, PCA 81:1185
- 1860ca Faneuil Hall Boston and Carpenters' Hall
Philadelphia Medal **361**
- 1860ca Frossard (Edward) Masonic Collectors Medal. . .
Auctions:. PCA 45:338, PCA 51:328
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **394:393**
- 1860ca Henneoin County Minnesota Agricultural Society
Medal (dates/issued: 1854-?-?; GHJ initials found on some of these award medals).Harkness **MN-20**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 70
Sale pricelist: PCA 7:2 (21 October 2011) AU \$295
- 1860ca Hill (E.) Smoking of the Weed Token **NY 317**
Auctions:. PCA 59:118
- 1860ca Lovett (George H.) New York City Cupid Riding an Ocean Monster Storecard
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics p . . 162
- 1860ca Lovett (George H.) New York City Storecard. **NY 487**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4670; PCA 44:987-988, PCA 56:583
- 1860ca Lovett (George H.) New York City Storecard. **NY 488**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4066; PCA 44:989-992
- 1860ca Lovett (George H.) New York City Storecard (with Antiquary rev) **NY 489**
Auctions:. PCA 44:993, PCA 46:489
- 1860 Lovett (George H.) We All Have Our Hobbies Storecard Rulau **NY 491A**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4401; PCA 44:996
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest #**47**
- 1860ca Lovett (George H.) New York City Storecard. **NY 491B**
Auctions:. PCA 44:995
- 1860ca Lovett (George H.) New York City Storecard. **NY 491C**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4670; PCA 44:996
- 1860ca Lovett (George H.) Brother Jonathan and Uncle Sam Storecard. **NY 492A**
Auctions:. PCA 44:997, PCA 47:1150, PCA 56:586, PCA 68:846
- 1860ca Lovett (George H.) New York City Storecard . **NY 494**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1151
- 1860ca Lovett (George H.) New York City Storecard . **NY 495**
Auctions:. PCA 45:818
- 1860ca Mobile Jockey Club Mule (obv by William H. Key, rev by G.H. Lovett). Baker **633-635**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1139; PCA 44:648, PCA 45:53, PCA 57:263, PCA 58:247, PCA 64:200, PCA 64:1704-1706, PCA 82:152
- 1860ca Washington (George) Mule Medal (obv Baker 633, rev Baker 94).
Auctions:. PCA 43:296
- 1860ca Old Middle Dutch Church Medal Rulau **NY 82J**
Auctions:. PCA 51:912-913, PCA 56:375
- 1860ca Richmond Virginia George Washington Statue Medal (by G.H. Lovett after statue by Henry Kirk

Bush-Brown). Baker **319**
 Auctions:.PCA 51:708, PCA 71:152, PCA 75:183,
 PCA 81:248, PCA 82:134
 1860ca Robinson (Alfred S.) Hartford Storecard **CT 8**,
 Rulau **CtHa 13**
 Auctions:. PCA 46:16
 1860ca Robinson's Washington Medalet Baker **77**
 Auctions:. PCA 54:201, PCA 60:1014
 1860ca Sage (A.B.) & Company New York Storecard. . **NY 765**
 Auctions:. BMP 1:4684
 1860ca Washington (George) Liberty Cap Medal. . Baker **275**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5632; PCA 46:154, PCA 48:316,
 PCA 74:295, PCA 81:243
 1860ca Washington (George) and Martha Medalet. . Baker **208**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:205, PCA 46:864, PCA 51:700, PCA 55:80
 1860ca Washington (George) and Martha Medalet. . Baker **209**
 Auctions:. PCA 55:81
 1860ca Washington (George) Born Died Medalet . . Baker **137**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:396, PCA 45:399-401,
 PCA 47:1537-1538, PCA 53:1266, PCA 57:1349,
 PCA 61:877-878, PCA 65:1261, PCA 66:905, PCA 81:1123
 1860ca Washington (George) Born Died Medalet (with
 second reverse) Baker **138**
 Auctions:. PCA 81:187-188
 1860ca Washington (George) Born Died Medalet (with
 third reverse) Baker **139**
 Auctions:. PCA 81:189
 1860ca Washington (George) Non Transferable Medal (mule
 of obv Pater Patriae by William H. Key, and rev by
 G.H. Lovett) Baker **636**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:94
 1860ca Washington (George) Our Country Our Flag
 Medal. Baker **280**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:441, PCA 45:430-432, PCA 55:901,
 PCA 69:1246
 1860ca Washington (George) Shield and Star Medal
 (first obverse). Baker **140**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:297
 1860ca Washington (George) Shield and Star Medal
 (wwith second obverse) Baker **141**
 Auctions:. PCA 74:271, PCA 81:190
 1860ca Washington (George) Shield and Star Medal
 (third obverse). Baker **142**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:298, PCA 81:191
 1860ca Washington (George) Shield and Star Medal
 (muled with Baker 137 rev)
 Auctions:. PCA 57:1350
 1860ca Washington Equestrian Medal Baker **158**
 Auctions:. PCA 58:1163, PCA 63:260
 1860ca Washington (George) Family Arms Medal . . Baker **284**
 Auctions:. PCA 57:238
 1860ca Washington (George) Family Arms Medal . . Baker **285**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5632; PCA 62:183, PCA 74:296
 1860ca Washington (Geor4ge) and Benjamin Franklin Eripuit
 Coelo Fulmen Medal (first obverse). Baker **205**,
 Fuld **FR.M.NL.14**, Greenslet **65**

Auctions:. J&J 10:1097; PCA 55:898, PCA 57:228,
 PCA 58:1190, PCA 81:1154
 1860ca Washington and Grant Medal. Baker **251**
 Auctions:. PCA 45:422, PCA 61:895, PCA 81:1168
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/195**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:407, PCA 45:23, PCA 45:177,
 PCA 63:262, PCA 69:1237-1239, PCA 81:223,
 PCA 82:124
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/191**
 Auctions:. PCA 45:412
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/184**
 Auctions:. PCA 45:410
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/185**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:408, PCA 45:411
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/186**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:409
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/187**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:410
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/188**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:411
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/189**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:412
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/190**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:413
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/191**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:414
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/192**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:415
 1860ca Washington Headquarters Medal (mule). Baker **194/193**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:416
 1860ca Washington and Lafayette Token Medal. **200**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:418, PCA 58:1185
 1860ca Washington Liberty Cap Medal (first obv). Baker **147**
 Auctions:. PCA 47:262, PCA 62:151, PCA 74:276,
 PCA 82:118
 1860ca Washington Liberty Cap Medal (2nd obv). . Baker **148**
 Auctions:. PCA 54:190, PCA 81:195
 1860ca Washington Liberty Cap Medal (3rd obv). . Baker **149**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:42, PCA 49:276, PCA 54:191,
 PCA 57:212, PCA 60:168, PCA 62:152, PCA 81:196
 1860ca Washington Liberty Cap Medal (4th obv). . Baker **150**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:43, PCA 54:192, PCA 55:77,
 PCA 56:187, PCA 57:213-214, PCA 81:197
 1860ca Washington Patraie Pater and Cupid Mule Medal
 (obv by William H. Key, rev by George H. Lovett) . .
 Auctions:. PCA 56:1358
 1860ca Washington (George) Pro Patria Ejusque Libertate
 Medal. Baker **271**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:437, PCA 45:425, PCA 58:1200,
 PCA 60:1037, PCA 63:1101, PCA 69:1242, PCA 81:1172
 1860ca Washington Tappan Headquarters Medal. . . Baker **178**
 Auctions:. PCA 57:1352, PCA 61:884
 1860ca Washington U.S. Shield Medal (1st obv). . Baker **143**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:38, PCA 48:299, PCA 51:126,
 PCA 54:187, PCA 57:211, PCA 60:165, PCA 71:144,
 PCA 73:242, PCA 74:272, PCA 81:192

- 1860ca Washington U.S. Shield Medal (2nd obv). . Baker **144**
Auctions:. PCA 44:39, PCA 54:188, PCA 73:243,
PCA 74:273, PCA 81:193
- 1860ca Washington U.S. Shield Medal (3rd obv). . Baker **145**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1088; PCA 44:40, PCA 49:275,
PCA 55:76, PCA 60:166, PCA 62:149, PCA 74:274



- 1860ca Washington U.S. Shield Medal (4th obv). . Baker **146**
Auctions:. PCA 44:41, PCA 47:261, PCA 54:189,
PCA 60:167, PCA 62:150, PCA 63:259, PCA 71:145,
PCA 74:275, PCA 78:52, PCA 81:194, PCA 82:117
- 1860ca Webster (Daniel) Cupid and Dolphin Medal. . .
Auctions:. PCA 55:936
- 1860ca Webster (Daniel) We All Have Our Hobbies Medal **2081**
- 1860ca Webster (Daniel) Witch on a Broom Medal . . **NY 491**
Auctions:. PCA 48:660, PCA 55:935
- 1860ca Witch on a Broom George H. Lovett Storecard . .
Auctions:. PCA 59:1862
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 154
- 1860ca Lovett's Witch on a Broom and Coin and Medal
Collectors Mule Medal. **NY-NY 491**
Auctions:. PCA 50:624-626, PCA 54:702, PCA 56:585

1861 and later Issues

- 1861 Anderson (Robert) Sumter Tribute Medal
Auctions:. PCA 48:155, PCA 61:550, PCA 74:203
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.40656**
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics page 326
- 1861 Civil War Dog Tag.
Auctions:. PCA 51:558
- 1861 Curtis (John K.) New York City Storecard . . Baker **529**,
NY 714, Miller 125-128, Rulau NY 171 to NY 174
Auctions:. J&J 21:30; PCA 56:16, PCA 58:1342,
PCA 65:1277
Illustrated: **P4** {1980} TAMS Journal **20:6** (December)p 227
- 1861 Curtis (John K.) New York City Jeweller and
Numismatists Storecard Rulau **NY 179** to **NY 182**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4657
- 1861 Fort Sumter Defense Medal [issued in two sizes,the small
is so-called dollar] **HK 11, HK 11b, HK 11c**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5933; CAL 28:86; PCA 59:199,
PCA 70:454-455
Illustrated: **M57** {2007} Jaeger-Bowers, 100 Greatest **#100**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 14
- 1861 Fort Sumter Bombardment Medal [eagle reverse, attrib to
G.H. Lovett by Joe Levine) **HK 11a, HK 11d, HK 11e**
Auctions:. PCA 70:456-458
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 15
- 1861 New York City George Washington Equestrian Statue
Medal (by George H. Lovett after statue in Union Square

- by Henry Kirk Brown) Baker **317**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5636; CAL 29:790; J&J 15:253,
J&J 18:507; PCA 43:969, PCA 44:449, PCA 45:31,
PCA 45:443, PCA 48:322-323, PCA 63:1113, PCA 64:1644
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **374:261**
- 1861 New York City Washington Equestrian Statue Medal
[smaller size, variety I]. Baker **318**
Auctions:. PCA 81:1181
- 1861 New York City Washington Equestrian Statue Medal
[smaller size, variety II] Baker **319**
Auctions:. PCA 44:450, PCA 51:708, PCA 63:1113
- 1861 New York and Richmond Washington Statues
Medal. Baker **319F**
Auctions:. PCA 44:451
- 1861 Robinson (Alfred R.) Hartford Connecticut
Storecard. Miller **CT 9**, Rulau **Ct-Ha 14**
Auction:. PCA 80:128
- 1861 Washington (George) A Decisive War Medal . . Baker **282**
Auctions:. PCA 62:182
- 1861 Washington (George) Non Nobis Solem Masonic
Medal. Baker **289**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5633; NAS 22:1894; PCA 43:958,
PCA 44:442, PCA 45:29, PCA 51:704, PCA 62:184,
PCA 74:1786, PCA 81:246
- 1862 Burnside (Ambrose Everett) Medal (obv port; rev four
battles under his command of Army of Potomoc). . .
Auctions:. J&J 8:585; PCA 74:1483
- 1862 Hamilton College J.V.L. Pruyn Medal.
- 1862 McClellan (George) Monitor Mule (obv GMcC 1868-21 by
William H. Key, rev 1868-24 by G.H. Lovett). . .
Auctions:. PCA 64:767
- 1862 Monitor and Merrimac Battle Medal. . . Schenkman **MM4**,
National Maritime **VV 5**, Milford Haven **637**
Auctions:. PCA 51:561, PCA 70:830
- 1862 Penn (William) Treaty with Indians Medal
- 1862 Robinson's Non Dependent Status Token (a "copy" of
a token that never existed). Kenney **6**
Auctions:. PCA 60:344
- 1862 Saint John's College Medal [dates/issue: 1862-1880].
Auctions:. PCA 62:386, PCA 71:562
- 1863 Anderson (Robert) Tribute Medal.
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1956.163.1151**
- 1863 Berry (Hiram Gregory) Memorial Medal
Auctions:. PCA 51:566, PCA 59:187, PCA 63:833
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38647**
- 1863 Life Saving Benevolenmt Society of New York Medal. . .
Auctions:. PCA 72:662
- 1863 Ohio State Board of Agriculture Medal (d/i: 1863-1888)
[See also this medal on Centennial, 1888, below]
Auctions:. PCA 47:1846, PCA 62:387, PCA 62:413,
PCA 63:395, PCA 63:1851, PCA 64:673
- 1852 Ohio State Board of Agriculture Medal (dates/issue:
1852-59)
Auctions:. PCA 46:331, PCA 61:1326, PCA 66:368,
PCA 69:329, PCA 72:657
- 1863 Reno (Jesse Lee) Memorial Medal.

These 2 medals
need to be
checked.

Auctions: pca 74:208
 Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.38649**
 1864 McPherson (James Birdseye) Medalet Baker **642**
 Auctions: J&J 8:272; PCA 44:650



1864 Washington–Reverse Lincoln Medal (attrib to G.H. Lovett). Baker **240**, King **856**
 Auctions: PCA 44:51, PCA 45:26, PCA 58:239, PCA 62:176, PCA 63:264, PCA 70:191, PCA 74:290, PCA 81:235, PCA 82:127



1864 Washington (George) First In War Mule Medal (obv from Baker 240, rev Baker 296)
 Auctions: PCA 44:52-52A
 1864 Washington (George) and George B. McClellan Mule Medal. Baker **216**, DeWitt **GMcC 1864-8E**
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.39439**
 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Assassination Medal. King **257**
 Auctions: J&J 16:1895; PCA 43:1039
 Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p. . 31
 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Death Medal King **254**
 Auctions: PCA 70:1133
 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Memory Death Medal King **259**
 Auctions: PCA 65:1398, PCA 70:1135
 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Resurgam Death Medal King **264**
 Auctions: PCA 70:194, PCA 70:1136
 1865 Washington (George) Star Medal Baker **97**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1078, J&J 10:1206; PCA 44:385, PCA 45:389, PCA 48:292, PCA 54:186, PCA 55:890, PCA 57:197, PCA 57:1340, PCA 60:1017, PCA 66:900, PCA 74:1773
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] . **1919.105.189**



1865ca Washington (George) Quote Medal Baker **260**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1198



- 1865ca Washington (George) Double-Head Mule Medal
(obv Baker 137, rev Baker 260)
Auctions:. PCA 43:289
- 1865 Washington Star Mule (obv Baker 97 with obv Baker 98). . . .
Auctions:. PCA 63:1041, PCA 81:167
- 1865ca Sherman (William Tecumseh) Medal (unsigned,
attributed to G.H. Lovett by Joseph Levine).
Auctions:. PCA 57:1213, PCA 65:811
- 1867 Syracuse New York Mechanics' Association
Medal (dates.issued: 1867-).
Auctions:. PCA 72:666, PCA 73:637
- 1868 Washington and Grant Medal Baker **251**
Auctions:. PCA 44:433
- 1869 Buffalo International Industrial Exposition Medal
(dates/issued: 1869-74) Harkness **NY-232**
Auctions:. PCA 57:1564, PCA 69:1697, PCA 71:535
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 95
- 1869 Hoffman (John) Governor of New York Medal (attributed
to G.H. Lovett by H. Joseph Levine
Auctions:. PCA 59:1699, PCA 73:629
- 1869ca Tennessee Agricultural and Mechanical Association
Medal attributed to Lovett by Joseph Levine, struck by
Bailey & Co). Harkness **TN-40**, Lindesmith **TN-2**
Auctions:. PCA 62:390, PCA 72:688, PCA 80:1640
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 148
- 1870 Greene County Ohio Agricultural Society
Medal Harkness **OH-55**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1169
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 121
- 1870ca Calhoun County Grange Fair Medal (engraved by
G.H. Lovett, struck by Abraham Demarest)
Auctions:. PCA 63:1855
- 1870ca Essex County New Jersey Institute
Medal. Harkness **NJ-30**
Auctions:. PCA 51:908
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 83
- 1870ca Connecticut State Agricultural Society
Medal Lindesmith **CT-3**, Harkness **OH-22**
Auctions: PCA 80:1641
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 26
- 1870ca Stark (John) Memorial Medal (Army Major General
died 1822)
Auctions:. PCA 42:665
- 1873 Buffalo New York International Exhibition Mechanics
Institute Medal. Harkness **NY-234**
Auctions:. PCA 42:418, PCA 49:1098, PCA 67:365,
PCA 72:669-670, PCA 82:418
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 26

- 1873 New Jersey State Agricultural Society Medal
 (dates/issued: 1873-?). Harkness **NJU-70, NJ-80**
 Auctions:. PCA 59:1858, PCA 68:1527
 Collection: Newark Museum New Jersey **20.1353B**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 84
- 1873 Saint Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Association Medal
 (originally struck privately, then struck at U.S. Mint in
 1890s) [signed L, attributed to G.H. Lovett by Joseph
 Levine] (d/i: 1873-95). . . . Harkness **MO-80, Julian AM-74**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5549; PCA 42:392, PCA 49:429,
 PCA 52:387, PCA 57:1762, PCA 60:323, PCA 64:640,
 PCA 65:448, PCA 65:1697, PCA 71:503
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 77
- 1874ca Plumb, Level and Square Medal Baker **307**
 Auctions:. PCA 58:1232
- 1874ca Plumb, Level and Square Medal Baker **309**
 Auctions:. PCA 48:1146, PCA 58:1233
- 1875 Haverford College Alumni Association Oration
 Medal (dates/issued: 1875-76)
 Auctions:. J&J 21:1050; PCA 80:1642
- 1875 New York City Masonic Temple Dedication Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 84:893
- 1875 Washington (George) Assumed Command Medal . . Baker **438**
 Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:1230-1231, J&J 19:1020, J&J 21:472;
 PCA 44:522, PCA 45:514-515, PCA 47:1603, PCA 48:328,
 PCA 48:1159-1160, PCA 51:723, PCA 58:1311,
 PCA 60:1080, PCA 63:1159, PCA 80:209, PCA 82:150
- 1875 Washington (George) Assumed Command Medal. . . Baker **439**
 Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1032-1088, J&J 16:1835; PCA 58:1313,
 PCA 82:151
- 1875 Washington (George) Cambridge Command Centennial
 Medal [engraved by George Lovett, but both portraits
 by brother Robert Lovett Jr.]. Baker **437**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:75, PCA 58:245
- 1875 Washington (George) Centennial Anniversary Medal
 (mule of Baker obv 240 and rev 437).
 Auctions:. J&J 10:1226
- 1875ca Washington (George) Mount Vernon Lodge
 Medal. Baker **306**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:448, PCA 57:241, PCA 63:1110,
 PCA 69:1253
- 1875ca Wisconsin State Agricultural Society Medal (Julian
 attributed this medal to George H. Lovett; medal dealer
 H. Joseph Levine stated this could be engraved by A.
 Bloedel of Chicago, whose signature is in the exergue,
 we believe this to be the sales agent (see Agents
 List) Julian **AM-82**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5553
 Fixed pricelist: PCA 6:6 (19 October 2011) Unc \$175
- 1875ca Wisconsin State Agricultural Society (engraved by
 George H. Lovett, struck by U.S. Mint; dates/issued:
 187?- 1897) Harkness **Wi-10, Julian AM-83**
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 161



1875 Washington Monument Satirical Medal (rev 1). . . . Baker **321**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1239-1243; PCA 44:453,
PCA 45:1222-1223, PCA 45:178, PCA 49:891,
PCA 53:1269, PCA 55:905-906, PCA 69:1254, PCA 71:154,
PCA 82:135-136

1875 Washington Monument Satirical Medal (rev 2). . . Baker **322**
Auctions:. . J&J 10:1244-1245; PCA 44:454, PCA 48:1148,
PCA 55:907, PCA 68:1223, PCA 69:1256

1876 American Centennial International Exhibition Medal (obv
Washington portrait) Baker **424**
Auctions:. &J 7:310, J&J 10:1307, J&J 19:1017

1876 American Institute Washington Medal Baker **343**,
Harkness **160**
Auctions:. PCA 44:65, PCA 62:192

1876 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society
Membership Medal (with rejected wreath on
reverse) ANS (1910) **3453**
Auctions:. PCA 46:236, PCA 50:380, PCA 82:350

1876 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society Member-
ship Medal (names, dates of members joining often
inscribed on reverse). Johnson **2**, ANS (1910) **3452**
Auctions:. J&J 14:653; PCA 54:323, PCA 58:430,
PCA 67:326

1876 Battle of Harlem Plains Centennial Medal Baker **443**
Auctions:. J&J 23:638

1876 Brooklyn Sunday School Union Centennial Medal. Baker **371**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1247-1249; PCA 44:474,
PCA 47:1580-1582, PCA 54:1534, PCA 58:1262
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **.0000.999.39328**

1876 Children of America Medal (George Washington
portrait from Baker 271) Baker **415**,
HK 115, HK 115a, HK 116, HK 117
Auctions:. . . PCA 44:506, PCA 45:501-502, PCA 47:1597,
PCA 69:1417

Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 24

1876 Declaration of Independence Medal. HK **74**
Auctions:. PCA 58:953-955, PCA 68:1234



1876 Declaration of Independence Medal. Baker **389**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1918; PCA 58:1276, PCA 69:1272

1876 Declaration of Independence Medal. Baker **390**

Auctions: PCA 58:1277, PCA 74:222
 1876 Delphos Union School Medal Baker **416**
 Auctions: PCA 44:507, PCA 54:1536, PCA 69:1418
 1876ca Fredericksburg Lodge Medal. Baker **298**
 Auctions: BMP 1:4133, BMP 2:5633; PCA 44:444,
 PCA 49:889, PCA 50:947, PCA 51:706, PCA 53:1268,
 PCA 55:903, PCA 57:1356, PCA 64:1641, PCA 69:1252,
 PCA 74:1788
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **0000.999.50**



1876 Hancock (John) Signature Medal Baker **391**
 Auctions: . . . J&J 10:1258-1260; PCA 44:485,
 PCA 45:38, PCA 47:277, PCA 58:1278, PCA 59:302,
 PCA 61:159, PCA 63:268
 1876 Haverford College Medal (designed by Isaac F. Woods,
 engraved by G.H. Lovett)
 Auctions: CAL 28:21; PCA 54:1776, PCA 60:1375
 1876 Jersey City New Jersey Sunday Schools Washington
 Medal [first obverse] (obv by Paquet, rev by George
 H. Lovett) Rulau **NJ-JC 18**, Baker **372**
 Auctions: PCA 44:475-476, PCA 45:478,
 PCA 48:1152, PCA 49:893, PCA 80:1115
 Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000-999-39330**
 1876 Jersey City New Jersey Sunday Schools Washington
 Medal [second obverse] (obv by Paquet, rev by
 George H. Lovett). Rulau **NJ-JC 18A**, Baker **373**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1251; PCA 44:477, PCA 45:479,
 PCA 49:894, PCA 58:1263-1265, PCA 60:1057.
 PCA 80:1116
 Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000-999-39331**
 1876 Jersey City New Jersey Sunday Schools Washington
 Medal [third obverse] (obv by Paquet, rev by
 George H. Lovett). Rulau **NJ-JC 18B**, Baker **374**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1252; PCA 44:478, PCA 47:1583
 1876 Moore's Creek Medal (obv by Robert Lovett Jr, rev by
 G.H. Lovett) Baker **440**, **HK 92**
 Auctions: PCA 44:523-524
 1876 Greene County Ohio Agricultural Society
 Medal Harkness **OH-55**
 Illustrated: **M63** Harkness & Corio (2009) page168
 1876 Parsons (Edward Willis) Family Arms Medal (obv port
 Washington by Robert Lovett Jr, rev by George
 Lovett). Baker **639**
 Auctions: PCA 44:649, PCA 45:56, PCA 45:642,
 PCA 49:916, PCA 58:1366, PCA 63:1580, PCA 64:201,
 PCA 80:1146
 1876 Parsons (Edward Willis) Family Arms Medal (obv port
 Washington by Robert Lovett Jr, rev by George
 Lovett). Baker **640**

- Auctions: PCA 82:153
- 1876 Saint John's Guild Centennial Reception Medal
(first obv). Baker **411**
Auctions: NAS 22:1923; PCA 57:259, PCA 61:160
- 1876 Saint John's Guild Centennial Reception Floating
Hospital Medal (2nd obv) Baker **412**
Auctions: . . . J&J 8:260, J&J 10:1289-1292, J&J 20:225;
NAS 22:1924-1925; PCA 44:503-504, PCA 45:39,
PCA 45:1227, PCA 49:896, PCA 51:135, PCA 58:244,
PCA 59:303, PCA 60:173, PCA 60:1064, PCA 61:907,
PCA 62:196
- 1876ca Saint Patricks Cathedral Medal. Baker **630**
Auctions: PCA 44:93, PCA 54:1543, PCA 57:262,
PCA 60:178, PCA 66:935
- 1876 Society of the Army of the Tennessee
Medal. Rulau **DC-WA 27**, Julian **UN-3**
Auctions: BMP 2:5580; PCA 45:1755, PCA 49:438,
PCA 51:1056-1058, PCA 57:1764-1766, PCA 59:473,
PCA 75:364
- Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.38635**
- 1876 Taber-Parsons Marriage Medal [Edward Parsons married
either Eliza-Ferris or Anna-Ferris of Throgs Neck New
York-both are mentioned on obv-medal was engraved
by George H. Lovett for Isaac Wood, friend of
Parsons; both initials on rev] Rulau **NY-Tg 1**
Auctions: PCA 63:1580, PCA 70:675
- 1876 United States Centennial Exposition Building
Medal. **HK 80**
Auctions: NAS 22:4047; PCA 45:1046, PCA 58:956,
PCA 60:858, PCA 70:467, PCA 74:226
- 1876 United States Centennial Masonic Medal Baker **293**
Auctions: J&J 10:1238; PCA 82:131
- 1876 United States Medallion Advertising Company Medal
(obv HK 80, rev company inscription)
Auctions: NAS 22:4048; PCA 45:1047
- 1876 United States Centennial American Independence and
George Washington Mule Medal (obv after Baker 132
Washington port by Mathias Nicolas Vivier; rev HK 80
Expo Building by G.H. Lovett; issued by United States
Medallion Manufacturing Co). Baker **406**
Auctions: PCA 45:497, PCA 51:721, PCA 58:243,
PCA 59:1609
- 1876 Washington Elm Cambridge Massachusetts Centennial
Medal. Baker **436**
Auctions: J&J 10:1227-1228; PCA 44:520-521,
PCA 53:1274, PCA 58:1309, PCA 81:264
- 1876 Washington (George) Boys and Girls of America
Medal. Baker **417**
Auctions: PCA 44:508, PCA 45:503,
PCA 46:882, PCA 47:1598, PCA 58:1292, PCA 60:1066,
PCA 63:1152, PCA 82:143
- 1876 Washington (George) Boys and Girls of America
Medal. Baker **418**
Auctions: PCA 44:509, PCA 45:504, PCA 47:1599,
PCA 54:1537, PCA 60:1067, PCA 61:909, PCA 63:1153
- 1876 Washington (George) Brooklyn Sunday School Union

- Centennial Medal Baker **371**
Auctions:. PCA 60:1056, PCA 61:906, PCA 63:1131
- 1876 Washington (George) Cambridge Massachusetts Centennial Medal. Baker **436**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4139; PCA 60:1078, PCA 63:1158
- 1876 Washington (George) Declaration of Independence Centennial Medal Baker **388, HK 75, HK 76, HK 77**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1253; PCA 44:482, PCA 63:1141, PCA 74:223
- 1876 Washington (George) Fit Keystone Medal Baker **406**
Auctions:. PCA 45:1226
- 1876 Washington (George) Fit Keystone Medal Baker **408**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4134; J&J 10:1283; NAS 22:1922; PCA 44:501, PCA 47:1591, PCA 57:256, PCA 58:1289, PCA 60:1062, PCA 63:1149, PCA 73:251
- 1876ca Washington Fredericksburg Lodge Medal . Baker **297,**
Marvin **271**
Auctions:. PCA 45:434, PCA 48:320, PCA 48:1128, PCA 49:888, PCA 54:1530, PCA 58:1225, PCA 60:1043
- 1876 Washington Fredericksburg Lodge Medal. . . . Baker **298**
Auctions:. PCA 49:889
- 1876 Washington (George) Jersey City Sunday School Anniversary Medal (First Obverse). Baker **372A**
Auctions:. PCA 63:1132
- 1876 Washington (George) Jersey City Sunday School Anniversary Medal (First Obverse). Baker **373A**
Auctions:. CAL 29:794; PCA 63:1133
- 1876 Washington (George) 100th Year Medal Baker **414**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1294; PCA 47:1596, PCA 49:897, PCA 54:1535, PCA 58:1291, PCA 82:142
- 1876 Washington (George) New York State National Guard 7th Regiment Visit to Centennial Exposition Philadelphia Medal (dies cut by Abraham Demarest; struck by George H. Lovett). Baker **435**
Auctions:. J&J 7:267, J&J 19:1018; NAS 22:4221-4222; PCA 44:519, PCA 50:950, PCA 59:1616, PCA 60:1077, PCA 61:161, PCA 63:1157, PCA 65:1273, PCA 72:1312, PCA 74:1816
- 1876ca Washington (George) Parsons Family Arms Medal [both sides engraved by George H. Lovett; rev designed by Isaac Wood and used on Taber-Parsons Marriage Medal for friend Edward Parsons] Rulau **639, 640**
Auctions:. PCA 60:1099
- 1876 Washington (George) Saint John's Guild Floating Hospital Medal Baker **412, Storer 5151**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1594-1595, PCA 58:1290, PCA 63:1151
- 1876 Washington (George) Solomon's Lodge Medal. . Baker **304,**
Marvin **307**
Auctions:. PCA 44:447, PCA 45:30, PCA 45:442, PCA 48:1142-1145, PCA 51:707, PCA 54:1531, PCA 55:904, PCA 58:1227, PCA 61:899, PCA 63:1109, PCA 80:207, PCA 82:132
- 1876 Washington (Martha) Memorial Medal Baker **413**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1293, J&J 25:321; PCA 44:505
- 1877 Hicksville New York Farmers and Mechanics Club

Medal Harkness **NY-300**
 Illustrated: **M63** Harkness & Corio (2009) page 99
 1877 New York State National Guard Seventh Regiment Armory
 Cornerstone Laid by Masonic Grand Lodge
 Medal. Marvin **711**
 Auctions:. J&J 21:288; NAS 22:4150; PCA 45:1632-1633,
 PCA 51:915-916

1877 Minnesota Agricultural Society Medal
 Auctions:. PCA 62:392, PCA 64:670
 1878 American Institute Superiority Medal (dates/issue:
 1878-89) Harkness ?
 Auctions:. CAL 33:1248; PCA 47:1816, PCA 57:1567
 Illustrated: **M63** Harkness & Corio (2009) page ?



1878 Bennington Monument Vermont Centennial Medal (Joseph
 Levine attrib to G.H. Lovett, DWJ attrib to Wm. Warner)
 Auctions:. PCA 50:865, PCA 51:105-106,
 PCA 51:624-626, PCA 52:116, PCA 54:1396,
 PCA 68:1178, PCA 84:187

1878 Historical and Forestry Society of Rockland County
 New York Medal Baker **180**
 Auctions:. PCA 44:403, PCA 58:1166, PCA 60:1028,
 PCA 65:1263, PCA 66:908

1878 Plumb Level and Square Masonic Medal Baker **307**
 Auctions:. BMP 2:5636; J&J 10:1343; PCA 82:133

1880 Andre Capture Monument Medal
 Auctions:. J&J 23:595, J&J 25:38; CAL 28:20,
 CAL 29:304, CAL 32:1475

1880ca Black Jack Grove Texas Masonic Lodge No 120 F.A.M.
 Medal. Marvin **301**
 Auctions:. PCA 51:939-941

1880ca Burlington County Agricultural Society Medal
 (dates/issued: 1880?-) Harkness **NJ-10**
 Auctions:. PCA 63:1846, PCA 68:1528, PCA 72:1881
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 83

1880 New York City Egyptian Obelisk Medal Rulau **NY-NY 63**,
 Marvin **712**
 Auctions:. PCA 50:1319

1880ca South Carolina Society for the Prevention of
 Cruelty to Animals Medal [dates/issue]
 Auctions:. PCA 51:936

1880 Worcester Massachusetts Continentals Fair
 Medal. Storer **1827**
 Auctions:. J&J 19:397; PCA 51:889-890

1881 Cleopatra's Needle Medal (designed by Charles Osborne
 and Gaston Feuardent; engraver unknown but Joseph
 Levine attributes this to George Lovett; issued by
 American Numismatic Society)

Auctions: PCA 43:412



- 1881 Groton Heights Battle Centennial Medal (designed by Miss Allyn, sister of Charles Allyn who issued the medal) **HK 125**, Heath **CT059-1**
Auctions: BMP 1:4143, BMP 2:6038; PCA 48:920, PCA 49:758, PCA 50:868, PCA 54:1401, PCA 56:145, PCA 56:145, PCA 58:197, PCA 58:968, PCA 64:1406, PCA 67:613, PCA 81:106
- 1881 Yorktown Monument and Centennial Medal Baker **453**
Auctions: PCA 57:261
- 1883 Bethany Sabbath School 25th Anniversary Medal. Baker **375**
Auctions: PCA 44:479
- 1883 Happy New York We All Have Our Hobbies Medal. Rulau **Ny-Ny 108**
- 1883 Newburgh Headquarters Centennial Medal (Washington bust by Robert Lovett Jr, remainder engraved by George H. Lovett) Storer **1083**, Baker **456**
Auctions: . . J&J 10:1368-137; PCA 44:552, PCA 44:1415, PCA 45:554-555, PCA 46:888, PCA 47:1606, PCA 48:1166-1167, PCA 53:1276, PCA 58:1320, PCA 60:1083, PCA 64:1661, PCA 66:931
- 1883 New York City Evacuation Centennial Medal. . . Baker **459**
Auctions: PCA 47:1609
- 1883 New York City Evacuation Centennial Medal. . . Baker **461**
Auctions: J&J 25:326; PCA 43:970, PCA 44:558
- 1883 New York City Evacuation Centennial Medal. . . Baker **462**
Auctions: PCA 47:1616
- 1883 Seneca Falls Academy Medal
Auctions: PCA 63:1796
- 1883 Washington Family Coat of Arms Medal (obv by Abraham Demarest, rev Newburgh Headquarters by Lovett). Baker **R456**, **HK 135**
Auctions: CAL 29:797, CAL 32:1907, CAL 35:908; PCA 74:1824
- 1883 Washington Newburgh Headquarters Centennial Medal. Baker **456**
Auctions: CAL 29:796, CAL 32:1906; PCA 63:1172, PCA 74:456
- 1883 Washington (George) Peace Centennial Medal . . Baker **455**
Auctions: J&J 18:516; NAS 22:1896; PCA 44:550, PCA 63:1170
- 1883 Washington (George) Peace Centennial Cannot Tell a Lie Medal (attrib to G.H. Lovett by Joseph Levine)
Auctions: PCA 63:1171
- 1885ca Washington Fredericksburgh Lodge Medal. . Baker **298**
Auctions: J&J 25:317
- 1886 Albany New York Charter Bicentennial Medal.
Auctions: CAL 29:343; J&J 8:109-110, J&J 13:40,

- J&J 14:441, J&J 16:1053, J&J 17:568, J&J 20:17,
J&J 25:39, J&J 27:710; PCA 51:334, PCA 51:917-9 ,
PCA 72:1680
- 1887 National Prize Drill Medal Baker **A1804**
Auctions:. PCA 60:1102, PCA 68:1244
- 1887 New York Holland Lodge Masonic Medal
Auctions:. J&J 18:434
- 1887 Seneca Falls New York Centennial Medal [Hibler & Kappen
misread initials as L.H.L. for G.H.L.] **HK 612**
Auctions:. J&J 11:409; PCA 70:510
- 1888 Bridgeport Connecticut Soldiers Monument Medal (obv
port George Washington by Robert Lovett Senior; rev
and lettering by George H. Lovett) Baker **V-324**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:1422, J&J 23:644, J&J 25:24;
PCA 51:733, PCA 64:1647, PCA 69:1259
- 1888 Connecticut State Agricultural Society Medal
(dates/issue: 1888-1912)
Auctions:. PCA 52:417, PCA 57:479, PCA 59:488,
PCA 71:585
- 1888 Ohio State Board of Agriculture Centennial Medal . .
Auctions:. PCA 51:336, PCA 57:449
- 1889 Piedmont Exposition Medal.
Auctions:. J&J 14:544
- 1889 Washington Centennial Brooklyn Bridge Medal (with
sun) Douglas **7**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:1431, J&J 11:784, J&J 18:520,
J&J 22:982; CAL 35:910; NAS 72:1072; PCA 43:982,
PCA 44:686-687, PCA 45:682-683, PCA 46:906,
PCA 47:1637-1638, PCA 49:922, PCA 51:728,
PCA 53:1283, PCA 58:1381, PCA 59:1663, PCA 60:1104,
PCA 61:923, PCA 63:1180, PCA 66:949, PCA 69:1296,
PCA 70:1074, PCA 74:1838-1839, PCA 81:1230-1231
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39480**
Illustrated: **P4** {1978} TAMS Journal **18:5** (October) p 184
- 1889 Washington Centennial Brooklyn Bridge Medal (without
sun) Douglas **8**
Auctions:. J&J 21:474
- 1889 Washington Centennial Celebration Medal (in
wreath). Douglas **10**
Auctions:. PCA 45:685-686, PCA 58:1387,
PCA 74:1841, PCA 80:1154
- 1889 Washington Centennial Celebration Medal (in
border). Douglas **11**
Auctions:. PCA 44:691, PCA 58:1389, PCA 60:1108
- 1889 Washington Centennial Federal Hall Medal . . Douglas **18**
Auctions:. . J&J 10:1443-1444, J&J 16:1844; PCA 44:696,
PCA 45:692, PCA 58:1395, PCA 60:1111, PCA 61:926
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39486**
- 1889 Washington Centennial Federal Hall Medal . . Douglas **19**
Auctions:. . J&J 10:1445-1446; PCA 44:697, PCA 45:692
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39488**
- 1889 Washington Centennial Federal Hall Medal. . . Douglas **22**
Auctions:. . J&J 10:1449-1452, J&J 19:1028; PCA 44:700,
PCA 60:1112, PCA 80:1156
- 1889 Washington Centennial Federal Hall Medal. . . Douglas **20**
Auctions:. PCA 45:693, PCA 58:1398, PCA 65:1282,

- PCA 66:951, PCA 80:1155
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39487**
- 1889 Washington Centennial Federal Hall Medal Mule (obv
Federal Hall Douglas 20, rev Douglas 18).
Auctions:. J&J 10:1447-1448
- 1889 Washington Centennial Federal Hall Medal . . Douglas **21**
Auctions:. PCA 44:699, PCA 45:694, PCA 58:1400,
PCA 66:952
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39489**
- 1889 Washington Centennial Federal Hall Medal . . Douglas **26**
Auctions:. PCA 44:704, PCA 45:696, PCA 58:1405,
PCA 60:1113, PCA 61:927
- 1889 Washington Centennial Federal Hall Medal . . Douglas **28**
Auctions:. PCA 44:705, PCA 45:697-698, PCA 58:1407,
PCA 80:1157
- 1889 Washington Centennial Federal Hall Mule Medal (obv
Douglas 20, rev Douglas 18).
Auctions:. PCA 44:698
- 1889 Washington Centennial President Medal. . . . Douglas **23**
Auctions:. PCA 44:701
- 1889 Washington Centennial in New York Medal. . . Douglas **24**
Auctions:. PCA 44:702, PCA 45:695
- 1889 Washington Centennial Inauguration Celebration
Medal. Douglas **25**
Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1453-1455; PCA 44:703, PCA 51:729,
PCA 58:1403
Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39494**
- 1889 Washington Inaugural Centennial Liberty Enlightening
the World Medal (also called Statue of Liberty
Medal; engraved by G.H. Lovett, perhaps designed
by A.D.-F.; both initials on medal). . . . Collins **417**, Douglas **37**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1146; PCA 66:189
- 1889 Washington Centennial Masonic Medal. . . . Douglas **38**
Auctions:. PCA 58:1410
- 1889 Washington Centennial Soldiers Medal (attrib to G.H.
Lovett by Joseph Levine, obv Washington equestrian
statue by Henry Kirke Brown) Douglas **45**
Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1483-1486, J&J 16:1845, J&J 21:476;
PCA 44:716, PCA 44:716, PCA 45:709-710
- 1889 Washington Centennial Festival Souvenir Medal (attrib
to Robert Lovett Jr, but issued by his brother George
Hampton Lovett after Robert's death, according to
dealer Joseph Levine). Douglas **47**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1488-1491, J&J 16:1847;
PCA 45:712-713, PCA 74:1848
- 1889 Washington Centennial While We Enjoy the Fruit
Medal. Douglas **61**
Auctions:. PCA 44:725
- 1891 American University Lincoln Hall Fund Medal . . King **785**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5716; CAL 28:558, CAL 29:842,
CAL 30:532, CAL 32:1927; J&J 22:990, J&J 25:383,
J&J 26:630; PCA 42:783, PCA 47:1667, PCA 51:748,
PCA 57:1381, PCA 58:1518, PCA 60:1172, PCA 81:1270
- 1891 Washington (George) Kranken Unterstutzungs 40th
Anniversary Medal. Storer **7151**
Auctions:. PCA 51:734

- 1892 Columbian Declaration of Independence Medal (engraved
by Robert K. Lovett) [obverse received design patent D20,
196 and reverse D20,195 both on 7 October 1890;
issued by Boldenweck & Co] . . Rulau **X8**, **HK 156**, **HK 157**
National Maritime **WW 1**, Eglit **36**
Auctions:. CAL 30:257; J&J 10:1517, J&J 11:320-321,
J&J 13:266, J&J 14:549, J&J 19:567, J&J 25:201;
PCA 46:130, PCA 46:789, PCA 48:928, PCA 48:1287,
PCA 49:760, PCA 50:875, PCA 52:1148, PCA 53:120,
PCA 54:1651, PCA 55:1023, PCA 56:147, PCA 56:1157,
PCA 57:358, PCA 57:1430-1432, PCA 58:1634,
PCA 59:208, PCA 61:655, PCA 64:539,
PCA 64:1722-1723, PCA 70:1240-1241, PCA 74:2030
- 1893 Columbian Declaration of Independence Medal (larger
size variety by Robert K. Lovett) [covered under same
patents; issued by Boldenweck] . . . Rulau **X9**, Eglit **36A**
Auctions:. J&J 7:189, J&J 13:277; PCA 48:1287,
PCA 52:1148-1151, PCA 54:1652
- 1892 Columbus 400th Anniversary Medalet Eglit **228**
Auctions:. PCA 52:1251, PCA 55:1270, PCA 61:1217,
PCA 68:1496, PCA 81:1541
- n.d. Black Jack Grove Texas Masonic Medal Marvin **301**
Auctions:. PCA 57:1619
- S E A L S**
- 1867 American Numismatic and Antiquarian Society Seal . .
T O K E N S
- n.d. Lincoln (Abraham) Masonic Penny. King **438**
Auctions:. PCA 51:747
- R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**
- 1789 Washington Cent Robinson Fantasy Baker **14**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1167; PCA 48:282, PCA 57:162,
PCA 62:109, PCA 78:5, PCA 80:204, PCA 81:130
- 1832 Washington Birth Centennial Philadelphia Civic
Procession Medal (originally struck after 1858
by Lovett) Baker **160**
Auctions:. PCA 57:1351



- 1876 American Institute of the City of New York Medal
(reissued by Medallie Art Company in 1933) . MAcO`**1933-029**
- 1901 Vanderbilt University Dental Department J. Oscar
Hall Medal. Storer **5976**
- 1910 Washington (George) Inaugural Centennial and Mougey
Collection ANA Auction Sale Medal (obv George Lovett
die of 1889 Washington centennial, rev lettering
by Hanson; issued by T. Elder) . Baker **A726A**, DeLorey **13**
Auctions:. PCA 45:736, PCA 69:1288
- 1911 Connecticut State Agricultural Society Medal
Auctions:. PCA 61:393
- 1913 Life Saving Benevolent Association of New York

Medal (struck by Tiffany, 250; from George Lovett's
1849 medal for same organization).

Auctions:. J&J 12:435

1948 Grand Lodge of New York Half Century Medal

Auctions:. CAL 29:711

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **255**, p 373; **261** 374; **393** 394.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 405.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2068.

I N T E R N E T R E F E R E N C E S

Lovett Tokens & Medals by David Baldwin (accessed 1 March 2014):

<http://lovetttokensmedals.com>

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

P1 {1881} American Journal of Numismatics **15**:4 (April 1881) p 89
(Cleopatra's Needle Medal).

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:480-483, **7**:563.

NE1 {1910} ANS Medals **3452-3453**, p 245.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **361**, p 47, **968** 124, **1827** 237,
1842 239, **1853** 240, **2081** 271.

S1 {1924} King **20** p 6, **27** 7, **70-71** 12-13, **75** 13, **255-259** 37,
438 63, **785** 105-6, **792** 106, **820** 109.

M12 {1927} Eidlitz **561**.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1853**, p 271, **1857** 271-272,
2561 354, **5151**, **5152** 695, **7151** 954.

101 {1919-28} Milford Haven, **608**, **623**, **637**, **735**.

M17 {1937} National Maritime **TT 3**, p 232-233,
V 17 262-263, **VV 2** 264-265, **VV 5** 266-267, **WW 1** 272-273.

S7 {1949} Douglas **7**, p 7, **8** 8, **10**, **11** 8-9, **18** 12-13, **22-25**, **37**, **47**

S8 {1952} Kenney **6**, p 10.

S11 {1959} DeWitt, *passim*.

S10 {1963} Eglit **36-36A**, p 28, **228** 65.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **11a**, p 5, **74-77** 11,
80 11, **90-113** 12, **125** 14, **133-133d** 16, **156-157** 21,
612 (missread initials) p 94.

M21 {1964} Freeman, **273** p 136, **357** 176-177, **622** 297.

S34 {1972} Johnson (Medals of ANS) **2**.

M37 {1977} Julian, Medals of the United States Mint, The First Century, 1792-1892.

AM-62, p 307; **AM-74** 312; **AM-82**, **AM-83** 314; **PE-19**, 213.

E14 {1978} Willey, p 97.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 75-76.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) Lovett (George H)
7, **8**, p 200-201; **10**, **11** 201; **22-25** 205; **37** 206;
47 210; **113-116** 99; **124-128** 101; **137** 111; **147-150** 112;

151 113; **271** 121; **298** 134, **304** 136; **317** 138; **321** 141;
343 154, **371** 170; **145-181-193**, **247**, **435** 193.
38, 44, 69, 75, 92-94, 95, 96, 97, 98-99; 100, 104, 108,
109, 118-20, 121-22, 126, 128-29, 134, 138-39, 140,
143-44, 146, 147, 149, 152-3, 172, 177-78, 183, 187-

- 88, 193, 194-96; 200, 207, 209, 210, 211, 249-50, 260, 264, 267, 272
- O12** {1988} Breen, (Lovett's fantasies of **1206**), p 127; (fantasies of **1230**) 139.
- R10** {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 85.
- 101** {1987} Harkness, **160**.
- N31** {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 149.
- N33** {1998} Bowers, p 152-156, *passim*.
- S58** {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348, 479;
NY 179 to **NY 182**, p 252-253, **NY 183** to **NY 186** 253,
NY 187 to **NY 189** 253, **NY 171** to **NY 174** 253,
NY 2053 256, **NY 426** to **NY 429** 261,
NY 440 to **NY 442** 262, **NY 666** to **NY 670** 271,
NY 966 to **NY 968** 281, **DC-Wa 27** 504, **Ny-Ny 108** 633.
- N36** {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 61, 299, 300, 407.
- S61** {2002} Musante, *passim*.
- M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition,
HK 115 to **HK 117**, p 24;
- M57** {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David)
100 Greatest American Medals and Tokens.
Five Items Listed For This Engraver:
1860 We All Have Our Hobbies G.H. Lovett Storecard
listed as **#47**, p 58.
1859 Bushnell (Charles I.) Medal Sage Numismatic Gallery 1,
listed as **#58**, p 69.
1860 The Smoker Medal listed as **#63**, p 74.
1861 Fort Sumter Defense Medal listed as **#100**, p 111.
1858 Crystal Palace Medal Odds & Ends Series listed as **#159**, p 113.
- M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al) So-Called Dollars, 2nd edition,
HK 7, 7a, p 13; **HK 11**, 14-15.
- M63** {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society
Award Medals of the United States. **CT-22** p 26, **IL-30** 37, **IL-199** 41, **MO-80** 77. **NJ-**
10 83, **NJ-70** 84, **NY-80**, **NY-90**, 89, **NY-100**, **NY-110**, **NY-120** 90, **NY-130**, **NY-140**,
NY-150 91, **NY-160**, **NY-180**, **NY-190** 92, **NY-200** 93,
NY-232 95, **NY-234** 96, **NY-280** 98, **NY-300** 99, **NY-394** 105, **OH-50** 120,
OH-55 120, **OH-55** 121, **OH-90** 123, **OH-110** 124, **TN-40** 148, **WI-20** 161.
- M63** {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society
Award Medals of the United States. **MN-20** p 70,
- N41** {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 32, 78. 102.

LOVETT, John Doubleday (1819-1896) engraver, New York City,
Born 1819 in Philadelphia, third son of Robert Senior (a
second son had died in infancy)..

John's entire medallic output ocured during the Civil War
period (1860-1865). Gladfelter states John cut the dies of
two varieties of the Patriotic Civil War tokens. He signed
his initials on only one of these dies.

C A M P A I G N M E D A L S

1860 Lincoln (Abraham) All Seing Eye Medal. . . . King **31**,

- DeWitt AL 1860-34
Auctions:. . . . PCA 55:96, PCA 65:312, PCA 70:115-116,
PCA 73:312-313
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Our Next President Medal . . King **32**,
DeWitt AL **1860-35**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 47:301, PCA 51:743, PCA 59:312,
PCA 70:117, PCA 72:395, PCA 73:314
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) United We Stand Medal. . . King **33**,
DeWitt AL **1860-36**
Auctions:.PCA 70:118, PCA 73:315, PCA 74:346,
PCA 82:181
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Free Territory For A Free
People MedalKing **34**, DeWitt AL **1860-37**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 16:1861; PCA 55:949, PCA 56:1403,
PCA 60:1147, PCA 61:183, PCA 64:82-83, PCA 67:206,
PCA 70:119-120, PCA 72:396, PCA 73:316-318,
PCA 74:347
- Illustrated: **N41**{2009} Reed. Lincoln, The Image, p 19
- 1861 Anti-Confederate Unity of Government Medal . . C **1861-4**
- 1861 Anti-Confederate I Am Ready Medal. C **1861-6**
- 1861 Anti-Confederate Union Must Be Preserved Medal C **1861-7**
- 1861 Anti-Confederate I Am Ready Soldier Medal. . . C **1861-8**
- M E D A L S**
- 1860ca Lovett (John D.) New York City Diesinker
Storecard. Rulau **NY 496 to NY 498**
Auctions:. PCA 52:587, PCA 56:592
- 1860ca Lovett (John D.) New York City Diesinker
Storecard. **NY 499**
Auctions:. PCA 44:998, PCA 57:665
- 1860ca Lovett (John D.) New York City Diesinker
Storecard. Rulau **NY 500 to NY 503**
Auctions:. PCA 56:19, PCA 59:122
- 1860ca Lovett (John D.) New York City Diesinker
Storecard. **NY 502**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4671; PCA 44:999
- 1860ca Lovett (John D.) New York City Diesinker
Storecard. **NY 512**
Auctions:. PCA 45:819
- 1861 Civil War Dog Tag Token Die (attributed to John Lovett)
Auctions:. PCA 56:122
- 1861 Cincinnatus of America Medal (Rulau-Fuld attrib to
George H. Lovett, Joe Levine to John Lovett) . Baker **278**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1891; PCA 43:957, PCA 44:58,
PCA 45:426, PCA 48:317
- 1861 Curtis (John K.) George Washington New York
Storecard. Rulau **NY 172**, Baker **529**
Auctions:. PCA 44:594, PCA 47:1619
- 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Memorial Medal (obv portrait
AL 1860-34, Lincoln dates rev) King **260**
- 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Memorial Medal (obv portrait
AL 1860-34, Lincoln dates within circle rev) . King **261**
- 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Latin Motto Memorial Medal (obv
AL 1860-34, Lincoln death date rev) King **262**
- 1865 Lincoln (Abraham) Memorial Medal (obv portrait
AL 1860-34, Lincoln date crossed branches rev). King **263**

ARCHIVES

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2068.

INTERNET REFERENCES

Lovett Tokens & Medals by David Baldwin (accessed 1 March 2014):

<http://lovetttokensmedals.com>

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P1 {1894} AJN (April) pp 104-106 [obit].

E3 {1902-30} Forrer 3:483.

S1 {1924} King 31-34, p 8; 260-263 37-38.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 405.

S11 {1959} DeWitt, p 182-183, 261-263.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* 14:4 (Winter 1980) p 98.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 149.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348;

NY 496 to NY 498, p 263, NY 500 to NY 503 264.

S61 {2002} Musante, p 4, 36.

N41 {2009} Reed (Fred). Abraham Lincoln, The Image of His Greatness, p 19.

LOVETT, Robert (1796-1874) Early American diesinker,

engraver,

Philadelphia (1816-24), New York City 1824- 1874).

Born New York City, 1796 (or ?1797 according to Groce).

Robert Senior was founder of the Lovett dynasty of engravers in America much like the Wyon family in England. (He never used the name Senior, but numismatic writers have to differentiate him from the two other family members of the same name.) The eldest Robert was the father of Robert Junior, George Hampden, Thomas and John D., grandfather of Robert K. -- all engravers -- covering a span of nearly eighty years (1816-1894) dominating private medal and token engraving in New York City and Philadelphia.

Robert was active politically, especially in the American Institute, an organization promoting domestic industry. He rose to a vice presidency, resulting in his assurance of issuing their award medals (which existed for over 100 years, mostly of his family's manufacture).

Robert Senior cut some of the early dies for Scovill. He signed some dies RL; he also signed R.LOVETT NY on Hard Times tokens, Masonic and temperance medals.

Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 31 December 1874.

(His wife Anna died the day before; she was 80, he 79.)

CAMPAIN ITEMS

1832 Jackson (Andrew) Union Must and Shall Be Preserved

Medal (attributed to Robert Lovett Sr.). . . . Low 1,

Rulau HT 3, DeWitt AJACK 1832-1

- Auctions:. PCA 63:17, PCA 65:1-2, PCA 66:1,
PCA 67:1, PCA 68:1
- 1832 Jackson (Andrew) Union Must and Shall Be Preserved
Medal (attributed to Robert Lovett Sr.). . . . Low **5**,
Rulau **HT 7**, DeWitt **AJACK 1832-3**
- Auctions:. PCA 72:7, PCA 67:1, PCA 68:1,
PCA 74:4, PCA 80:3
- 1832 Jackson (Andrew) Largee Shield Medal. . . . Low **5**, **HT 7**,
DeWitt **AJACK 1832-3**
- Auctions:. PCA 74:3
- 1832 Jackson (Andrew) Equestrian Medal . . . DeWitt **AJACK-H**
- Auctions:. PCA 80:214
- 1834 Jackson (Andrew) Whig Victory Medal (unsigned, but
attributed to Robert Lovett Sr and not Thomas Lovett
–his son–as per Low, DeWitt and Rulau, corrected
by Joseph Levine). Low **6**, Rulau **HT 14**,
DeWitt **CE 1834-1**
- Auctions:. PCA 63:164, PCA 65:6-7 PCA 66:4, PCA 67:3,
PCA 68:7, PCA 72:10, PCA 74:5, PCA 75:4
- 1844 Polk (James K.) and George Dallas Enlarge the
Boundaries of Freedom Medal. DeWitt **JP 1844-3**
- Auctions:. PCA 55:88, PCA 64:39
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Free Homes for Free Men
Medal. King **48**, DeWitt **AL 1860-51**
- Auctions:. J&J 16:1873; PCA 49:941-942,
PCA 73:334-336, PCA 74:350
- Illustrated: **N47** {2012} Reed, Abe Lincoln Am Icon, p . . 9
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Free Homes for Free Men
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-52**
- Auctions:. PCA 73:337, PCA 74:354
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) and Andrew Johnson Campaign
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-67**
- Auctions:. J&J 16:1893
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-9**
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Medal. . . . DeWitt **GMcC 1864-24**
- Auctions:. PCA 45:1269-1271
- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Medal. . . . DeWitt **GMcC 1864-87**
- Collection: American Numismatic Society **0000.999.38535**

M E D A L S E R I E S

Robert Lovett's Series:

- n.d. Constitution Free Trade and Sailor's Rights Medal
(Constitution capture of H.M.S. Guerriere in
1812). National Maritime **VV 1, (3)**
- Auctions:. PCA 47:1887
- M E D A L S**
- n.d. Washington (Geoge) Pattern (lead proof).
- Auctions:. PCA 74:323
- 1833 American Institute Medal (Robert Lovett's medal version
dates/issue: 1833-59) [This medal previously engraved
by Moritz Furst from which Robert Lovett modeled his
dies after, and later by George Hampden Lovett, Robert's
son, even later in 20th century. It was issued for over one
hundred years with repeated copying by four engravers
engraving new dies when necessary.]

Also see the following:

- 1839 American Institute Swain Medal, Harkness **NY-41**;
1850ca American Institute Tallmadge Premium Medal;
1857 American Insitute Medals by G.H. Lovett, above;
1876 Washington Medal, 1884 Superiority Medal; and
1933 ordered reissue struck by Medallie Art
Company].Harkness **NY-40, NY-50, NY-51, NY-60**
Rulau **M1, M2, M3**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5931; CAL 30:761, CAL 32:1473;
J&J 14:427; NAS 65:2147, NAS 72:490-492;
PCA 45:1806, PCA 59:1911, PCA 64:657, PCA 66:365,
PCA 69:327
Collection: American Numismatic Society.
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **247**
Illustrated: **M61** {2008} Jaeger U.S. Tokens, Medals, p 245
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page . . . 87-88
1833 ca Mott Token (Bowers speculates on the date issued, and
the engraver as Robert Lovett for this token dated 1789,
the firm's founding date).Rulau **NY 610-613**
1834ca Collins Ready Made Linen & Fancy Store New York
City Storecard Low **233**, Rulau **HT 241**
Auctions:. PCA 73:37
1835ca Lovett (Robert Senior) Seal Engravers Storecard
(obv the same as Collins HT 241) . Low **263**, Rulau **HT 288**
Auctions:. PCA 73:54
1839 Cooper (James Fenimore) Tribute Medal (obv Cooper port,
rev tribute inscription from Captain Jesse Elliott).
Auctions:. J&J 23:568; PCA 71:299
Collection: Smithsonian National Numismatic. . . **390:366**
1839 American Institute Medal (probably engraved by Robert
Lovett with very faint SWAIN in exergue
obverse). Harkness **NY-41**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 87
1840 Mechanics Literary Association Medal . . Fuld **FR.M.ME.1**,
Greenslet **GM-167**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5682
1840ca Rochester Mechanics Literatry Association Mule
(with House of Temperance Medal) . . Fuld **FR.M.ME.2**
Auctions:. PCA 60:1570
1840ca Snyder & Shankland Philadelphia
Storecard. Rulau **A417**
1840 Washington (George) Fideli Certa Mercedes Medal. Baker **135**
Auctions:. J&J 23:635; PCA 44:1413, PCA 51:687A,
PCA 61:871-872, PCA 62:147, PCA 69:1232,
PCA 74:1774, PCA 80:1095
1840 Washington Temperance Society Declaration Medal (obv
Houdon style bust) Baker **328, 187**, Storer **8259**
Auctions:. PCA 44:462, PCA 45:463, PCA 45:875,
PCA 47:1571, PCA 58:1248, PCA 59:1605,
PCA 74:1802, PCA 82:140
1840ca Washington House of Temperance Medal. . . Baker **329**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4135, BMP 2:5639; PCA 44:463,
PCA 58:1250
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics,p 157,346
1840ca Washington (George) Award Medal [d/i] . . . Baker **355**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5640

- 1842 New York City Croton Aqueduct Completion
Medal. Storer **8305**
Auctions:. J&J 16:1050, J&J 27:709; NAS 65:2192,
NAS 72:1092; PCA 43:1178, PCA 50:422, PCA 51:321,
PCA 58:420, PCA 60:335, PCA 62:374, PCA 64:656,
PCA 70:666, PCA 71:518, PCA 75:374
- 1843 Hartford County Connecticut Agricultural Society
Medal Harkness **CT-53**
Auctions:. J&J 23:155; PCA 56:1622
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 27
- 1849 New York Institute Medal (dates/issued: 1849-53)..
Auctions:. PCA 53:357, PCA 60:336
- 1850 Rochester New York Mechanics Literary Association
Medal [Washington, Franklin portraits] Baker **341**,
Fuld **FR.M.ME1**, Greenslet **GM-67**
Auctions:. PCA 44:63, PCA 81:253
- 1850 Rochester New York Mechanics Literary Association
Medal (with Ben Franklin portrait obverse, Home of
Temperance reverse) Fuld **FR.M.ME2**,
Greenslet **GM-68**
- 1850 Rochester New York Mechanics Literary Association Medal
(with Ben Franklin portrait obverse, AWARDED TO
reverse). Harkness **NY-470**, Fuld **FR.M.ME3**,
Greenslet **GM-39**
Auctions:. PCA 54:1832
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 157
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 110
- 1850ca Medical Society of the County of New York
Medal. Storer **6629**
- 1854 Syracuse New York Mechanics Association
Medal Harkness **NY-500**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 110
- 1859 United States Army Target Medal. Julian **MK-1**
- 1860ca Essex New Jersey County Institute Medal (signed
R.LOVETT, may be father or son) Harkness **NY-30**
Auctions:. PCA 71:1335
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 82
- 1860 South Carolina Confederate Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 75:121-122
- 1860 When Duty Calls Fireman's Medal. **780**
Auctions:. J&J 10:203-204; NAS 72:516; PCA 60:744
- 1860ca Washington (George) Sommer Island Shilling
Medal. Baker **616**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1138
- 1861 Washington (George) Medal (attributed to Robert Lovett
Senior, but used for 50 years making it, somewhat,
a stock medal) Baker **621**
Auctions:. PCA 48:1178-1180, PCA 81:1223
- 1861 Washington (George) Dogtag (obv by Robert Lovett,
rev by Charles H. Hanson). DeLorey **102**, Baker **621**
Auctions:. PCA 45:738-739, PCA 53:1056
- R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S**
- 1876 Moore's Creek Medal (obv by Robert Lovett Jr, rev by
G.H. Lovett) Baker **440**, **HK 92**
Auctions:. PCA 44:523-524
- 1888 Bridgeport Connecticut Soldiers Monument Medal (obv

port George Washington by Robert Lovett Senior; rev
and lettering by George H. Lovett) Baker **V-324**
Auctions:. . . . J&J 10:1422, J&J 23:644, J&J 25:24;
PCA 51:733, PCA 64:1647

1932ca Lucky Lincoln Cent (replicating Lovett's Lincoln
with his R.L. initials on truncation).
Auctions:. J&J 17:805

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

C O L L E C T I O N S

C4 {1912} Comparette **366**, p 390.

C14 {1996} Marqusee **247**, p 48.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 219, 490-491.

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 405.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 556.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2068.

I N T E R N E T R E F E R E N C E S

Lovett Tokens & Medals by David Baldwin (accessed 1 March 2014):

<http://lovetttokensmedals.com>

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:483.

S1 {1924} King **30** p 7, **48-51** 10, **91-92** 15, **225-226** 30, **600-601** 90.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **6629**, p 883, **8259** 1067, **8305** 1073.

M17 {1937} National Maritime Museum **VV 1**, p 264-265.

E8 {1951} Kenney, p 15.

101 {1952} Marburg, p 16 note.

S11 {1959} DeWitt, p 66; **CE 1834-1**, **CE 1834-2** 37.

M21 {1964} Freeman **187**, p 91-92.

M37 {1977} Julian, Medals of the United States Mint, The First Century, 1792-1892.

MK-1 p 341, **SC-5** 261, **SC-6**, **SC-7** 262.

E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 76.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **135** p 118-119; **328**, **329** 158;

341 160; **355** 172; **621** 249.

O12 {1988} Breen, *passim*.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 149.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-67**, p 33.

N33 {1998} Bowers, Chapter 8 (p 157-172), p 311.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 87, 192;

HT 241, p 129, **HT 288** 135.

S60 {2001} Rulau. Hard Times Tokens, p 15; **HT 14** 19,

M1, **M2**, **M3** 128 (missattributes to George H. Lovett);

HT 241 75, **HT 288** 83, **HK A417** 106.

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 80 (Idler cards).

S61 {2002} Musante, p 4.

M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals
and Tokens. Mott Token (Rulau NY 610-611) listed as **#102** in second 100
greatest, p 112.

M61 {2008} Jaeger (Katherine) Guide Book of United States Tokens and Medals, p 245.

M63 {2009} Harkness (Andrew) and Corio (Timothy J.) Agricultural and Mechanical Society
Award Medals of the United States. Harkness, **CT-53** p 27, **NY-40**,

NY-41 87, NY-50, NY-51, NY-60, NY-70 p 88, NY-71 89, NY-470, NY-500 110, Nat-40 168.

LOVETT, Robert Junior (1818-1879) diesinker, engraver, Philadelphia.
Born Philadelphia, 1818. Family moves to New York when Robert Junior was 6, but he returns to Philadelphia permanently about 1838 and operates thereafter as an diesinker, engraver.

He was oldest son of Robert Senior; Robert K. was his son. His most famous creation was the Confederate Cent which he engraved, struck but never delivered at the time for fear of Union government reprisals of dealing with enemy. Dies were later acquired by John Haseltine, who restruck cents, and even later restruck by Robert Bashlow in 1961.

Died 1879.

C O I N S

1861 Confederate States Cent (Lovett made dies and struck samples but never delivered these in fear of U.S. government reprisals of dealing with enemy; later restrikes were made in 1874 and 1961). . . . Breen **8005**

C O I N C O P I E S

n.d. Sommer Island Shilling Obverse Replica . Rulau **Pa-Ph 50**

n.d. Sommer Island Shilling Reverse Replica . Rulau **Pa-Ph 44**

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

1852 Scott (Winfield) Legion of Philadelphia

Medal. DeWitt **WS 1852-14**

Auctions:.PCA 62:215, PCA 64:71, PCA 73:291

1860 Bell (John) of Tennessee For President

Medal. DeWitt **JBELL 1860-7**

Auctions:. PCA 51:755, PCA 53:1319, PCA 56:215, PCA 59:336, PCA 62:225, PCA 63:99, PCA 63:575, PCA 65:1454, PCA 67:709, PCA 70:244, PCA 72:420, PCA 72:1404, PCA 80:1236

1860 Clay (Henry) Eloquent Advocate Medal. . . . DeWitt **HC-A**

Auctions:. PCA 63:1200

1860 Clay (Henry) George Washington Equestrian

Medal. Baker **212**, DeWitt **HC-A(3)**

Auctions:. NAS 22:1886; PCA 59:311, PCA 81:232

1860 Douglas (Stephen A.) Support The Little Giant

Medal. DeWitt **SD 1860-8**

Auctions:.PCA 63:557, PCA 82:125

1860 Douglas (Stephen A.) Champion of Popular Sovereignty

Medal. DeWitt **SD 1860-9**

Auctions:. PCA 50:988, PCA 51:752, PCA 55:962, PCA 63:96, PCA 63:559, PCA 64:94, PCA 65:1450-1452, PCA 66:228, PCA 66:1073, PCA 67:221, PCA 67:704, PCA 70:1146, PCA 72:416, PCA 72:1398, PCA 73:356-357, PCA 84:216

1860 Douglas (Stephen A.) Intervention Is Disunion

Medal. DeWitt **SD 1860-22**

- Auctions: PCA 51:754
- 1860 Harrison (William Henry) and Clay (Henry) Token. . .
Auctions: PCA 51:144
- 1860 Harrison (William Henry) Early Home
Medal. DeWitt **WHH-K**
Auctions: PCA 80:217, PCA 82:178
- 1860 Washington (George) Hero of Tippecanoe Mule
Medal. Baker **379A**, DeWitt **WHH G(5)**
Auctions: PCA 74:309, PCA 81:258
- 1860 Lincoln (Abram) Ship of State Medal. . DeWitt **AL 1860-33**
Auctions: PCA 47:1663, PCA 61:976, PCA 64:81,
PCA 68:173, PCA 70:114
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Free Homes For Free Men
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-51**
Auctions: PCA 50:970, PCA 55:954, PCA 60:1150,
PCA 63:544, PCA 65:1357, PCA 67:208, PCA 70:139-142,
PCA 70:236, PCA 71:181, PCA 72:398
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) Free Homes For Free Men
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-52**
Auctions: PCA 63:547, PCA 64:89, PCA 64:1775,
PCA 65:1360, PCA 67:209, PCA 70:143
- 1860 Lincoln (Abraham) The Constitution and The Union
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1860-53**
Auctions: PCA 65:1361, PCA 70:144-145, PCA 81:299
- 1862 Union League Lancaster Pennsylvania Medal (attrib
to Robert Lovett by DeWitt) DeWitt **U 1862-4**
Auctions: PCA 48:835, PCA 67:713
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) and Andrew Johnson
Medal. Fuld 132/149, DeWitt **AL 1864-67**
Auctions: PCA 72:1391, PCA 81:50
- 1864 Lincoln (Abraham) and Hannibal Hamlin
Medal. DeWitt **AL 1864-68**
Auctions: PCA 64:742, PCA 65:1392
- 1864 McClellan (George) My Country I Am Sworn To
Defend Medal DeWitt **GMcC 1864-9**
Auctions: PCA 55:971, PCA 61:1011, PCA 63:1238,
PCA 64:749-750, PCA 67:716, PCA 71:997,
PCA 72:1409-1410, PCA 73:383



- 1864 McClellan (George B.) Constitution As It Is
Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-10**
Auctions: PCA 56:1432, PCA 64:112, PCA 64:751,
PCA 65:1457, PCA 67:717, PCA 70:1152, PCA 71:998,
PCA 72:421, PCA 72:1412, PCA 73:384, PCA 84:233
- 1864 McClelland (George) For President
Medal. DeWitt **GMcC 1864-18**
Auctions: PCA 64:760-761
- 1864 WcClellan (George B.) and Washington Mule Medal (obv is
Baker 219, rev is Baker 218)

M E D A L S E R I E S

Lovett's Series Number 1:

1882 Penn's Treaty of 1682 Bicentennial Medal **(1)**
Auctions:. J&J 8:1145, J&J 11:1, J&J 19:438;
PCA 48:1527, PCA 56:1682, PCA 57:1622-1624,
PCA 65:1650

Lovett's Series Number 2:
(made for collector Charles Bushnell)

1859 Siege of Boston 1776 Medal (struck in the
1860s) Storer (Mass) **355**, Baker **50**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5601; CAL 35:909; J&J 8:228,
J&J 10:1069-1071, NAS 22:1749-1850; PCA 44:13,
PCA 45:377-379, PCA 46:851-852, PCA 47:1528,
PCA 48:1108-1109, PCA 54:1517, PCA 55:883,
PCA 57:174, PCA 57:1331, PCA 58:1155, PCA 60:1008,
PCA 61:859, PCA 63:1024, PCA 69:1226, PCA 71:969,
PCA 74:1769

1860ca Constitution and Guerriere Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 65:1651

1860ca Washington (George) Mark Well His Step
Medal (First obverse) Baker **106**
Auctions:. PCA 57:199

1860ca Washington (George) Mark Well His Step Mule
Medal (Second obv mule of Baker 101 and 106).
Auctions:. PCA 44:28

1860ca Washington (George) Mark Well His Step Mule
Medal (Third obverse).
Auctions:. PCA 74:253

1860ca Washington (George) While We Enjoy The Fruit
Medal (First obverse). Baker **107**

1860ca Washington (George) While We Enjoy The Fruit
Medal (Second obverse).
Auctions: PCA 74:254

1860ca Washington (George) How Abject Europe's Kings
Medal. Baker **108**

1860ca Washington (George) Freedom's Favorite Son
Medal. (First obverse) Baker **109**
Auctions:. PCA 44:29

1860ca Washington (George) Freedom's Favorite Son
Medal.(Second obverse)
Auctions:. PCA 74:255-257

1860ca Washington (George) Freedom's Favorite Son
Medal.(Third obverse)

Auctions: PCA 74:258

Lovett's Series Number 3:

1860ca Constitution and Guerriere Medal. Rulau **PA 334N**
Auctions: PCA 56:374, PCA 80:1507
1860ca Free Trade and Sailors Rights Medal
Auctions: J&J 10:1830

M E D A L S

n.d. Idler (William) Philadelphia Storecard **PA 217**
Auctions: BMP 1:4727
n.d. Society of American Florists Medal
Auctions: PCA 51:1066



1840ca Washington Temperance Society Medal Baker **356**
Auctions: J&J 10:1219; PCA 54:197, PCA 74:304,
PCA 81:256

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.39320**

1847 American Institute Van Schaich Premium Medal
Auctions: PCA 66:366
1847 Essex County New Jersey Institute Medal [dates/
issue: 1847-] Harkness **NJ-30**
Auctions: PCA 63:1845, PCA 81:493

1849 Baltimore Female College Nathan Covington Brooks
Medal. Julian **SC-6**
Auctions: PCA 51:1045

1849ca Baltimore Female College Medal [dates/
issue: ?/?] Julian **SC-7**
Auctions: BMP 2:5452; PCA 57:406

1850 American Institute of New York Medal [dates/issue:
1850-] (dies recut by Lovett after same design by
Moritz Furst, q.v.). Rulau **HT M1**
Auctions: PCA 45:1807, PCA 72:74[gold],
PCA 72:656

1851 American Institute Medal [dates/issue] . . . Harkness **NY-50,**
NY-51, NY-60, NY-70
Auctions: PCA 50:1316, PCA 59:1-2, PCA 68:1653,
PCA 71:519-520, PCA 71:532, PCA 72:1859,
P CA 80:1638, PCA 81:496

1856 Lovett (Robert Junior) Benjamin Franklin New York
Storecard. Rulau **NY 504 to NY 506**

1859 Cogan (Edward) George Washington Philadelphia
Storecard [issued by dealer in coins, books, medals,
engravings]. Baker **527**, Rulau **PA 89**
Auctions: J&J 10:1063-1064; NAS 22:1897-1898;
PCA 44:592, PCA 45:600, PCA 47:1618, PCA 56:33,
PCA 59:136, PCA 74:104

Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics. p. . 86

1859 Lovett (Robert Junior) Philadelphia Seal Engraver &

- Die Sinker Storecard (obv Liberty seated with screw
press in exergue).
- Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics. p. . 310
- 1859 Washington (George) Pro Patria Medal Baker **568**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 58:1198, PCA 60:1036, PCA 63:1098
- 1859 Washington (George) Pro Patria Medal Baker **569**
Auctions:. PCA 57:1353, PCA 58:1199
- 1860 Firemans Medal Rulau **Pa 780**
Auctions:. CAL 30:360; PCA 61:1278
- 1860 South Carolina Confederate Medal
Auctions:. PCA 45:146, PCA 51:95
- 1860 Washington (George) Security Medal Baker **52**
Auctions:. . J&J 10:1073-1074; NAS 22:1852;
PCA 44:374, PCA 48:1110, PCA 52:973
[Robert Lovett Junior's Undated Medals Circa 1860]
- 1860ca Baltimore Battle Monument Medal (Washington
portrait obverse). Baker **323**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4134; NAS 72:1068; PCA 57:243
- 1860ca Clay (Henry) The Eloquent Advocate
Medal. DeWitt **HC-A**
Auctions:. PCA 51:740, PCA 65:1333, PCA 67:678
- 1860ca Clay (Henry) and Equestrian Jackson Mule
Medal. DeWitt **HC-A1**
Auctions:. PCA 67:679
- 1860ca Calvert (Cecil) William K. Idler Philadelphia
Storecard.
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 87
- 1860ca Dickeson (Montroville Wilson) Philadelphia
Storecard [obv Houdon bust, rev coin and medal
safe] **Pa 143, PaPh 31, Baker 530**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1119-1120; PCA 44:595,
PCA 47:1620-1621, PCA 48:1173
- 1860ca Girard (Stephen) Statue of Philadelphia
Medal. Storer **1234**
Auctions:. PCA 57:1577, PCA 66:1253
- 1860ca Idler (William K.) Philadelphia
Storecard. **PA 212, Baker 544**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1899; PCA 45:43
- 1860ca Idler (William K.) Philadelphia George
Washington Storecard Baker **545**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1900-1902; PCA 45:197
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 87
- 1860ca Jackson (Andrew) Equestrian Medal . DeWitt **AJACK-H**
Auctions:. PCA 51:737, PCA 56:195, PCA 65:1298,
PCA 71:978
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Junior) Franklin New York City
Storecard. . . **NY 505, Fuld FR.T.LO.1, Greenslet GT-721**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4672; PCA 56:594, PCA 59:123
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Junior) Philadelphia Storecard
(with Stephen Girard Statue) **PA 330-334**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4731; J&J 15:227; PCA 50:638,
PCA 51:524, PCA 54:795, PCA 56:739, PCA 59:673
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Junior) Philadelphia Storecard
(with equestrian Washington obv) **PA 342**
Auctions:. PCA 56:740

- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Jr.) Philadelphia Storecard. **PA 346**
Auctions:. PCA 56:743, PCA 67:530
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Jr.) Philadelphia Storecard. **PA 347**
Auctions:. PCA 69:545
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Jr.) Philadelphia Storecard. **PA 348**
Auctions:. PCA 67:531
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Jr.) Philadelphia Storecard. **PA 349**
Auctions:. PCA 56:744
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Junior) Philadelphia Storecard
(with Saint George & dragon rev) **PA 351**
Auctions:. PCA 50:639-640
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Jr.) Philadelphia Storecard. **PA 353**
Auctions:.PCA 47:1174, PCA 69:546, PCA 81:692
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Jr.) Philadelphia Storecard (obv
Liberty with Phrygian cap, as on Confederate
Cent obv). Miller **PA 354**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4731; PCA 48:702, PCA 69:547,
PCA 70:792, PCA 81:693
- 1860ca Lovett (Robert Jr.) Philadelphia Storecard. **PA 355**
Auctions:. PCA 47:1175, PCA 69:548, PCA 81:694
- 1860ca Mason & Company Philadelphia Storecard. . Baker **559**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1905
- 1860ca Merriam (Joseph) Philadelphia Storecard . Baker **560**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1906-1907
- 1860ca Piedmont Exposition Atlanta Georgia Medal (signed
RL, may be engraved by father or son) . . . Harkness **GA-15**
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 31
- 1860ca Taylor (N.& G.) Company Philadelphia
Storecard. Baker **577**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1908
- 1860ca North Point and Fort McHenry Medal.
Auctions:. PCA 47:1797, PCA 49:1121, PCA 50:1297
- 1860ca Washington (George) Fideli Certa Mercedes
Medal. . . . Baker **135**, Greenslet **GM-70**, Fuld **FR.M.WH.1**
Auctions:. NAS 22:1880-1881; PCA 44:394,
PCA 45:396-397, PCA 46:150, PCA 53:1265,
PCA 57:1347, PCA 59:1492, PCA 64:1629, PCA 66:903
- 1860ca Washington (George) on Horseback Siege of
Boston Medal Baker **50**
Auctions:. PCA 44:373, PCA 74:245
Illustrated: **N33** {1998} Bowers, Am Numismatics, p. . 108
- 1860ca Washington (George) on Horseback Medal. . Baker **51**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1072; NAS 22:1851
- 1860ca Washington (George) on Horseback Robert Lovett
Junior Storecard (obv Baker 51, rev diesinker for
agricultural societies, colleges and such)
Auctions:. NAS 22:4205-4206
- 1860 Washington (George) Birth and Death Medal (first obv by
George H.Lovett; Levine attributes the rev to Robert Lovett
Jr, not Bale & Smith, as do other numismatists) ..Baker **158**
Auctions:. PCA 57:216, PCA 61:879-880, PCA 81:203
- 1860ca Washington (George) Equestrian Lingg Philadelphia
Storecard. Rulau **Pa 719**
Auctions:. PCA 34:53
- 1860ca Essex New Jersey County Institute Medal (signed
R.LOVETT, may be father or son) Harkness **NY-30**

Auctions: PCA 71:1335
 Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 82
 1860 Japanese Embassy From Bailey Company Medal (issued
 by the Philadelphia jewelry firm, the forerunner of
 Bailey, Banks & Biddle). Baker **368**
 Auctions: BMP 2:5643; PCA 47:276,
 PCA 50:164, PCA 51:710, PCA 53:144,
 PCA 57:254, PCA 57:1359, PCA 59:301,
 PCA 60:1055, PCA 64:1650, PCA 67:663
 Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1965.82.32**
 Collection: Princeton Library Vermeule (NC000) . . . **128**
 Exhibited: Utah Museum of Fine Arts (1991) 128
 Illustrated: Vermeule **A15** {1971} Numismatic Art p. . 179
 1860ca Lovett (Robert Junior) Washington Head
 Storecard. Miller **PA 342**, Baker **556**
 Auctions: J&J 8:267-268, J&J 10:1121; NAS 22:1903-1904;
 PCA 43:295, PCA 44:80, PCA 45:45, PCA 52:151,
 PCA 54:1542, PCA 60:1095, PCA 63:727, PCA 81:38
 1860ca Lovett (Robert Jr.) Liberty Head
 Storecard. Miller **PA 353**
 Auctions: PCA 65:746
 1860ca Unity of Government and Harrison Mule
 Medal. Baker **227A**, DeWitt **WHH-G(1)**
 Auctions: PCA 44:50, PCA 61:149
 1860 Washington (George) Birth and Death Medal. . . Baker **136**
 Auctions: . . J&J 10:1208-1209, J&J 15:249;
 PCA 44:395, PCA 45:398, PCA 46:858,
 PCA 47:259, PCA 47:1315, PCA 48:1118,
 PCA 48:1118, PCA 57:310, PCA 57:1348,
 PCA 58:1161, PCA 60:1019, PCA 61:146,
 PCA 61:873-876, PCA 62:148, PCA 63:1050,
 PCA 65:1259, PCA 66:904, PCA 82:115[silver],
 PCA 82:116
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39169**
 1860 Washington (George) Bust Pro Patria Mule Medal (obv
 of Baker 136 muled with rev of Baker 268)
 Auctions: PCA 81:186
 1860ca Washington (George) Birth and Death Dates
 Medal. Baker **137**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1210; PCA 60:1021
 1860ca Washington (George) North Point Fort McHenry
 Medal. Baker **324**
 Auctions: . . J&J 8:252, J&J 10:1109-1113; PCA 44:459,
 PCA 45:456-457, PCA 47:1568-1569, PCA 58:1242,
 PCA 60:1051, PCA 60:1489, PCA 63:1120, PCA 66:181,
 PCA 73:247, PCA 81:1186, PCA 84:741
 Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1]. **0000.999.39294**
 1860ca Washington (George) Order of United American
 Mechanics Medal. Baker **336**
 Auctions: J&J 8:257, J&J 10:1115; PCA 44:465,
 PCA 45:466, PCA 47:1573, PCA 58:1255, PCA 60:1053,
 PCA 61:903, PCA 63:1126, PCA 69:1263, PCA 71:970
 1860ca Washington (George) Pro Patria Medal. . . Baker **268**
 Auctions: J&J 10:1105-1106; PCA 44:435-436,
 PCA 45:424, PCA 46:867, PCA 47:1562, PCA 48:315,
 PCA 52:993, PCA 55:899-900, PCA 63:1098, PCA 74:1781,

PCA 81:1170
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39261**
1860ca Washington (George) Pro Patria Fort McHenry Mule
Medal (obv Baker 266, rev Baker 324)
Auctions:. PCA 68:1218
1860ca Washington (George) Pro Patria Medal
(Second obverse) Baker **269**
Auctions:. . J&J 10:1107-1108; PCA 48:1124, PCA 63:1100,
PCA 81:1171
Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.39439**
1860ca Washington (George) Pro Patria Medal. . . Baker **270**
Auctions:. PCA 66:178
1861ca Jackson (William Henry) Liberty & Independence
Medal (Robert Jr's rev first used on Baker 254). . .
Auctions:. PCA 51:739
[Robert Lovett Junior's 1861 and later issues]
1861 Ivins (Ellwood) Philadelphia Storecard Baker **546**,
Rulau **PA 231-233**
Auctions:. BMP 1:4728; J&J 10:1122-1124;
PCA 44:79, PCA 44:605, PCA 45:44, PCA 48:337,
PCA 56:109, PCA 57:111, PCA 59:171, PCA 62:63,
PCA 74:173, PCA 75:113-114, PCA 81:63
1861 Unity of Government Medal. Baker **264**,
DeWitt **C 1861-4, HK 114, HK 114**[a to f]
Auctions:. . . . J&J 8:248, J&J 10:1103, J&J 10:1235;
PCA 44:56, PCA 49:250, PCA 50:118, PCA 57:147,
PCA 59:205, PCA 62:96, PCA 63:227, PCA 70:469-470,
PCA 81:101
Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **0000.999.39255**
Illustrated: **M59** {2008} Hoffman (et al), So-Called Dol p 24
1861ca Washington (George and Martha) Medalet. . . Baker **208**
Auctions:. . . PCA 44:421-422, PCA 45:416, PCA 54:1524,
PCA 58:1191, PCA 59:1598, PCA 63:1080
1862ca Washington (George) Sabbath School Jubilee
Medal. Baker **370**
Auctions:. PCA 58:1261
1863 Union League New York City Hall Mule Medal
Auctions:. PCA 51:330
1863 Washington (George) Equestrian Medal Baker **566C**
Auctions:. PCA 60:738
1864 Franklin (Benjamin) Medal [awarded to Joseph Wharton]
1865 Baltimore Female College Medal Julian **SC-5**
Auctions:. BMP 2:5451; PCA 45:280-281
Auctions:. NAS 22:1837; PCA 62:388, PCA 75:377
1868ca Lovett (Robert Junior) Storecard
Auctions:. J&J 18:473
1872 American Institute Special Medal of
Award. Harkness **NY-120**
Auctions:. PCA 71:542
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 90
1873 American Institute Medal Harkness **NY-130**
Auctions:. PCA 71:543
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 90
1875 Saint Patrick's Day Parade Medal
Auctions:. PCA 68:1548
1875 Washington (George) Mount Vernon Lodge

- Medal Baker **306**, Marvin **152**
Auctions:.PCA 58:1230, PCA 81:1179
- 1876 Declaration of Independence Medal. Baker **388**,
HK 75, HK 76, HK 77, HK 78, HK 79
Auctions:. NAS 22:4046; PCA 44:1495, PCA 54:1394,
PCA 57:145, PCA 58:1275, PCA 74:225, PCA 74:1805
- 1876 Philadelphia International Exhibition at Fairmount
Park Medal Baker **424**
Auctions:.PCA 44:510, PCA 64:1653, PCA 82:145
- 1876 Sheldon Family Arms Medal. Baker **641**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1223; PCA 44:94A, PCA 54:199,
PCA 57:265, PCA 82:154
- Collection: American Numismatic Society. **0000.999.39438**
- 1876 United States Signing Declaration of Independence Medal
Auctions:. J&J 17:680; CAL 29:485



- 1876 Washington (George) Union Forever Medal. . . . Baker **425**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1308-1309; PCA 44:511,
PCA 45:505-506, PCA 48:1155, PCA 49:899-900,
PCA 51:713, PCA 53:1272, PCA 54:1538, PCA 58:1305,
PCA 59:1610, PCA 60:1069, PCA 61:910, PCA 63:1154,
PCA 69:1413, PCA 70:1070, PCA 74:1809,
PCA 81:262-263, PCA 82:146-147, PCA 84:197
- 1876 Washington (George) Magna Est Veritas Medal. . Baker **292**
Auctions:.PCA 57:1354
- 1878 Washington (George) Historical and Forestry Society
of Rockland County Medal Baker **180**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1342
- 1882 Yonkers New York Bicentennial Medal (obv portrait
George Washington)
Auctions:. J&J 8:277
- 1882 Washington (George) Philipse Manor Bicentennial
Medal. Baker **376**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1360; PCA 51:712, PCA 58:1267,
PCA 63:1136, PCA 69:1270
- 1883 Washington (George) Evacuation of New York Centennial
Medal. Baker **462**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1387-1391
- 1883 British American Peace Centennial Medal (obv port
George Washington) Baker **455**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1366-1367; PCA 45:452-453,
PCA 58:1317
- Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] **1931.58.809**
- 1883 Newburgh Headquarters Centennial Medal (Washington bust
by Robert Lovett Jr, remainder engraved by George
H. Lovett) Storer **1083**, Baker **456**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1368-1372; PCA 44:552, PCA 45:554-555,
PCA 46:888, PCA 47:1606, PCA 48:1166-1167, PCA 53:1276,

- PCA 58:1320, PCA 60:1083, PCA 64:1661, PCA 66:931
- 1883 Washington (George) Peace Proclaimed Medal (also called New York Evacuation Centennial Medal). . . . Baker **461**
Auctions:. J&J 10:1382-1386; PCA 45:1232,
PCA 47:1614-1615, PCA 58:1333, PCA 60:1088,
PCA 64:1667
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.394**
- 1884 Statue of Liberty Dedication Medal (also called Bartholdi Medal) Gabriel **GO-5**
Auctions:. J&J 9:522, J&J 26:389; CAL 29:308;
NAS 22:4147; PCA 48:1379, PCA 51:919,
PCA 65:1816, PCA 66:1258, PCA 72:1707, PCA 80:1646
- 1886 Statue of Liberty Completion Medal (by Lovett, struck by Abraham Demarest)
Auctions:. CAL 29:309; J&J 8:1146 J&J 11:36, J&J 18:197,
J&J 21:6; PCA 60:1575, PCA 61:1282, PCA 63:1870
- 1887 United States Constitution Centennial Medal . Baker **1803**
Auctions:. PCA 44:663-664
- 1889 Federal Hall Medal Douglas **23**
Auctions:. PCA 66:953
- 1889 Piedmont Exposition Atlanta Georgia Medal
(signed RL) , Harkness **GA-15**
Auctions:. J&J 14:544
Illustrated: **M63** {2009} Harkness & Corio, page 31
- 1889 Washington Centennial Souvenir Medal Douglas **47**
Auctions:. J&J 19:1031, J&J 23:645; PCA 44:718,
PCA 51:730, PCA 58:1427, PCA 60:1123, PCA 61:934,
PCA 71:972
- 1893 Philadelphia Candy Exposition Medal. **Phl 11**
Auctions:. PCA 57:1596

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- n.d. Confederate Cent Robert Lovett Junior Storecard. . .
Auctions:. PCA 59:141, PCA 67:532
- 1861 Confederate States of America Cent (engraved by Robert Lovett Junior who hid dies and specimens in his cellar for fear of government reprisals for dealing with the enemy; dies obtained by John W. Haseltine, who had Peter L. Krider strike specimens in 1874; later in
- 1960 the original dies obtained by Robert Bashlow who had restrikes made by August Frank for centennial of issue in 1961; these have heavy diebreaks)
Auctions:. BMP 1:4323; CAL 35:884
- 1870ca Washington Bust Copy of Sommer Island Shilling Obverse. Baker **615**
Auctions:. PCA 44:89, PCA 47:287,
PCA 58:246, PCA 62:203, PCA 66:934, PCA 74:316
- 1907 Robinson (Alfred) Historical Series Robert Fulton Medal
Auctions:. CAL 29:302; PCA 47:1909
- 1916 Washington (George) First in Peace First in Preparedness Medal DeLorey **100**
Auctions:. PCA 45:657, PCA 57:273, PCA 57:1323
- 1916 Washington (George) More Artistic Coinage Medal (Washington portrait by Robert Lovett Junior; rev by Charles H. Hanson; issued by Thomas Elder) DeLorey **99**, Baker **728**

Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1599-1600; PCA 44:757, PCA 45:658,
PCA 57:1322, PCA 64:1735, PCA 66:941, PCA 69:1289,
PCA 71:162

1916 Washington (George) Wanted a Bigger Army and Navy
Medal (obv Washington bust by Robert Lovett Junior;
rev by Charles H. Hanson; issued by Thomas
Elder) DeLorey **101**, Baker **M642**
Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1601-1602; PCA 48:1085, PCA 58:1367,
PCA 71:160

1917 Washington (George) Military Dog Tag (Washington bust
by Robert Junior; issued by Elder, but not as a
dog tag) DeLorey **102**, Baker **621**
Auctions:. . . . PCA 51:725, PCA 63:1176, PCA 64:1700,
PCA 69:1123, PCA 70:1073, PCA 74:1828

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

Mss Smith (Pete) Private Mints in North America.

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 405.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2068.

I N T E R N E T R E F E R E N C E S

Lovett Tokens & Medals by David Baldwin (accessed 1 March 2014):

<http://lovetttokensmedals.com>

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **3**:483.

M3 {1880} Marvin, **152**.

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **355**, 47,

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1234**, p 198.

M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **75-79** p 11, **114** 12-13.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society*
4:3 (Fall 1970) p 9; **12**:4 (Winter 1978) p 133.

A15 {1971} Vermeule, p 179.

S43 {1980} DeLorey **99**, **100**, **101** p 1629; **102** 1630.

S47 {1983} Gabriel **GO-5**, p 03.

E18 {1985} McSorley.

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **50**, p 61; **106-109** 76; **336** 149; **568** 120; **106-109**,
135-6, **200**, **218**, **615** 270. **527** 270-271; 95, 98-99, 101-102, 118-19, 126, 127-28, 153, 159, 163, 172, 177,
178, 181, 191; 200, 201, 213, 217, 249, 250, 251, 252, 271, 273, 274, 284

O12 {1988} Breen **8005**, 666-67.

S52 {1989} Rulau **X8**, p 141.

N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 149.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-70**, p 34, **GT-721** 215.

N33 {1998} Bowers, 157, 311, 345.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 192, 348; **HT M1**, p 165; **NY 504** to **NY 506** 264, **Pa**
89 298, **Pa 780** 300; **Pa-Ph 44**, **Pa-Ph 50** 676,

N36 {2002} Bowers, More Adventures, p 62 (French Liberty Head Civil War tokens).

S61 {2002} Musante, p 34, 36.

Px {2003} Eckberg (Bill) [Lovett article] *The Virginia Numismatist* (Winter 2003); news
article: Diesinker Robert Lovett Jr. Responsible For Merchant Tokens, Confederate Cent. *Coin World*
44:2249 (19 May 2003) p 70.

M54 {2006} Levi (Harold) and Corell (George) *The Lovett Cent; A Confederate Story*; Lulu
Internet Publication (2006) 312 pages, 141 illus.

M59 {2008} Hoffman (et al) *So-Called Dollars*, 2nd edition, **HK 114**, p 24.

LOVETT, Robert K. (1841?-) engraver, diesinker, seal
engraver; son of Robert Jr.
Born Philadelphia 1841 or 1842.

M E D A L S

- 1889 Washington Inauguration Centennial Federal Hall
Medal. Douglas **24**
Auctions:. J&J 25:331
- 1889 Washington Inauguration Centennial Festival
Medal. Douglas **47**
Auctions:. J&J 25:337
- 1892 Columbian Declaration of Independence Medal (engraved
by Robert K. Lovett) [obverse received design patent
D20,196 and reverse D20,195 both on 7 October 1890;
issued by Boldenweck & Company, Chicago] . . . Eglit **36**,
Rulau **X8, HK 156, HK 157**
- Auctions:. . . J&J 10:1517, J&J 11:320-321, J&J 13:266,
J&J 14:549, J&J 19:567, J&J 25:201; CAL 30:257;
PCA 45:1083-1084, PCA 46:130, PCA 46:789,
PCA 49:760, PCA 50:875, PCA 52:1148, PCA 53:120,
PCA 54:1651, PCA 55:1023, PCA 56:147, PCA 56:1157,
PCA 57:358, PCA 57:1430-1432, PCA 58:1634, PCA 59:208,
PCA 61:655, PCA 64:539, PCA 64:1722-1723, PCA 69:1454
- 1893 Columbian Declaration of Independence Medal (larger
size variety by R.K. Lovett) [covered under same
patents; issued by Boldenweck] Rulau **X9**, Eglit **36A**
Auctions:. J&J 13:277; PCA 43:346, PCA 48:1287,
PCA 52:1148-1151, PCA 54:1652

B I O G R A P H I C A L R E F E R E N C E S

- D15** {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 405.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2068.

I N T E R N E T R E F E R E N C E S

Lovett Tokens & Medals by David Baldwin (accessed 1 March 2014):
<http://lovetttokensmedals.com>

N U M I S M A T I C R E F E R E N C E S

- E3** {1902-30} Forrer **3:483**.
S7 {1949} Douglas **24, 47**.
S14 {1963} Eglit **36-36A**, p 28.
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **156-158**, p 21.
S52 {1989} Rulau, Discovering America **X8, X9**, p 141.
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 149.

LOVETT, Thomas (c 1820-1856) engraver. Son of Robert Sr.
Born circa 1820. Worked as engraver, but was a policeman
1849-52, again as an engraver from 1852 until his death.
(It is believed he helped out his brother, George H.– both
in New York City–when Geoge got busy, but these dies
are probably all attributed to George, no credit to Thomas.)
Died New York City, November, 10, 1856.

C A M P A I G N I T E M S

- 1834 Whig Victory Hard Time Token (unsigned; now attributed
to Robert Lovett Sr. (q.v.) by numismatic scholars
and not Thomas Lovett as per DeWitt) . . DeWitt **CE 1834-1**
- 1834 Liberty Cap Save Your Constitution Medal. DeWitt **CE 1834-2**

1834 Liberty Cap Save Your Constitution Medal (short
ray variety) DeWitt **CE 1834-3**

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 405.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2068.

INTERNET REFERENCES

Lovett Tokens & Medals by David Baldwin (accessed 1 March 2014):

<http://lovetttokensmedals.com>

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S11 {1959} DeWitt **CE 1834-1, CE 1834-2, 1834-3**, p 37
(all misattributed to Thomas Lovett, age about 14 in 1834).

LOW, Will Hicox (1853-1932) artist.

Born Albany, New York, 31 May 1853.

His WHL initials were placed on the reverse of the
medal below by sculptor Daniel French without Low's
knowledge for Low's contribution in the cross design.

For paper money collectors Low designed the most
attractive Education Note of 1896 for U.S. Treasury;
this was exhibited in the Art Institute of Chicago 1902
(item 233). He designed much of the interior decoration
of Waldorf Astoria Hotel, magazine covers, stained glass
windows, and the diploma of awards for the 1904 World's
Fair at Saint Louis; longtime illustrator for Harpers.

Academy member: National Academy of Design.

Died Bronxville, New York, 27 November 1932.

M E D A L S



1920 American Red Cross War Council Medal (designed and
modeled by Daniel Chester French, reverse delineated
by Low, both initials rev) . . . MAco **1920-017**, Baxter **327**,

Johnson **37**, Storer **7359**

Auctions: CAL 31:138; J&J 7:300, J&J 27:985;
NAS 65:2202; PCA 66:450

Collection: American Numismatic Soc [>1] **.0000.999.4469**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **176**

Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:2** (February 1921) p . . . 69

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p291

Portrait by Charles Louis Hinton:

1925 Low (Will H.) Portrait Galvano Relief. . .

Auctions: PCA 50:476

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D2 {1886-87} Champlin.

Px {1892} World's Fair Notes. *The Studio* **7:42** (22 October 1892) p 382-383 (Low attributed as designer
Chicago Expo coins and medals).

D5 {1915} Earle.
B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 749.
BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 924.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 381.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 557.
AE1 {1988} Falk, 2:312-313.
E20 {1989} Osterwalder (Marcus, ed) Dictionnaire des Illustrateurs, 1800-1914.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 564.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 333-334.
AE3 {1991} Chadbourne et al, p 257.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 19, 97.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2070.
D3a {2006} Benezit. Dictionary of Artists, p 8:1288 (name William Hicock Lowe, died 28 June 1932).

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

P2 {1921} *The Numismatist* 34:2 (February 1921) p 69.
S34 {1972} Johnson 37 (Medals of ANS).
M42 {1987} Baxter 327, p 77.
MA1 {1988} Stahl editor, "The Medals of Daniel Chester French" by Michael Richman, p 148-150, 156.
N37 {2005} Burdette. Renaissance of American Coinage, p 1:10, 3:10.
N39 {2008} Moran (Michael F.) Striking Change; The Great Artistic Collaboration of Theodore Roosevelt and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, p 334.

LOWE, Samuel W. (1818-1865) Early American engraver,
 diesinker, embosser, Philadelphia.
 Name variant: Low, Samuel W.
 Born 1818. Listed in city directories 1851-65.
 Died Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 12 July 1865.

EXOMEDALIC

1861 Louisiana Pelican Button (for Horstmann)

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Px {1865} Philadelphia Public Ledger (13 Jul 1865) 2:3.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 406.
R10 {1990} Bazelon and McGuinn, p 86.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2071.

LOWER, Isaac () diemaker, engravers department, U.S. Mint,
 Philadelphia. Hired June 1864.

ARCHIVES

Mss U.S. Mint Records, National Archives, Record Group 104,
 Box 2, Register Mint Employees 1888-1900.

LOWNES, Caleb (active 1770-1790) Colonial American engraver,
 diesinker, seal cutter, Philadelphia.

SEALS

1779 Pennsylvania Board of Admiralty Seal

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

E5 {1907} Stauffer.
D8 {1926} Fielding, p 221.
D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace p 406.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 558.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2072.

LUBARY, J.M. () Argentine medalist.

M E D A L S

1919 Buenos Aires Peace Medal

Auctions:. CAL 32:1012

LUCAS, E.B. [full name and dates unknown] () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1919 Smalley () Portrait Relief (cast by Gorham)

A R C H I V E S.

GA Gorham Company Archives.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2075.

LUCCHESI, Bruno (1926-) Italian-American sculptor.

Born Lucca, Italy, 31 July 1926. Came to America 1959.

R E L I E F S

n.d. Man and Angel Relief

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 333

n.d. Mother and Child Relief [silhouette]

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/3] lot . 351

n.d. Female Nude on Lounge Relief

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/3] lot . 351

1976 People (and Their Shadows) Relief.

Exhibited: **AE8** {1979} NSS 46th Exhibition cat, illus

M E D A L S E R I E S

Society of Medalists:

1975 Society of Medalists 92nd Issue. MAcO **1930-001-092**

Auctions:. . . CAL 30:93, CAL 31:230-231, CAL 33:3092,

CAL 35:2092, CAL 35:2092S; J&J 8:1115, J&J 9:400,

J&J 11:1057; PCA 42:1116, PCA 58:1906, PCA 63:1755,

PCA 65:1797, PCA 67:877, PCA 71:1324, PCA 74:2162

Collection: American Numismatic Society. **1976.33.1**

Collection: Princeton Library Newman (NC010) . . **SoM.92**

M E D A L S

1974 Madonna Plaque

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/3] lot . 351

R E P L I C A S & R E I S S U E S



1975 Christmas Medal. **1975-164**

Auctions:. J&J 27:882

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1966} Who's Who In American Art: 1966 [9ed:298],

1970 [10ed:268], 1973 [11ed:463],

1976 [12ed:352], 1978 [13ed:437],
 1980 [14ed:462], 1982 [15ed:590],
 1984 [16ed:576], 1986 [17ed:630],
 1989 [18ed:659], 1990 [19ed:692],
 1992 [20ed:727], 1995 [21ed:750],
 1997 [22ed:745], 1999 [23ed:762],
 2001 [24ed:737], 2003 [25ed:749].

2005 [26ed:788], 2007 [28ed:769].

D20 {1966} Cummings – through 6th ed (1996) p 445.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 558-559.

AE1 {1988} Falk **3**:300.

101 {1989} Merriam (Dena) Bruno Lucchesi Sculptor of the Human Spirit.

A32 {1993} Reynolds, *passim*.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2075.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

MA1 {1988} Stahl (Alan M., editor) The Medal in America. •Joseph Veach Noble "The Society of Medalists" & Circle of Friends of Medallion, pp 223-247.

M68 {2012} Alexander (David Thompson) American Art Medals, 1909-1995; The Circle of Friends of Medallion and the Society of Medalists, p 216-217.

LUCCHESI, Paul () sculptor.

Member: National Sculpture Society.

Winner 1994 National Sculpture Society Lindsey Morris

Prize for best bas-relief (including medallion art).

LUDWIG, Fred W. () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1934 Grand Coulee Dam Columbia Basin Project Medal. . . .

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1937.74.14**

LUDWIG, Reuben H. (fl 1890) engraver, Cincinnati.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 479.

LUINI, Costanzo (1886-1980) Italian-American sculptor.

Born Milan, Italy, 31 August 1886.

Came to America before 1925.

He exhibited medals at Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts (1925, 1927, 1930); and the National Academy of Design (1929).

Died Providence, Rhode Island, February 1980.

R E L I E F S

1920ca Christ on Cross Relief

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 333

1920ca Lincoln (Abraham) Portrait Plaque

Auctions:. BMP 2:6156; PCA 50:177, PCA 56:212,
PCA 74:372

1920ca Madona and Child Relief

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/6] lot . 333

1920ca Washington (George) Portrait Plaque . . Baker **Y-250**

Auctions:. PCA 42:266, PCA 50:170, PCA 56:194,

M E D A L S

- n.d. Edison (Thomas) Medal.
 n.d. Pershing (John Joseph) Medal
 n.d. Scott (Walter) Medal
 n.d. Societe des Femmes de France in New York Medal . . .



1917 Vail (Theodore Newton) Medal (delineated by Harry Bates

Thayer, company president, honoring famed American
 telephone pioneer Vail, modeled by Luini; struck by
 Tiffany & Co.) [dates/issue: 1917-1920] (this is the
 first version of American Vail Medal, later by Adolph
 Weinman, struck by Medallic Art Co, 22-29). . . .

Auctions:. J&J 20:118; PCA 71:602, PCA 72:731, PCA 84:436.

Exhibited: National Academy of Design **AE5** (1929-W) . 417

Illustrated: The Numismatist **34:9** (September 1921) p 402

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: 1937 [**1ed**:269], 1939 [**2ed**:334],
 1941 [**3ed**:407].

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 559.

AE1 {1988} Falk, p 3:301.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 335.

D37 {1993} Soria, p 108.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2079.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **Y-250**, p 308.

LUISI, Jerry () sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1976ca Spring Relief

Exhibited: **AE8** {1977} NSS 44th Exhibition cat, illus 97

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 559.

LUKAS, Adalbert V. (fl 1918-32) sculptor.

R E L I E F S

1918ca Bathing Children Relief

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1918) . . . 217

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

AE2 {1990} Falk, Art Institute of Chicago, p 566.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p 2:2079.

LUKE, Donald () designer, sports writer, Lawton, Oklahoma.

M E D A L S

1973 Thorpe (James Francis) Medal (designed by Thompson, D.

Luke and H. Brown; modeled by Joniece Frank;
models touchup by Frank Gasparro; struck by U.S.
Mint). Turner **40**, Dean **D1973-3**, Swoger **307**
Auctions:. . CAL 31:639, CAL 34:430; PCA 58:1805-1808
Illustrated: **M60** {2008} Dean, National Comm Medals, p 50,51
Illustrated: **M62** {2008} Swoger, Nat Comm Medals, p 240-241

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

S26 {1968} Turner **40**.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 76.
M60 {2008} Dean, National Commemorative Medals of U.S. Mint;p 50-51.
M62 {2008} Swoger, National Commemorative Medals, **307**, p 238-241(author mentions only Joniece Frank as designer and misstates Turner number as 38).

LUKE, Harold () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1975 Adrian Michigan Sesquicentennial Medal (obv designed
by Luke, rev by Ed Hockman; hand cut dies) . MAco **1974-200**

LUKEMAN, Augustus (1871-1935) sculptor, medalist.

Full name: Henry Augustus Lukeman.
Born Richmond, Virginia, 28 January 1871.

Noted for his relief of Robert E. Lee on Stone Mountain
near Atlanta, Georgia. His most famous medal, of course,
is the Pulitzer Prize Medal in collaboration with Daniel
Chester French, but he also did the Catskill Aqueduct
Medal and a Lafayette Plaque with French, and a
portrait of George Eastman, all struck by Medallic Art Co.
He was recommended as an alternate sculptor to prepare
Panama-Pacific Expo commemorative coin models, but
the only coin he prepared was the 1934 Daniel Boone
commemorative half dollar.

Signed models AL monogram.

Fellow: National Sculpture Society.
Died Norway, 3 April 1935.

C O I N S

1934-38 Boone (Daniel) Bicentennial Commemorative
Half Dollar. Breen **7485-7500**, KM **165**

B A D G E S

n.d. United Confederate Veterans Badge.

G A L V A N O R E L I E F S

n.d. Hauser (Isabel) Relief



1917 Lafayette Memorial Relief (by French and Henry Augustus Lukeman; cast by Gorham; struck as a medal by Medallic Art Co, see MAco 1917-016 below).

Auctions:.PCA 81:530

1920ca Washington (George) and His Horse Plaque

Auctons: Rago Art & Auction (12 May 2012) [1/7] lot .144

1922 New York Stock Exchange Galvano (from rev model of Stock Exchange 150th Anniv Medal, 22-14). . . .

Auctions:. J&J 15:109; PCA 72:599[rev galvano]

M E D A L S



n.d. Eastman (George) Medal (obv portrait, used for several medals for Eastman Kodak Company). MAco 1934-058

1904 Saint Louis Exposition Medal

1910 Lukeman Medal.

Exhibited: Art Institute of Chicago **AE2** (1911)219

Exhibited: Nat Academy of Design **AE5** (1910-W)112

1915 Seated Lady Medal. MAco 1915-016

1917 Catskill Aqueduct Medal (designed and obv modeled by Daniel Chester French, reverse modeled by Lukeman) [obv became Medallic Art trademark in 1932] MAco 1917-007, Baxter 245,

HK 667, Johnson 29, Storer 8304

Auctions:. CAL 29:6v15, CAL 31:137; J&J 8:1366,

J&J 21:445, J&J 26:581; PCA 57:1950, PCA 60:399,

PCA 62:436, PCA 63:422, PCA 66:1292, PCA 80:430

Collection: American Numismatic Society . **0000.999.1177**

Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **177**

Collection: Metropolitan Museum of Art **17.155.1**

Illustrated: National Sculpture Soc **AE8** {1923} p 290



- 1917 Lafayette Memorial Plaque (by Lukeman after Daniel Chester French). MAco **1917-016**, Baxter **246**, Fuld **LA.1917.2**
Auctions:. J&J 14:595, J&J 24:530; PCA 69:1715
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1940.100.50**
Collection: Cornell Univ Johnson Art Gallery **248**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **32:3** (March 1919) page . 133
- 1917 Pulitzer Prize Medal (designed and obv modeled by Daniel Chester French, rev modeled by Lukeman)
[dates/issue: 1917-date] Storer **659**, MAco **1917-006**, Baxter **247**, Greenslet **GM-135**
Auctions:. PCA 50:467, PCA 58:469, PCA 66:440, PCA 67:402
Illustrated: **MA1** {1988} Stahl, Medal in America, 151-152
Website: www.pulitzer.org/the/Medal
- 1922 New York Stock Exchange Medal. MAco **1922-014**, Baker **T-319**
Auctions:. J&J 7:243, J&J 8:113, J&J 19:429, J&J 27:711; PCA 45:742-743, PCA 63:1549, PCA 66:1298, PCA 70:1319-1320, PCA 81:1867
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . . **1922.999.61**
Illustrated: [Trees] Medallie Art in Commerce (1927) p . 12
Illustrated: **P21** *The Art Medalist* **1:3** (June 1975) page. . . 7



- 1926 Stone Mountain Memorial Medal MAco **1926-006**
Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1940.100.2071**
Illustrated: The Numismatist **40:5** (May 1927) p 278
- 1934 Eastman Chemical Inter-American Limited Medal MAco **1966-027**

REPLICAS & REISSUES

- 1919 Milwaukee Journal Pulitzer Paperweight (design replicates obv & rev side-by-side of Pulitzer Medal by Daniel Chester French and Lukeman) Greenslet **GM-136**
Auctions:. J&J 20:180; CAL 33:1504



- 1954 Eastman Kodak Eastman Gelatine Corporation Medal. MAco **1954-084**
- 1955 Eastman Kodak Company Quarter Century Service Medal
[dates/Issue:].

Auctions:. . . . CAL 35:2297; PCA 46:1287, PCA 59:1926



1955 George H. Eastman House Festival of Film Artists Medal of Honor MAco **1955-080**

1964 Saint Petersburg Times Pulitzer Medal (design replicates both sides of Pulitzer Medal by Daniel Chester

French and Lukeman) Greenslet **GM-137**



1966 Eastman Kodak Carolina Eastman Company Medal MAco **1966-064**

1966 Tennessee Eastman Company Inter-American Ltd Medal MAco **1966-027**

1972 New York Stock Exchange Medal (bull & bear motif by Joseph Di Lorenzo, muled with rev from Luckman's

1792 scene from his 1922 medal) . . . MAco **1922-014-002**

Auctions:. J&J 7:244



1976 New York Stock Exchange American Bicentennial Medal (2 kinds) (obv by Marcel Jovine, rev is Luckeman's 1792 scene from obv MAco 1922-014, above). MAco **1976-180**

Auctions:. PCA 50:1287, PCA 70:1344

1977 Eastman Kodak Service Medal (struck Art Medals Inc).

Auctions:. J&J 11:764-767

COLLECTIONS

C8 {1965} Gardner *17.155.1*, p 60.

C14 {1996} Marqusee *177* p 35, *248* 48-49, (biography) 93.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D5 {1915} Earle, p 193-194.

D8 {1926} Fielding, p 221.

P30 {1935} New York Times (4 April) 23:1.

BA {1937} Who's Who In American Art: [**1ed**:506, obit].

B1 {1943} Who Was Who, p 753.

BE {1943} Webster's Biographical Dictionary, p 929.
BDAB{1946} Dictionary of American Biography Supp 1, **11:1** p 515-516, by L.M. [Leila Mechlin].
A18 {1974} Goode, p 423.
BF1 {1985} Falk, p 383.
D33 {1986} Opitz, p 560.
AE1 {1988} Falk **2:313, 3:301**.
AE2 {1990} Art Institute of Chicago, p 566.
AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 336.
A32 {1993} Reynolds, p 78-80, 87.
BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2:2079**.
D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8:1344**.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

E3 {1902-30} Forrer **7:564**.
AE {1915} Pan-Pacific Expo Art Exhibit Catalog.
AE8 {1923} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 152,
E6 {1927} Trees (Clyde Curlee) Medallic Art in Commerce, Civics, Philanthropy,
 Letters and Science. New York: Medallic Art Company (1927) 39 pages.
AE6 {1929} NSS Exhibit Catalog, p 213.
R6 {1950ca} Weil. Unpublished manuscript. (Felix Weil and Lukeman students together at National Academy of
 Design, became lifelong friends.)
M20 {1963} Hibler and Kappen **667**, p 104-105.
N16 {1967} Taxay, p 149-155 (Daniel Boone coin).
A22 {1971} Vermeule, p 171-188.
M29 {1972} Johnson **29** (Medals of ANS).
P21 {1975} Archive Corner: New York Stock Exchange Medal 1922. *The Art Medalist* **1:3** (June 1975) p 7.
E17 {1983} Pessolano-Filos, p 76-77.
S48 {1985} Rulau and Fuld (Baker) **T-319**, p 150.
M42 {1987} Baxter **246**, p 63 (incorrect first name: Anthony).
O12 {1988} Breen **7485-7500**, p 594
N30 {1991} Bowers. Commemorative Coins, p 716-717 (bio).
N31 {1992} Smith. American Numismatic Biographies, p 150.
S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-135**, p 59, **GM-136** 59, **GM-137** 60.
M57 {2007} Jaeger (Katherine) and Bowers (Q. David) 100 Greatest American Medals
 and Tokens. 1917 Pulitzer Medal listed as **#107** in second 100 greatest, p 112.

LUNDGREN, Charles () painter, designer.

R E L I E F S

1970 America Sailing Ship Plaque. FM **FAP-22**

LUNDGREN, Ludwig Peterssen (1789-1853) Swedish engraver.

Born Sweden, 3 March 1789.

Appointed Chief Engraver Royal Mint, Stockholm (1830-1853).

Father of the famed Lea Ahlborn who succeeded him as
 chief engraver, Royal Mint, Stockholm.

M E D A L S

1850ca Jackson (Charles Thomas) Boston Doctor

Medal. Storer: **1750, 1965**

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M10 {1923} Storer (Massachusetts) **1965**, p 256.
M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **1750**, p 258.

LUNGER, Jane A. (1946-) sculptor.

Born 21 January 1946.
Education: Hussian School of Art, Philadelphia.
On staff Franklin Mint.
Works in realistic style.
Signed models JL in scrip, or JAL

M E D A L S E R I E S

American Heritage Treas. of Am. History Series:

1972 United Nations Charter Signed 1945 Medal . . . FM **AHS-19**

America In Space Series:

1973 ERTS-1 Medal FM **AIS-32**

1973 Transit Medal. FM **AIS-34**

1973 Apollo 17 Medal. FM **AIS-35**

California Medalllic History Series:

1971 Vineyards of California 1862 Medal FM **CHS-32**

1971 University of California Founded 1868 Medal. . FM **CHS-33**

1971 Modoc War 1873 Medal FM **CHS-35**

1971 Borax Mined in Death Valley 1880 Medal . . . FM **CHS-38**

1971 First Tournament of Roses 1890 Medal FM **CHS-39**

Genius of Franklin Series:

1974 Franklin the Scholar Medal FM: **GFS-2, GM-500**

1974 Franklin the Philosopher Medal FM: **GFS-5, GM-503**

Great Historic Sites Series:

1971 Fort Halifax Maine Medal FM **GHS-19**

1971 Split Rock Lighthouse Minnesota Medal. . . . FM **GHS-23**

Greeting Card Series:

1977 Peace Medal. FM **GCI 1977-3**

Collection: American Numismatic Society [>1] . **1978.58.1**

History of the United States Series:

1975 Lindbergh (Charles) Makes Solo Flight to Paris

Medal (1927) FM **HUS-152**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.152**

1975 Wall Street Crash Medal (1929) FM **HUS-154**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.154**

1975 Veterans Demand Their Bonus Medal (1932) . . FM **HUS-157**

Collection: American Numismatic Society. . **1977.264.157**

Judaic Heritage Society Series:

(120 Medals designed by Oscar Harris; Lunger modeled):

1973 Jabotinsky (Vladimir) Medal FM **JHS-95**

Among Complete Set of 120 Medals:

Auctions:. CAL 28:297, CAL 32:1823; NAS 72:195

Mayor's Medals Series:

1971 Baltimore Maryland Medal FM **MMS-7**

1971 Columbus Ohio Medal. FM **MMS-20**

1971 San Antonio Texas Medal. FM **MMS-25**

1971 Tampa Florida Medal. FM **MMS-36**

Medalllic History of Dentistry Series:

1971 Fonzi (Giuseppangelo) Medal. FM **HDS-14**

1971 Gysi (Alfred) Medal. FM **HDS-15**

Medalllic History of Pharmacy Series:

1971 Baumé (Antoine) Medal. FM **HPS-31**

National Commemorative Society Series:

1874 Ross (Betsy) Medal FM **HUS-121**

Patriots Hall of Fame Series:

1972 Whitney (Eli) Medal. FM **PHS-22**

1972 Fulton (Robert) Medal. FM **PHS-26**

1972 Adams (John Q.) Medal. FM **PHS-31**

1972 Harrison (William Henry) FM **PHS-37**
 1973 Anthony (Susan B.) Medal FM **PHS-73 13**
 1973 Barton (Clara) Medal FM **PHS-73 16**

Sculptors' Studio Series:

1973 Horses Medal FM **FSS-3**
 1975 Mustangs Medal FM **FSS-II 7**

Wonders of Mankind Series:

1972 Austria: The Uhrturm Medal FM **WMS-18**

M E D A L S

1971 DuPont 200th Anniversary Medal (by Vincent Miller
 and Lungner). FM **SCI-54**

1974 Mothers Day Medal.

Auctions:. J&J 14:586, J&J 21:2095

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

M32 {1974} Weber and Bertram, p 133-134.

S55 {1993} Greenslet **GM-500**, p 184, **GM-503** 186.

DA {2007} AMSA Members Directory, [p 17].

.....

LUSH, Vivian R. Madien name of Vivian L. Agostini (q.v.)
 who signed a medal with VLA initials.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 562.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2085 (Lush) and p **1**:65 (Agostini).

LUTHRINGER, Jean Paul (1923-) French sculptor.
 Born Paris 1923.

M E D A L S



1986 Statue of Liberty Centennial Medallion (by Luthringer
 and O. Lievain, struck by Paris Mint).

Auctions:. CAL 28:18, CAL 33:1264; PCA 56:1794,
 PCA 58:1076, PCA 60:1635, PCA 65:1862, PCA 84:478

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O9 {1977} Paris Mint Catalogue **4**:1243.

LUTZ, William Frederick (1836-1904) engraver, Cincinnati, Baltimore.
 Born Gardelegen, Prussia, 18 January 1836. Came to America 1859.

Employed 1860 by W.P/ Lanphear & Co, Cincinnati (q.v.),
 as an engraver where he used the name Frederick W. Lutz.
 Gladfelter states Lutz engraved dies that may be ascribed to
 Lanphear, particularly Civil War tokens as he only signed a
 few dies with last name and one storecard F.W. LUTZ ARTIST

Following the Civil War Lutz related to Baltimore where he was emplyed by F.W. Dorman & Co (q.v.) die sinkers and stencil cutters (probably 1870-1872). In 1873 he was in partnership with Otto Heidermann (q.v.). He moved to Washington. DC in 1874. Died Washington DC, 30 October 1904.

M E D A L S

- 1860ca Brown & Dills Dentists Piqua Ohio
Storecard. Storer **3924**
1860ca Griffin (A.E.) Dentist Marion Ohio
Storecard. Storer **3937**
1860ca Lowell (J.C.) Druggist & Grocer Fond du Lac
Wisconsin Storecard. Storer **7950**
1860ca Lutz (Frederick W.) Cincinnati Storecard . **165DG-1a**
Auctions:. PCA 46:93
1860ca Maines (James) Bakerstown Pennsylvania
Civil War Token. **HG 9245**
1860ca Xelar (H.B.) Cincinnati Storecard **164GT-2a**
Auctions:. PCA 42:171
1863 Bennet (Doctor) Cincinnati Storecard . Storer **267, 3881**
1863 Bunyan (W. & J.R.) Pharmacists Kendallville
Indiana Storecard. Storer **7640a**
1885 Washington Monument Dedication Medal Baker **M-322**
Auctions:. PCA 46:918

A R C H I V E S

DS Schenkman (David) Engravers, Diesinkers Databank.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2086.

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

O1 {1878} Fonrobert **3881**.

M14 {1931} Storer (medical) **3924**, p 531, **3937** 533, **7640a** 1007, **7950** 1035.

P4 {1969} Lindesmith (Robert) William F. Lutz Civil War Engraver of Cincinnati, Ohio. *TAMS Journal* **9**:1 (February 1969) p 26.

E10 {1970} Gladfelter. Civil War Die Sinkers. *Journal of the Civil War Token Society* **14**:4 (Winter 1980) p 99.

D38 {1995} McMahan.

S58 {1999} Rulau. Standard Catalog U.S. Tokens, p 348,479.

M56 {2007} Ostendorf (John) Civil War Store Cards of Cincinnati. Civil War Token Society (2007) p 14, 219 (bio).

LUX, Gwen (1908-1986) sculptor, designer, educator.

Married name: Gwen Lux Creighton.

Born Chicago, Illinois, 17 November 1908.

Died Honolulu, Hawaii, 19 August 1986.

M E D A L S

- 1953-4 First Collectors of Paintagraphs Medallion (issued
by Associated American Artists).
Auctions:. J&J 10:845

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 562-563.

AE5 {1990} National Academy of Design, p 336.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2087.

LUX, Livea () sculptor.

M E D A L S

1943 Bankers War Loan Prize Medal

LYNCH, John () sculptor.

C A S T M E D A L S

2001 No Title Art Medal

Exhibited: **AF28** {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Exhibit, Paris, p . 52

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

AF28 {2002} F.I.D.E.M. Paris Catalog, p 52

LYON, Edwin (c1806-1853) British-American sculptor.

Born Liverpool, England, ca 1806.

Died Natchez, Mississippi, 1853.

Benezit lists an Irish sculptor, wax modeller of this name
(born 1836).

M E D A L S

1853 Taylor (Zachary) Medallion (modeled from life) . . .

Exhibited: Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts {1853}. 428

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

D15 {1957} Groce and Wallace, p 408.

D33 {1986} Opitz, p 564.

AE1 {1988} Falk, **1**:133.

BF2 {1999} Falk. Who Was Who in American Art, p **2**:2090.

D3a {2006} Benezit.Dictionary of Artists, p **8**:1393.

+++